

Human Development Report Honduras 2008/2009

From social exclusion to a
youth citizenship



Published by the United
Nations Development
Programme (UNDP)
Honduras

© UNDP, Honduras 2009
United Nations Development Program (UNDP)
Human Development Report Honduras 2008/2009

ISBN: 978-99926-768-4-4

Style Correction: Elena Carolina Banegas Lopez
Design and Diagramming: Giovanni Fiallos Paz

Cover: Painting by youth artists Norma Salmerón and Esdras Cruz,
First Place - INDH Drawing, Painting and Photography Contest
2008/2009: "Youth, as Seen from the Youths"

Photograph of the cover painting and internal paintings:
Gianluca Giuman

This publication may be fully or partially reproduced in any way or by any means electronically, mechanically, photocopied or under any method provided that the material is appropriately attributed.

The ideas and opinions expressed in this Report are the exclusive responsibility of their author and do not necessarily reflect the vision or opinion of the United Nations Development Program in Honduras (UNDP).

For more information on this publication, see the United Nations Development Program in Honduras Website: www.undp.un.hn. The UNDP Honduras is grateful for any comments or suggestions the readers make on this Report, at the following e-mail: infodh.hn@undp.org

Coordination Team for the Human Development Report Honduras 2008/2009

Coordinator

Glenda Gallardo

International Advisors

Jorge Benedicto
Ernesto Rodríguez
Fernando Calderón

Research Team

Mario Posas
José Vélez
José María González
Jaime Salinas

External Readers

Vilma Morales
Manuel Gamero
Julieta Castellanos
Hernando Clavijo
Pablo Salazar

Financial Management

Carlos Aldana
Norma García

Research Assistant

Pablo Kuri

Design and Diagramming

Giovani Fiallos Paz

Especial Contributions

Rolando Morales
Marlon Carranza
Silvia Felipe
Wendy Aguilar

Members of the NHDR National Youth Council 2008/2009

Members	In Representation of :
Ada Luz López	Municipal Youth Commission (CMJ), Department of Comayagua
Alfredo Sánchez	Christian Democratic Party Youth of Honduras, Francisco Morazán
Alma Ivón Mendoza	Yu, Prana, Department of Gracias a Dios
Ana Fabiola Castillo B.	National Pedagogic University Francisco Morazán (UPNFM), Tegucigalpa
Ana Sofía Velásquez	Bambu Theater Group, Francisco Morazán
Bertha Reyes	Center for Women's Studies Honduras (CEM-H), Francisco Morazán
Bladimir Vásquez	Academic Excellency, National Autonomous University of Honduras, Francisco Morazán
Carlos David Dextre R.	Association of Scholarship and Loan Students (ASEBEP), Francisco Morazán
Carlos Henriquez	Municipal Program for Childhood and Youth COMVIDA, Santa Rosa de Copán
Carlos Magno Roque	Catholic Church, Francisco Morazán
Carlos Roberto Torres	Christian Love Brigades (Senior Coordinator), Francisco Morazán
Carmen Melissa Méndez	Catholic Church, Francisco Morazán
Carol Alejandra Ramos López	Municipal Youth Commission (CMJ), Trujillo, Colón

Members	In Representation of :
Celeste Mejía	Collective of University Women, Francisco Morazán
Christian Andrés Gradiz	Technological University of Central America (UNITEC), Tegucigalpa, Francisco Morazán
Cynthia P. Velásquez	National Education Channel 10
Crisna Janeth Peña	PINU Youths, Francisco Morazán
Daniel Francisco Irías	Student Movement, Francisco Morazán
Daniel Moya Turcia	National Autonomous University of Honduras (UNAH), Francisco Morazán
Darwin Álvarez	Christian Youth Association (ACJ), Francisco Morazán
David Medina	Alfonso Cordova Institute, Copán
Dennis J. Muñoz	National Youth Forum (FNU), Francisco Morazán
Edwin Álvarez	Community Ethnic Development Organization (ODEC), Francisco Morazán
Elías H. Euceda	Liberal Party Youths of Honduras, Francisco Morazán
Eradine A. Nixon	Municipal Youth Commission (CMJ), Roatán, Islas de la Bahía
Fanny Bustillo	Academic Excellency National Autonomous University of Honduras, Francisco Morazán

Members of the NHDR National Youth Council 2008/2009 *continued*

Members	In Representation of :	Members	In Representation of :
Fernando Coca	Front for University Reform (FRU), Francisco Morazán	Lucy Marquina	National Political Party, Francisco Morazán
Gerson Daniel Moya	Federation of University Students of Honduras (FEUH), Francisco Morazán	Luis Alberto Salgado López	Association of Young Athletes, Francisco Morazán
Glendy Guillén	Municipal Program for Childhood and Youth COMVIDA, La Labor, Ocotepeque	Luis Alberto Torres	Municipal Youth Commission (CMJ), Juticalpa, Olancho
Gracia María Rojas Torres	Municipal Program for Childhood and Youth COMVIDA, Tegucigalpa	Marcial García	Scout Movement of Honduras, Francisco Morazán
Gracia María Zepeda	Cerebral Paralysis Rehabilitation Program (PREPACE), Francisco Morazán	Marlon Avelar	Cultural Center, Regional Coordinator
Gustavo Andino	Radio America, Francisco Morazán	Marlon Isaías Avelar Barahona	Hibueras Cultural Center, Santa Bárbara
Héctor José Osorio Bográn	League of Youths against AIDS, Francisco Morazán	Marvin David Medina Hernández C.	President of the United Nations Youth Assembly, Honduras
Hugo René Corea Rivas	United for Life Foundation, San Pedro Sula, Cortés	Melissa Méndez	Catholic Church, Francisco Morazán
Irán David Araujo García	Center for Attention of the Voluntary Migrant Returnee (CAM-R), Francisco Morazán	Milton Casildo	Honduran Black Fraternal Organization La Ceiba, Atlántida
Isaí Fajardo Márquez	Youth House, Gracias, Lempira	Milyan Tatiana Pineda Castro	Art and Action, Francisco Morazán
Jerson Daniel Moya T.	Federation of University Students of Honduras (FEUH), Francisco Morazán	Nahúm Antonio Lanza	Municipal Program for Childhood and Youth COMVIDA, La Paz
Jorge Alberto Molina	Front for University Reform, Francisco Morazán	René Sosa	Alternatives and Opportunities (AYO), Educator, Francisco Morazán
Jorge Armando Molina	Municipal Program for Childhood and Youth COMVIDA, San Lorenzo, Valle	Romel Omar Soto Cerrato	COMVIDA, La Paz
José Cristóbal Pérez	Municipal Program for Childhood and Youth, COMVIDA, El Progreso	Sandra Argentina Fiallos Reyes	Network of Youth Communicators, Coordinator, Francisco Morazán
José Santos Rivera	Municipal Program for Childhood and Youth COMVIDA, San Lorenzo, Valle	Tomás Gómez Membreño	Group of Lenca Youths, La Esperanza, Intibucá
Joseph Ford	Merendon Jewelry, Francisco Morazán	Tzy Yadira Ponce	Sagrado Corazón Institute, Tegucigalpa
Karla Zulima Flores Aguilera	Municipal Program for Childhood and Youth COMVIDA, Choluteca	Victor Anchecta	Evangelical Partnership of Honduras (CEH), Tegucigalpa
Kaysha Mena	Garifuna Youths, Francisco Morazán	Wendy Xiomara López	United Nations Youth Assembly Honduras, Cortés
Lisa Arias	National Statistics Institute, (INE) Francisco Morazán	Wilfredo Molina	National Autonomous University of Honduras, Tegucigalpa
		Yessica A. Martínez	Advisory Center for the Development of Human Resources (CADERH), Tegucigalpa

Members of the NHDR National Advisory Council 2008/2009

Members	In Representation of :
Gustavo Cáceres	Former Minister/Director National Youth Institute (INJ)
Zoila Suyapa Prudot	Director – Honduran Institute for Children and Family (IHNFA)
Rodolfo Pastor Fasquelle	Former Minister – Coordinator of the Social Cabinet and Minister of Culture, Arts and Sports
Vilma Cecilia Morales	Former President of the Supreme Court of Justice (CSJ)
José Simon Azcona Bock	Member of Parliament – Liberal Party
Juan Orlando Hernández Alvarado	Parliament Member - National Party
Silvia Bessy Ayala Figueroa	Parliament Member – Democratic Unification Party (UD)
Jorge Aguilar	President Innovation and Union Party (PINU)
Lucas Aguilera Pineda	President – Christian Democrat Party
Manuel Gamero	Executive Director of the Tiempo Newspaper
Amílcar Bulnes	President of the Honduran Council of Private Enterprise
German Zepeda	Coordinator of the Banana and Agricultural Industry of Honduras (COSIBAH)
Unwing Evans	President of the Federation of Autochthonous Peoples of Honduras (CONPAH)
Leonardo Villeda	General Secretary of the National Convergence Forum (FONAC)
Carlos Miranda	President of the National Association of Honduran Municipalities (AMHON)
José Rolando Bú	General Director of the Federation of Private Organizations for the Development of Honduras (FOPRIDEH)
Joseph Ford	Delegate of the National Youth Council
Tzy Yadira Ponce	Delegate of the National Youth Council
Victor Anchecta	Delegate of the National Youth Council
Ann Stodberg	Advisor for the Swedish International Development Agency (ASDI)
José Dallo	Director of the Spanish Agency for International Development Cooperation (AECID)
Sergio Guimaraes	Resident Representative of the United Nations International Children/Adolescents and Youth Emergency Fund (UNICEF)
Hernando Clavijo	Resident Representative of the United Nations Fund for Population Activities (UNFPA)
Luca Renda	Resident Representative a.i. of the United Nations Development Program (UNDP)
Rebeca Arias	Resident Representative of the United Nations Development Program (UNDP)

NHDR Regional Youth Councils 2008/2009

Members In Representation of :

Participants in the Youth Council for the Northern Region: Cortés, Santa Bárbara and Yoro

Alejandro Ortega	Municipal Program for Childhood and Youth COMVIDA, Cortés
Argenis Josué Campo	Municipal Program for Childhood and Youth COMVIDA, La Lima, Cortés
Bryan Alas	Municipal Program for Childhood and Youth COMVIDA, La Lima, Cortés
Claudio Valeriano	Municipal Program for Childhood and Youth COMVIDA, San Pedro Sula, Cortés
Cristian René Ortez	Technical Computer Institute, Cortés
Damarys Ruiz Orantes	Liberal Party Youths, San Pedro Sula, Cortés
Dania Lizeth Serrano	Municipal Program for Childhood and Youth COMVIDA, Choloma, Cortés
Delmy Vásquez	Municipal Program for Childhood and Youth COMVIDA, El Progreso, Yoro
Denis Josué Ortez Enamorado	Rafael Pineda Ponce Institute, San Nicolás, Santa Bárbara
Dulce Villanueva Sánchez	Youths Pro Honduras, La Lima, Cortés
Eber Josué Rodas	Municipal Program for Childhood and Youth COMVIDA, Morazán, Yoro
Eduardo Luis Membreño	Pijol Ecological Association, Yoro
Edwin Pérez Pavón	Municipality of El Progreso, Yoro
Edwin R. Rodríguez	Sports School, El Progreso, Yoro
Esdras Jonatan Solís	Municipal Program for Childhood and Youth COMVIDA, La Lima, Cortés
Fanny Gabriela Bonilla	Technological University of Honduras (UTH), El Progreso, Yoro
Gelmi Portillo Ruiz	Canal 11, San Pedro Sula, Cortés
Gerardo Medina Romero	Innovation and Union Party (PINU), Choloma, Cortés
Gerson Ruiz	Renuevo Student Movement - UNAH-VS, San Pedro Sula, Cortés
Gustavo Solís	Technical Evangelical Computer Institute, Cortés
Harold Vallecillo	Municipal Program for Childhood and Youth COMVIDA, La Lima, Cortés
Héctor O. Rodríguez	Municipal Program for Childhood and Youth COMVIDA, Morazán, Yoro
Ingrid L. Rodríguez	Municipal Program for Childhood and Youth COMVIDA, Progreso, Yoro
Jonathan Josué Salazar	Municipal Program for Childhood and Youth COMVIDA, La Lima, Cortés
Jorge A. Guerra López	Scout Group, San Pedro Sula, Cortés
Jorge Gutiérrez	National Party, San Pedro Sula, Cortés
Karen Elizabeth Ortega	Municipal Program for Childhood and Youth COMVIDA, Choloma, Cortés
Karen Vanessa Rodríguez Fernández	Honduran Red Cross, Pimienta, Cortés
Karla Ruth Flores	National Youth Institute, (INJ) Azacualpa, Santa Bárbara
Keren Gómez Osorio	Municipal Program for Childhood and Youth COMVIDA, San Pedro Sula, Cortés
Leslie Esaí Carvajal Conde	Liberal Political Party, San Pedro Sula, Cortés
Luvén Buckley	Municipal Program for Childhood and Youth COMVIDA, Puerto Cortés
Marlin Villafranco	José María Ferrero Basic Education Center, Yoro
Maryuri Erazo	José María Ferrero Basic Education Center, Yoro

Members In Representation of :

Nadina Guerra	Scout Group, San Pedro Sula, Cortés
Nahún Rivera	Municipal Program for Childhood and Youth COMVIDA, Choloma, Cortés
Nelson Castro	Municipal Program for Childhood and Youth COMVIDA, Puerto Cortés, Cortés
Oscar Rolando Umanzor	Evangelical Church, El Progreso, Yoro
Osman René Fúnez Portillo	Honduran Red Cross, Pimienta, Cortés
Ramón Rosa Vallecillo Mejía	Youth Without Borders, San Nicolás, Santa Bárbara
Reina Isabel Sibrián	Municipal Youth Organization (OMJ), Azacualpa, Santa Bárbara
Sara Rodríguez	Municipal Program for Childhood and Youth COMVIDA, Choloma, Cortés
Sharon M. Andino	Perla de Ulua Institute, El Progreso, Yoro
Silvia Elena Monge	Municipal Program for Childhood and Youth COMVIDA, Morazán, Yoro
Victoria Alejandra Izaguirre	Municipal Program for Childhood and Youth COMVIDA, San Pedro Sula, Cortés
Wendy Aguilar Leiva	Technological University of Honduras (UNITEC), Santa Bárbara
Yeni Carolina Táborá	Cristo Rey Official Institute, Choloma, Cortés
Yennifer Melissa Rodríguez	Rafael Pineda Ponce Institute, Santa Bárbara
Yessica Elizabeth Díaz Reyes	Technological University of Honduras (UTH), Santa Bárbara

Participants in the Youth Council for the Atlantic Region: Atlántida, Colón, Gracias a Dios, Islas de la Bahía and Yoro

Alex Gardner	Bahía Theater, Tela, Atlántida
Alfonso Martínez	Channel 39, La Ceiba, Atlántida
Alicia Anabel Cruz	Manuel Bonilla Institute, La Ceiba, Atlántida
Andrea E. Estrada	Manuel Bonilla Institute, La Ceiba, Atlántida
Andrea Nicolle Benavides	Municipal Youth Organization (OMJ), Trujillo, Colón
Andrea S. Sánchez Amaya	San Isidro Departmental Institute, La Ceiba, Atlántida
Angel Ventura	PROMESAS, Tela, Atlántida
Angela Iveth López	San Isidro Departmental Institute, La Ceiba, Atlántida
Angela López Trejo	San Isidro Departmental Institute, La Ceiba, Atlántida
Carmen García	National Youth Organization (INJ), La Ceiba, Atlántida
Cherry Jehanele Brooks Kelly	Youth, Roatán, Islas de la Bahía
Cristi Mariela Castellanos	Manuel Bonilla Institute, La Ceiba, Atlántida
Dennis Cárcamo	Superación Campesina (Overcoming Rural conditions), La Ceiba, Atlántida
Edgardo Ortiz	Honduran Red Cross, La Ceiba, Atlántida
Estefana Pavón	AIDS Orientation and Training Center, La Ceiba, Atlántida
Franklin Rivera	Republic of Venezuela Institute, La Ceiba, Atlántida
Franklin Rivera Hernández	Technological University of Honduras (UTH), La Ceiba, Atlántida
Fredy Alexander Reyes	Republic of Venezuela Institute, La Ceiba, Atlántida
Héctor Saúl Doblado	San Isidro Departmental Institute, La Ceiba, Atlántida

NHDR Regional Youth Councils 2008/2009 *continued*

Members	In Representation of :
Indira Scarlett Domínguez	Honduran Red Cross La Ceiba, Atlántida
Javier Andrés Cáliz	Municipality of Tela, Atlántida
Jennifer Cano	Manuel Bonilla Institute, La Ceiba, Atlántida
Jimmy Hernández	Superación Campesina, La Ceiba, Atlántida
José Banegas	Channel 36
José Manuel López Cubas	Honduran Red Cross, La Ceiba, Atlántida
José P. Rodríguez	Manuel Bonilla Institute, La Ceiba, Atlántida
Josseline L. Vallecillo	Manuel Bonilla Institute, La Ceiba, Atlántida
Juan Carlos López Lalin	Municipal Youth Organization (OMJ), Trujillo, Colón
Julia Dinora S. Reyes	Manuel Bonilla Institute, La Ceiba, Atlántida
Junior Antonio Paz	Municipal Program for Childhood and Youth COMVIDA Tela, Atlántida
Kerin Yolany Machado	Municipal Program for Childhood and Youth COMVIDA Tela, Atlántida
Kerlin Rosendo	ESBIR Youth Organization - Roatán, Islas de la Bahía
Kerlyn Rosales Armijo	Roatán Bilingual School, Roatán
Kevin Ariel Baca Martínez	Manuel Bonilla Institute, La Ceiba,
Keydi Y. Solís Romero	San Isidro Departamental Institute, La Ceiba
Licis Castrillo	Technological University of Central Americana (UTH), Trujillo
Lidia Argentina Cruz Rodríguez	Superación Campesina, La Ceiba
Luis Rodríguez	Channel 39
Marcio Noel Alemán Rodríguez	Municipal Youth Committee, La Ceiba, Atlántida
Marlon Palma	AIDS Orientation and Training Center, La Ceiba, Atlántida
Ninoska Morales	La Prensa Newspaper
Nolvía Moreira García	Municipality of Tocoa, Colón
Noriss Concepción Sánchez Rivera	Municipality of Tocoa, Colón
Oscar Vásquez	Channel 36
Pablo Daniel Fernández	San Isidro Departamental Institute, La Ceiba
Patricia S. Castrillo Velásquez	Municipality of Trujillo, Colón
Róger Suárez	Bahía Theatrical Group, Tela, Atlántida
Rosa Idalia Caballero	Radio Católica, La Ceiba, Atlántida
Rosario Armijo	National AIDS Forum - La Ceiba, Atlántida
Samuel Zelaya	La Prensa Newspaper
Selvin Arriaga	PROMESAS - Tela, Atlántida
Tatiana E. Solís	Garifuna Emergency Committee, Trujillo, Colón
Wálter Alexis Maradiaga Paz	Municipality of Tocoa, Colón
Wálter Muñoz Flores	Luz Brillante Church, Tocoa, Colón
Wendy Martínez Valerio	Organization for Ethnic Community Development (ODEC), Colón

Participants in the Youth Council for the Western Region: Copán, Lempira and Ocotepeque

Ana J. Chavarría	Association of Non Government Organizations (ASONOG), Copán
Anngi Melissa López	Álvaro Contreras Institute, Copán
Blanca Lizbeth Valenzuela	Youth Network, Copán

Members	In Representation of :
Carlos Henríquez	Municipal Program for Childhood and Youth, Copán
Carlos Nicolás Zúñiga	Network of Communicators, Copán
Carmen Cáceres	Youth Network "Nuestro Futuro", Copán
Christian Suazo	Doctor Esteban Mendoza Institute, Ocotepeque
Danelia Lohany Mancía	Foundation for Micro Enterprise Support, Ocotepeque
Edgar Zacapa	Municipal Office in Gracias, Lempira
Edgardo Javier	Youth House, Copán
Edwin Sánchez	Lenca national Indigenous Organization of Honduras (ONLH), Lempira
Esdras Nehemías Cruz	San José Institute, Santa Rosa de Copán, Copán
Farlin Yesenia Franco	Casa Juventud, Copán
Fernando Javier Miranda	Casa Juventud, Copán
Frederick Alexander Aguilar	Casa Juventud, Copán
Gloria Melissa Mejía	FID Center, Copán
Heidy Yulisa Cortez	Catholic Church, Copán
Hillary Hassive Pineda	Danilo Carbajal Technical Institute, Ocotepeque
Italia Rodríguez	Association of Non Government Organizations (ASONOG), Copán
Ixa Vanessa Rodas	Youth with Horizons, Lempira
José Oswaldo Chinchilla	Honduran Youth, Ocotepeque
Juan Angel Castro Díaz	Network of Communicators, Copán
Kathleen Verence Nolasco	School for the Training of Educators (Escuela Mixta), Gracias, Lempira
Kenia Margoth Fuentes	Municipal Mayor's Office, Gracias, Lempira
Luis Edgardo García	Catholic Church, Copán
Maritza Janeth Berrión	Casa de la Juventud, Copán
Mary Cruz Fuentes	Álvaro Contreras Institute, Santa Rosa de Copán, Copán
Melvin Omar Carbajal	Danilo Carbajal Technical Institute, Ocotepeque
Norma Salmerón	San José Institute, Santa Rosa de Copán, Copán
Odalma Abigail	Casa Juventud, Copán
Rafael Antonio Ramos	Municipal Mayor's Office, Santa Rosa de Copán, Copán
Reina Trejo	Lempira Institute, Lempira
Ricardo Alvarenga	Network of Communicators, Copán
Stephany Murcia	Casa de la Juventud, Copán
Tania Yorlery Cáliz	Casa de la Juventud, Copán
Walter Mejía	Danilo Carbajal Technical Institute, Ocotepeque
Yennifer Clarisa Bautista	Lempira Institute, Lempira
Xochilt García	Catholic Church, Copán

Participants in the Youth Council for the Central Western Region: Comayagua, Intibucá and La Paz

Adrián Vásquez	National Indigenous Organization, Intibucá
Ana Chavarría	Association of Non Government Organizations (ASONOG), Comayagua
Ana Mireya Torres	Municipal Mayor's Office, Tutute, La Paz
Angel Eduardo Almendárez	Municipal Program for la Childhood and Youth COMVIDA, Comayagua

NHDR Regional Youth Councils 2008/2009 *continued*

Members	In Representation of :
Angela Flores	Regional University Center for Comayagua (CURC/UNAH), Comayagua
Argeria M. Zelaya	Catholic University of Honduras (UNICAH), Comayagua
Blanca Lizbeth Chinchilla	Youth Network, Intibucá
Brenda Yadira Lavaire	Youth Without Borders, La Paz
Carmen Patricia Ortiz C.	Youth Without Borders, La Paz
Carmen Yolibeth Cáceres	Youth Network Nuestro Futuro, La Paz
Celia Aracely Meza	Lider, Enterprise, Intibucá
Dagoberto Suazo Martínez	Youth Without Borders, La Paz
Deysi Eliud Villanueva	Western Department Institute, Intibucá
Eddy Antonio B.	Future Horizons (Educator), Comayagua
Edwin R. Maldonado	Municipality of Siguatepeque, Comayagua
Elda María Agüero	Children's Corporation, Comayagua
Elisa Mariela Ríos	University Regional Center for Comayagua (CURC/UNAH), Comayagua
Enka Vanessa Vásquez	Institute for the Youth, La Paz
Erick Zepeda	Santidad Church, La Paz
Evelina Barahona	National AIDS Forum (FONASIDA), Intibucá
Floralma Mejía	National Party, La Paz
Floriselda Velazquez L.	Plan Honduras, La Paz
Francisco J. Madrid	Association of Non Government Organizations (ASONOG), Comayagua
Gerson Joel Suazo Castillo	Green Adventure, La Paz
Graciela de Veles	International Women's Network, Comayagua
Gustavo Mejía	Youth Without Borders, La Paz
Hugo René García	Future Horizons, Comayagua
Iris Arely Vijil Cárcamo	Nuevo Mundo Education Center Institute, Intibucá
Isai Natán Zepeda	Democratic Unification Party, Comayagua
Isis Margarita Barahona	National Youth Institute (INJ), Comayagua
Iván Bertoni Sandoval	Regional Program for Food and Nutritional Security for Central America (PRESANCA)
Jacobo José Herrera	University Regional Center for Comayagua, Comayagua
Jairo Josely Matute	Espíritu Santo Institute, Comayagua
Jakobo Roberto Názar	Nuevo Mundo Education Center Institute (ICENM), Intibucá
Jan Mirna Gámez B.	León Alvarado Institute, Comayagua
Javier Arturo España	Departmental Institute for the West (IDO), Intibucá
Jenny Bonilla	Cultural Center, Comayagua
Johanna Janeth Coello	Lider's Enterprise, Intibucá
José María Martínez	National Political Party, Comayagua
Joshua M. Alvarado	Innovation and Union Political Party (PINU), Comayagua
Juan Bertoni Sandoval	Regional Program for Food and Nutritional Security for Central America, Comayagua
Julio César López	Catholic Church, La Paz
Kelin Carolina Carranza	Municipal Program for Childhood and Youth COMVIDA, Comayagua
Kevin Julián Gámez	Department Institute for the West (IDO), Intibucá
Kevin Vásquez	Democratic Unification Party (UD), Comayagua
Lenín Guevara Hernández	National Youth Forum (FNJ), Comayagua
Liliana Pereira Ayala	Municipal Mayor's Office Tutule, La Paz

Members	In Representation of :
Linder Serrano	Police Instruction Center, La Paz
Luis Alfredo Pérez	Workshop School in Comayagua
Luis David Vásquez	Network of Communicators, Comayagua
María Rosibel H. Ochoa	National Indigenous Organization, Intibucá
María Socorro Anariba Ulloa	University Regional Center for Comayagua
Maribel Bueso C.	Christian Democracy Party, Comayagua
Mario Guillermo Suazo	Regional Food and Nutritional Security Program for Central America, Comayagua
Miguel Alonzo Mactas	Network for Alternative Community Commercialization, Comayagua
Miguel Enrique Salazar	Liberal Party, Comayagua
Mirza Marlen Ulloa	Chamber of Commerce in Comayagua
Misheele Morán	Municipal Program for Childhood and Youth COMVIDA, Comayagua
Nahomi Nicole Fernández	National Youth Forum (FNJ), Comayagua
Nelhy Cáceres	Municipal Youth Commissions (CMJ), La Paz
Nelson David Oviedo Sánchez	Casayuda Foundation, Comayagua
Néstor René Torres	Youth Pastoral, La Paz
Nillts Sunny Cabrera	Nuevo Mundo Education Center Institute (ICENM), Intibucá
Norman Adonay Hernández Manueles	Regional Harmonization Forum, Intibucá
Ondina Misheell Santos Morán	Municipal Program for Childhood and Youth COMVIDA, La Paz
Onelia Soledad Martínez	Tutulina Women, La Paz
Osman Fernando Cárcamo Suazo	School for Educator Training Guillermo Suazo Cordova, La Paz
Patrick Risberg	Friends of the Americas, La Paz
Reina Patricia Trejo	Lempira Institute, Intibucá
Roberto Adán Roble	José Cecilio del Valle Institute, Comayagua
Rodulio Antonio Perdomo	León Alvarado Departmental Institute, Comayagua
Samuel Gutiérrez García	Regional Harmonization Forum, Intibucá
Sandra Waleska Márquez	Polytechnic University of Honduras (UPH), Comayagua
Sandy Paola Ávila Z.	Hospital Santa Teresa, Comayagua
Saray Buezo C.	Christian Democracy Political Party, Comayagua
Saul Ernesto Mejía	Millennium Development Goals Observatory, Intibucá
Walter Isaías B.	Municipal Program for Childhood and Youth COMVIDA, Comayagua
Wálter Osbilmer Cantarero	School for Educator Formation in Western, Intibucá
Yahaira María Zelaya	Liberal Party, Comayagua
Yoleni Olivia Fuentes	Youth House, La Paz
Yony Misael Alcerro	School for Educator Training Suazo Córdoba, La Paz

Participants in the Youth Council for the Central Eastern: El Paraíso, Olancho and Francisco Morazán

Carlos Josué Chávez	Youth House, Tegucigalpa, Francisco Morazán
Carmen Alicia Baca	National Autonomous University of Honduras (UNAH), Tegucigalpa, Francisco Morazán
Dinora Izaguirre	Christian Youth Association in Honduras (ACJ), Tegucigalpa, Francisco Morazán

NHDR Regional Youth Councils 2008/2009 *continued*

Members	In Representation of :
Erick Sarmiento	Prevention Networks, Tegucigalpa, Francisco Morazán
Gloria Mercedes Rodríguez López	Jonatry, Francisco Morazán
Isaar Eduardo Banegas	Municipal Office for Youth, Francisco Morazán
Jorge Alberto Molina	Front for University Reform (UNAH), Tegucigalpa, Francisco Morazán
José Salgado	Vida Foundation, Tegucigalpa, Francisco Morazán
Lempira López Mejía	Liberal Party, Tegucigalpa, Francisco Morazán
Lilian Dinora Chirinos	Solidarity Group, EL Paraíso
Loyda Eunice Vega	National Autonomous University of Honduras (UNAH), Tegucigalpa, Francisco Morazán
Luz Gabriela Ramírez Alvarenga	Network of Communicators, Francisco Morazán
Octavio Shaurie	Youth Without Borders, Francisco Morazán
Randy Palma	KUKULCAN, Francisco Morazán
Reina Argentina Mazariegos Reyes	Democratic Unification Party (UD), Francisco Morazán
Rosa Banegas	Scouts of Honduras, Francisco Morazán
Wendy Carolina Mejía	El Herald Newspaper
Yeni Canales	National Convergence Forum, Tegucigalpa, Francisco Morazán
Ana María Flores Hernández	Municipal Program for Childhood and Youth COMVIDA, Tegucigalpa
Edgardo Amador	Municipal Program for Childhood and Youth COMVIDA, Tegucigalpa
Erick Guardado	Municipal Program for Childhood and Youth COMVIDA, Tegucigalpa
Gabriel Eduardo Ávila	National Party of Honduras
Jorge Armando Chávez Zamora	Youth House, Tegucigalpa
José Mejía	Metropolitan University of Honduras (UMH), Tegucigalpa
Josselin García	Young Women's Network, Francisco Morazán
Karla Nájera	Municipal Program for Childhood and Youth COMVIDA, Tegucigalpa
Marvin Enrique Betanco	Municipal Program for Childhood and Youth COMVIDA, Tegucigalpa
Maryury Micheleny Gómez	Municipal Program for Childhood and Youth COMVIDA, El Paraíso
Rosa Migdalia Rodas	Municipal Program for Childhood and Youth, Francisco Morazán
Yolany Suyen Villanueva	Pastoral Youths, Tegucigalpa, Francisco Morazán

Participants in the Youth Council for the Southern Region: Choluteca and Valle

Alberto Fuentes	Liberal Party Youths, Choluteca
Ana María Maradiaga	Local Emergency Committee, Choluteca
Ania Sulay Amador	Pact Pro Children, Choluteca
Blanca Lidia Cárdenas	Amapala Municipal Mayor's Office, Valle
Brenda Santos Paz	Municipal Program for Childhood and Youth COMVIDA, Choluteca
Delia Fuentes	Municipal Program for Childhood and Youth COMVIDA, Choluteca

Members	In Representation of :
Delmis Indira Pastrana	Municipal Program for Childhood and Youth COMVIDA Choluteca
Deysi Suárez	Youth Network, Choluteca
Edgar Augusto Fuentes	National Party Youth, Choluteca
Emma Isabel Mena	Network of Communicators, Valle
Flor de María Moya	Marcovia Mayor's Office, Choluteca
Francy Daybely Sánchez	Municipal Program for Childhood and Youth COMVIDA, Valle
Francys Elizabeth Quiroz	Más que Vencedores, Choluteca
Godofredo Solano	Youths, Choluteca
Jheniffer W. Valenzuela	Municipal Program for Childhood and Youth COMVIDA, San Lorenzo, Valle
José Luis Estrada	National Autonomous University of Honduras (UNAH), Choluteca
José René Mourra	CARE Honduras, Choluteca
Kelin Ortiz Alvarado	PINU Youth, Choluteca
Leopoldo E. M. Calderón	Marcovia Mayor's Office, Choluteca
Limber Misael Canales	Joyada Catholic Church, Choluteca
María Inés Pinel	PINU Youth, Choluteca
Mariela Roxana Robles	Municipal Program for Childhood and Youth COMVIDA, Valle
Maryling Aminta Fonseca	Municipal Program for Childhood and Youth COMVIDA, Valle
Nancy Carolina Ávila R.	Honduran Red Cross, Valle
Nancy Castillo	Network against Violence, Choluteca
Nelson Paz	Pradelise
Nelson Rueda	Channel 27, Choluteca
Norma L. Peralta	Human Security Support Program (PASH), Choluteca
Oscar Alexis Guevara	Municipal Program for Childhood and Youth COMVIDA, Valle
Samuel Aguilera	Canal 27, Choluteca
Silvia Yaneth Meza	Catholic Church, Choluteca
Sinthia Fabiola Chirinos	Municipal Program for Childhood and Youth COMVIDA - Nacaome, Valle
Sonia Barahona	National Direction of Criminal Investigation (DNIC), Choluteca
Yessenia Guillén	Secretariat of the Interior, Department of Valle
Yony Javier Pinel	National Party Youth, Choluteca

NHDR Regional Advisory Council 2008/2009

Members	In Representation of :
Participants in the Advisory Council for the Northern Region: Cortés, Santa Bárbara and Yoro	
Ada E. Cantarero	National Autonomous University of Honduras in the Sula Valley, Cortés
Alsira J. Fuentes	Chamber of Commerce and Industry in Cortés (CCIC), Cortés
Astor Amaya	Red Cross, La Lima, Cortés
Carlos Barnica	Municipality of Santa Rita, Yoro
Carlos Roberto Pineda	National Program for Childhood and Youth COMVIDA Choloma, Cortés
Diego Mauricio España	Rubén Angel Rosa Institute, San Pedro Sula, Cortés
Enrique Fuentes	National Program for Childhood and Youth COMVIDA, San Pedro Sula, Cortés
Gracia Nibea Alvarenga	National Autonomous University of Honduras in the Sula Valley, Cortés
Isabela Orellana	National Autonomous University of Honduras in the Sula Valley, Cortés
Jared Trejo Alvarado	National Program for Childhood and Youth COMVIDA, San Pedro Sula, Cortés
Jenny Corea B.	National Program for Childhood and Youth COMVIDA, La Lima, Cortés
Jorge Lara	National Autonomous University of Honduras in the Sula Valley, Cortés
Jorge R. Interiano	Honduran Maquila Association (AHM), Cortés
José Ramon Amaya	School for Teachers, Santa Bárbara
Juan Jacobo Rodríguez	Rotary Club - Santa Bárbara, Santa Bárbara
Juana Aracely Murillo Recarte	José Trinidad Reyes Institute, Cortés
Karla Rivas	Radio Progreso, El Progreso, Yoro
Nelson Omar Fiallos Paz	Plan Honduras, Cortés
Ninosca Dore	National Program for Childhood and Youth COMVIDA, La Lima, Cortés
Nohelia Villamil	Municipality of Choloma, Cortés
Nulvia Ramírez Gamonedá	Organization for the Entrepreneurial Development of Women, Cortés
Ramón Amaya	School for Teachers, Santa Bárbara
Shelly García	National Program for Childhood and Youth COMVIDA Morazán, Yoro
Stefany Kristell Alberto	National Program for Childhood and Youth COMVIDA San Pedro Sula, Cortés
Suyapa Sagastume Pineda	Women's Group in Los Cerritos, Santa Bárbara
Vicente Villanueva Cáceres	Senior Citizens' Group., Cortés

Participants in the Advisory Council for the Atlantic Region: Atlántida, Colón, Gracias a Dios, Islas de la Bahía and Yoro

Birginia Mafllin	Federation of the Tawahka Indigenous Peoples of Honduras (PITH), Puerto Lempira
Carlos R. Vásquez	Technological University of Honduras (UTH), La Ceiba, Atlántida
Carlos Castillo	Regional University Center for the Atlantic Coast (CURLA), La Ceiba, Atlántida
Dilcia Emérita Valdez	National AIDS Forum, Olanchito-Yoro
Elen Mery Crescencio	MASTA NGO, Gracias a Dios

Members	In Representation of :
Enma R. Tablada	Family Health Promotion Center, La Ceiba, Atlántida
Franklin Martin Rivera	Republic of Venezuela, Institute, La Ceiba, Atlántida
Jaime D. Iriás Guzmán	Association of Municipalities for Central Atlántida (MAMUCA)
Jaime Martínez Ocampo	Manuel Bonilla Institute, La Ceiba, Atlántida
Keydi Solís	San Isidro Institute, La Ceiba, Atlántida
Lidia Medina	Municipality of Roatán, Islas de la Bahía
Lorenzo Tinglas	Tawakka Federation of Indigenous Peoples of Honduras (PITH), Puerto Lempira
Lusy Fernández	ENMUNEH - Tela, Atlántida
Marco A. Cruz	Technological University of Honduras (UTH), La Ceiba
María Luisa Martorell	AIDS Orientation and Training Center of SIDA, La Ceiba, Atlántida
Melvia María Antúnez	National AIDS Forum, La Ceiba, Atlántida
Mercedes Orellana	Municipality of Tela, Atlántida
Miriam Moradel de Valenzuela	Center for Promotion of Family Health and Assistance, La Ceiba Atlántida
Mishel Bodden	Organization for Ethnic Community Development, La Ceiba, Atlántida
Nedelka Lacayo	ENMUNEH, La Ceiba, Atlántida
Pablo Daniel Hernández	San Isidro Institute, La Ceiba, Atlántida
Patricia Amado	AIDS Orientation and Training Center La Ceiba, Atlántida
Renán Arturo Rivera Orellana	Regional University Center for the Atlantic Coast CURLA/UNAH), La Ceiba
René Gómez	Municipality of Tela, Atlántida
Roberto Martínez	AIDS Orientation and Training Center, La Ceiba, Atlántida
Roberto Mejía Cáliz	Chamber of Commerce and Industry in Atlántida, Atlántida
Rosario Arias	Honduran Red Cross, La Ceiba, Atlántida
Rudy C. Mejía Díaz	Municipality of Olanchito, Yoro
Santiago Soliz	National Institute for Trade Professionalization (INFOP), Atlántida
Triminio Witcho Becam	Masta NGO, Atlántida

Participants in the Advisory Council for the Western Region: Copán, Lempira and Ocotepeque

Alejandra Girón	Christian Organization for the Integral Development of Honduras, Copán
Anuar Santos	Local Economic Development Agency Santa Rosa de Copán, Copán
Aurora Pérez	Local Economic Development Agency Santa Rosa de Copán, Copán
Bessy Alvarado	Local Economic Development Agency Santa Rosa de, Copán
Blanca Mirian Calidonia	Municipality of Santa Rosa de Copán, Copán
Carlos Alfaro	Álvaro Contreras Institute, Copán
Dania González	Organization for Christian Integral Development in Honduras, Copán
Dinael Mejía	Association of Municipalities Guisayote, Ocotepeque

NHDR Regional Advisory Council 2008/2009 *continued*

Members	In Representation of :
Edgar Zacapa	Municipal Mayor's Office, Ocotepeque
Elida María Agüero	Good Samaritan Christian Center, Copán
Elisa Pineda Canelo	Director of the Spanish Agency for International Development Cooperation (AECID), Copán
Elsa Claudine Santos	FID Center, Professor A. Chinchilla, Ocotepeque
Flor de María Molina	Plan International, Copán
Geidy Yadira Mejía	Area Development Program, Copán (Regional Board Member)
Gladis Ondina Guevara	Municipality of Sensenti, Ocotepeque
Héctor R. Ortega	OXFAM International, Copán
Iris Magdalena Aguirre	Chorti Indigenous Council, Copán
Jesús Humberto Alvarado	Association of Non Government Organizations, Copán
Johana Sandoval	Youth Excellence Group, Ocotepeque
Jorge Alcides Linares	Brotherhood of Honduras, Ocotepeque
José Octavio Alvarado	OXFAM International, Copán
José Rosa Sánchez	Lenca National Indigenous Organization of Honduras (ONILH), Lempira
Juan Manuel Bueso	Municipality of Santa Rosa de Copán, Copán
Juan Manuel Calidonio	Association of the Sensenti Valley (ADEVAS), Ocotepeque
Marcelo D. Villalvir	Plan Honduras, Copán
Margarita García	Project for the Local Initiative for the Regional Self Development of Honduras, Copán
Mauricio Arevalo	Municipality of Santa Rosa de Copán, Copán
Melgar Suazo	Municipality of Sensenti, Ocotepeque
Nolberto Hernández	Municipal Mayor's Office San Miguelito, Intibucá
Orlando J. Murcia	Dr. Esteban Mendoza Institute, Copán
René Salvador Reyes R.	Honduran Youth Institute, Ocotepeque
Ruth Lorena Vásquez	Project for the Local Initiative for the Regional Self Development of Honduras, Copán
Scarlett L. Morán López	Women Micro Entrepreneurs, Ocotepeque
Vilma Membreño	Network for Women Gracias, Lempira
Wendy Y. Lagos	Area Development Program, Copán
Xochilt Alejandra García	Catholic Church of Copán, Copán
Yenny Marín	Agency for Local Strategic Development of Santa Rosa, Copán

Participants in the Advisory Council for the Central Western Region: Comayagua, Intibucá and La Paz

Aida O. Díaz G.	Center for the Technical Formation of Honduran Women, Comayagua
Ana Mireya Torres	Municipal Mayor's Office, Comayagua
Dayanara Mejía	Honduran Red Cross, Comayagua
Edis Godoy	Center for Police Instruction, La Paz
Edwin Maldonado	Municipality of Siguatepeque, Comayagua
Esey Sosa	NS Youth, Comayagua
Evelina Barahona	National AIDS Forum, Intibucá

Members	In Representation of :
Fátima Cáliz	Chamber of Commerce and Industry in Comayagua, Comayagua
Fátima Martínez	Municipal Mayor's Office, La Paz
Servando Alcerro	Municipal Commissioner, Comayagua
Francisca Fúnez Romero	José Trinidad Cabañas School, Comayagua
Graciela de Vélez	International Network for Women, Comayagua
Gregorio Alonso García	Future Horizons, Comayagua
Gustavo Adolfo Mejía	Department Direction of Education (DDE), La Paz
Ivonne Lizardo	Sales Agent, La Paz
Jenny Bonilla	Cultural Center, Comayagua
Juan Miguel Fiallos	Independent Producer, Comayagua
Julia Castrillo	Red Cross, Comayagua
Kelin Carolina Carranza	Municipal Program for Childhood and Youth COMVIDA, Comayagua
Katherine J. Ponce	National AIDS Forum, Intibucá
Lindberg Edgardo Zavala	Plan Program Unit, La Paz
María Graciela Lara	International Network for Women, Comayagua
María Justina Pineda	COPINH, Intibucá
Mario Guillermo Suazo	PRESANCA, La Paz
Mario Rivas	Dolores, Intibucá
Miguel Alonzo Macías	RED COMAL, Siguatepeque, Comayagua
Nely Suyapa Villanueva	ADEL, Intibucá
Nicolaza Rodríguez	Municipal Mayor's Office, San Pedro de Tutule, La Paz
Nolvia Marina Fonseca	Comayagua Civil Society, Comayagua
Norma Elisa de Alcerro	National Director of the International Network for Women, Comayagua
Norma Esperanza Ríos	CEFORTECMUH, Comayagua
Osman Fernando Suazo	Municipality of La Paz, La Paz
Olivia Castellanos	COMIXMUL, Siguatepeque, Comayagua
Patrick Risberg	Friends of the Americas, La Paz
Pedro Vijil Mejía	Chamber of Commerce and Industry in Intibucá, Intibucá
Ramón Antonio González	Local Economic Development Agency, Intibucá
Santos Patricia Orellana	Red Cross, Intibucá
Sonia Elizabeth Ortiz	Municipality of Comayagua
Yemi Patricia Solórzano	Caritas, Comayagua

Participants in the Advisory Council for the Central Western Region: El Paraíso, Olancho and Francisco Morazán

Clarissa Núñez	National Youth Institute (INI), Francisco Morazán
Claudia Herrmannsdorfer	Center for Women's Rights (CDM), Francisco Morazán
Delmy Soledad Quiñónez	DILTA / SAG, Danlí, El Paraíso
Edgardo Benítez	Green Alliance, Francisco Morazán
Elsy Margoth Villalta	Youth Group, Francisco Morazán

NHDR Regional Advisory Council 2008/2009 *continued*

Members	In Representation of :
Florencia Rodríguez	Honduran Association of Economists, Francisco Morazán
Francisco Antonio Zúniga	Chamber of Commerce and Industry in Olancho
Guido Oqueli	JCI Honduras, Francisco Morazán
Henry Mancía	Cultural Center, Francisco Morazán
Ismael Cortés Vallecillo	Municipal Office in Alauca, El Paraíso
Lizeth Ordóñez	Foundation for Democracy and Development of Honduras, Francisco Morazán
Luis Berríos	Chamber of Commerce and Industry in Olancho, Olancho
Mario Nájera	Municipal Program for Childhood and Youth COMVIDA Valle de Angeles, Francisco Morazán
Melida Yolanda Morgan	Youth Without Borders, El Paraíso
Nidia M. Sevilla	JCI, Danlí, El Paraíso
Noemy Torres	Labor and Social Security Secretariat, Francisco Morazán
Oscar Redondo	National University of Agriculture (UNA), Olancho
Sonia Elizabeth Zelaya	España School for Teachers, Danlí. El Paraíso, El Paraíso
Vicente Duñabeitia Hernández	Embassy of Spain in Tegucigalpa
Wilfredo Saúl Torres R.	National Agrarian Institute (INA), Francisco Morazán

Participants in the Advisory Council for the Southern Region: Choluteca and Valle

Adelfa María Rivera	Municipal Program for Childhood and Youth COMVIDA, Choluteca
Adián Bacía Elvir	Pastors' Association, Choluteca
Alba Isabel Ponce	Municipal Program for Childhood and Youth COMVIDA, Choluteca
Alba Leonor Mejía	Center for Study and Action for the Development of Honduras, Valle
Alejandra Nohemy López	Christian Advent Institute, Valle
Angel Gabriel López	Valle Observatory, Valle
Areli Mariela Espinal	Municipal Program for Childhood and Youth COMVIDA, Choluteca
Armida Elizabeth Quiroz	Self Support Group Más que Vencedores, Choluteca
Blanca Lidia Cárdenas	Municipal Office in Amapala, Valle
Carlos A. Fúnez	National Competitiveness Program, Choluteca
César Aguirre	Honduras Green Cross, Choluteca
Delmy Perino	Association of Municipalities la Botija and Guanacaure, Choluteca
Diego Zepeda	Peace and Development, Choluteca
Dilcia Izaguirre	Association of Municipalities la Botija and Guanacaure, Choluteca
Doris Elizabeth Salvador	San Juan Bosco Silesian Institute, Valle
Elia Mondragón	Network of Child Communicators. El Corpus, Choluteca

Members	In Representation of :
Elsa Herrera	National Pedagogic University Francisco Morazán, Choluteca
Emma Mayorga	Municipal Program for Childhood and Youth COMVIDA, Choluteca
Erling Xavier Domínguez	Nacaome Valle Theater Group
Fidel Ramón Pineda	Southern Region Social Forum, Choluteca
Flor de María Moya	Municipal Office in Marcovia, Choluteca
Garder Jairo Rodríguez	Association of Municipalities la Botija and Guanacaure, Choluteca
Gladis Castillo	Center for Study and Action for the Development of Honduras, Valle
Gloria Martínez	Technical Guide School #13 Dr. Marco Aurelio Soto, Valle
Heber Gómez	Municipal Office in Morolica, Choluteca
Jesy Nohemy Barralaga	Peace and Development, Choluteca
José Antonio Rodas	Pastors' Association, Choluteca
José Luis Canales	Pastors' Association, Choluteca
José Rafael Vallejo	Association of Municipalities la Botija and Guanacaure, Choluteca
Juana Francisca Montes	Municipal Offices, Choluteca
Karen Oseguera	Municipal Program for Childhood and Youth COMVIDA, Choluteca
Karla Sujey Cardanos	Municipal Program for Childhood and Youth COMVIDA, Choluteca
Katya Quiroz	Chamber of Commerce and Industry of Choluteca
Keyli Danely Baquedano	Municipal Program for Childhood and Youth COMVIDA, Choluteca
Leman Yasser Aguirre	Network of Child Communicators, Choluteca
María Elena Vásquez	José Cecilio del Valle Institute, Choluteca
María Sodeyda Álvarez	Municipal Office in Valle
Nancy Paola Macías	Santa María Goretti, Choluteca
Natividad Peralta	Network Against Violence, Choluteca
Nelson Gutiérrez	National Institute for Trade Professionalization (INFOP), Valle
Osman A. Rivas	Pacific Region University Center, Choluteca
Pedro Domínguez	Municipal Office in Tutule La Paz, Valle (Deputy Mayor)
Rudis Tulio Degrandes	Pacific Region University Center, Choluteca
Sergio Alejandro	Communicators Network, Choluteca
Sobeyda Álvarez	Coordinator for the Valle Observatory,
Sonia Hernández	Association of Municipalities on the Southern Coast, Valle (Network Coordinator)
Victor Josué Cárdenas	Municipal Program for Childhood and Youth COMVIDA, Choluteca
Victoria Láinez Alvarado	Municipal Program for Childhood and Youth COMVIDA, Nacaome
Xavier Medina Maradiaga	Youth Pastoral in Choluteca

This National Human Development Report (NHDR) 2008/2009 is dedicated to youth, which occupies a prominent position in the Agenda of the United Nations System (UN), especially since 1985, declared by the General Assembly as the International Year of Youth.

The report consists of analysis and reflections on the varied forms of social exclusion that Honduran youth is facing, and to suggest policies, programs and projects for social inclusion, youth citizenship building, and human development. It advocates the struggle against the main forms of social exclusion that limit the real exercise potential of youth and promotes its participation in the design, execution and follow-up of programs and projects geared toward making it a strategic protagonist of development.

The participation of youth in building a more inclusive, just and solidary Honduras is primordial and fundamental because, as Mr. Ban Ki-moon, General Secretary of the United Nations, pointed out: “when youth has the opportunity to participate in their communities it has more possibilities of incorporating successfully into the adult life. Those that are marginalized and lack those opportunities often feel alienated and hopeless and adopt anti-social and high-risk behaviors. When youth has participated more fully in its communities and the countries have taken advantage of the youth labor supply, youth has been a powerful and positive force that has driven the development of societies” (Report of the Secretary General, 30 October, 2008).

Adopting a sustainable human development paradigm also implies the improvement of human capabilities and the creation of opportunities so that the population can exercise them. In this regard, it is essential for the Honduran youth to occupy a preferential place in the public agenda that allows it to participate as a main protagonist in

the development process of the Honduran society. The inherent familiarity of youth with modern information and communication technologies; its vitality; and enthusiasm in whatever it does, as well as the dreams and hopes for a promising future will be an enormous contribution to this purpose. Therefore, the commitment of the State, organized civil society, private sector, and parents is to create the conditions for youth to contribute to the human development of the Honduran society to the best of their capacity. Spaces and minds must be open to realize that the youth of today are part of the solution, and not an obstacle, to the problems and challenges of human development. We must open our understanding of the cultural changes of this era of globalization; changes that generate huge avenues to achieve the potentials, capacities and opportunities for the youth of our time, a youth obviously different than the one we, as adults of today, lived in our time since societies change continually and each generation faces new challenges and agendas.

This report is not limited to the diagnostic analysis of the situation of the Honduran youth. It also offers policy guidelines and proposals that we hope will contribute to addressing from a multidimensional focus the problems and challenges faced by the Honduran youth in becoming strategic agents for the human development of Honduras. We trust that this report will develop into an important point of reference and a valuable tool for youth, whose voices are reflected herein; for the parents; for the educators; for the private sector; for the international aid agencies; for related NGOs working with youth; and for the Honduran State who is called upon to coordinate the great national effort in which all citizens should become involved in order to give this generation of youth, and the one that will follow, a central position granted to them by

the information and knowledge society, and the economic, political and cultural globalization. This is one of the biggest challenges we face and to which we must all contribute with the best of our intelligence, talents, initiatives, commitment and solidarity, and from our own particular niche in the Honduran society,

This report is the outcome of a rigorous research process that used a wide range of methodological tools. Among these is the National Survey of Human Development Perception (ENPDH, Spanish acronym), the first of its kind, carried out by the UNDP with the main support of the Swedish International Development Cooperation Agency and placed at the disposition of all sectors of the Honduran society. 4,223 young Hondurans participated in the survey which was prepared by the National Institute of Statistics (INE, Spanish acronym). Fifty Focus Groups were formed with young Hondurans and adults from different parts of the country, a multitude of interviews were held with different sectors of the Honduran society, and life stories were gathered with young Hondurans. Likewise, feedback was provided from a National Youth Council, a National Advisory Council, six Regional Advisory Councils, and an Inter-agency Technical Committee from the UNS, among other advisory and feedback spaces.

The intention of the 2008/2009 NHDR is to contribute to the development of the National Youth Policy which is an extremely relevant tool to propel programs and projects for young Hondurans, based on the concept of youth citizenship building. In my condition as UNDP Resident Representative, I want to express my gratitude to all the persons who in one way or another were involved in making this report a reality. We express our acknowledgement and gratitude to the Swedish International Development Cooperation Agency (SIDA), who has been a decisive support in this effort, as well as the Spanish Agency for International Development Cooperation (AECID, Spanish acronym). Our deepest gratitude goes to all of the Honduran youth, who has been the main protagonist throughout this entire process.

Tegucigalpa, June. 2009



Rebeca Arias
Resident Representative
United Nations Development
Program, Honduras

Acknowledgement

The National Human Development Report 2008/2009 is the outcome of a highly participatory process, with the generous collaboration and participation of numerous persons, institutions and organizations whose valuable input contributed to the realization of this report.

The UNDP Honduras Human Development Team expresses its gratitude and recognition to the following men and women:

To the members of the national and regional Youth Councils for showing us the varied facets of the current reality of young Hondurans and giving us their comments throughout the different stages of preparation of this report; our gratitude to Ada Luz López, Adrian Vásquez, Alberto Fuentes, Alejandro Ortega, Alex Gardner, Alfonso Martínez, Alfredo Sánchez, Alicia Anabel Cruz, Alma Ivón Mendoza, Ana Chavarría, Ana J. Chavarría, Ana Fabiola Castillo B., Ana María Flores Hernández, Ana María Maradiaga, Ana Mireya Torres, Ana Sofía Velásquez, Andrea E. Estrada, Andrea Nicolle Benavides, Andrea S. Sánchez Amaya, Ángel Eduardo Almendares, Ángel Ventura, Ángela Flores, Ángela Iveth López, Ángela López Trejo, Ania Sulay Amador, Anngi Melissa López, Argenis Josue Campo, Argeria M. Zelaya, Bertha Reyes, Bety Rosales Castro, Bladimir Vásquez, Blanca Lidia Cárdenas, Blanca Lizbeth Chinchilla, Blanca Lizbeth Valenzuela, Brenda Santos Paz, Brenda Yadira Lavaire, Bryan Alas, Carlos David Dextre R., Carlos Henríquez, Carlos Hernández, Carlos Josue Chávez, Carlos Magno Roque, Carlos Nicolás Zuniga, Carlos Roberto Torres, Carmen Alicia Baca, Carmen Cáceres, Carmen García, Carmen Melissa Méndez, Carmen Patricia Ortíz C., Carmen Yolibeth Cáceres, Carol Alejandra Ramos López, Celeste Mejía, Celia Aracely Meza, Cherry Jehanelee Brooks Kelly, Christian Andrés Gradiz, Christian Suazo, Cinthia P. Velásquez, Claudio Valeriano, Crisna

Janeth Peña, Cristi Mariela Castellanos, Cristian René Ortiz, Dagoberto Suazo Martínez, Damarys Ruiz Orantes, Dania Lizeth Serrano, Daniel Francisco Irías, Daniel Moya Turcia, Danelia Lohany Mancía, Darwin Álvarez, David Medina, Delia Fuentes, Delmis Indira Pastrana, Delmy Vasquez, Denis Josué Ortéz Enamorado, Dennis Cárcamo, Dennis J. Muñoz, Deysi Eliud Villanueva, Deysi Suárez, Dinora Izaguirre, Dulce Villanueva Sánchez, Eber Josué Rodas, Eddy Antonio B., Edgar Augusto Fuentes, Edgardo Amador, Edwin Álvarez, Edwin R. Maldonado, Edgar Zacapa, Edgardo Javier, Edgardo Ortíz, Eduardo Luis Membreño, Edwin Pérez Pavón, Edwin R. Rodríguez, Edwin Sánchez, Eldamaria Agüero, Elías H. Euceda, Elisa Mariela Rías, Emma Izabel Mena, Enka Vanessa Vásquez, Eradine A. Nixon, Erick D. Zepeda, Erick Guardado, Erick Sarmiento, Esdras Jonatan Solís, Esdras Nehemias Cruz, Estafana Pavón, Evelina Barahona, Fanny Bustillo, Fanny Gabriela Bonilla, Farlin Yesenia Franco, Fernando Coca, Fernando Javier Miranda, Flor de María Moya, Floridalma Mejía, Floriselda Velásquez L., Francisco J. Madrid, Francy Daybely Sánchez, Francys Elizabeth Quiroz, Franklin Rivera, Franklin Rivera Hernández, Frederick Alexander Aguilar, Fredy Alexander Reyes, Gabriel Eduardo Ávila, Gelmi Portillo Ruiz, Gerardo Medina Romero, Gerson Daniel Moya, Gerson Joel Suazo Castillo, Gerson Ruiz, Glendy Guillen, Gloria Melissa Mejía, Gloria Mercedes Rodríguez López, Godofredo Solano, Gracia María Rojas Torres, Gracia María Zepeda, Graciela de Veles, Gustavo Andino, Gustavo Mejía, Gustavo Solís, Harold Vallecillo, Héctor José Osorio Bográn, Héctor O. Rodríguez, Héctor Saúl Doblado, Heidy Yulisa Cortéz, Hillary Hassive Pineda, Hugo René Corea Rivas, Hugo René García, Indira Scarlett Domínguez, Ingrid L. Rodríguez, Irán David Araujo García, Iris Arely Vijil Cárcamo, Isaar Eduardo Banegas, Isaí

Fajardo Márquez, Isai Natan Zepeda, Isis Margarita Barahona, Italia Rodríguez, Iván Bertoni Sandoval, Izza Vanessa Rodas, Jacobo Josi Herrera, Jairo Josely Matute, Jakobo Roberto Nazar, Jan Mirna Gámez B., Javier Andrés Cáliz, Javier Arturo España, Jennifer Cano, Jenny Bonilla, Jerson Daniel Moya T., Jheniffer W. Valenzuela, Jimmy Hernández, Johanna Janeth Coello, Jonathan Josué Salazar, Jorge A. Guerra López, Jorge Alberto Molina, Jorge Alberto Molina, Jorge Armando Chávez Zamora, Jorge Armando Molina, Jorge Gutiérrez, José Banegas, José Cristóbal Pérez, José Luis Estrada, José Manuel López Cubas, José María Martínez, José Mejía, José Oswaldo Chinchilla, José P. Rodríguez, José René Mourra, José Santos Rivera, José Salgado, Joseph Ford, Joshua M. Alvarado, Josselin García, Josseline L. Vallecillo, Juan Ángel Castro Díaz, Juan Carlos López Lalin, Juan Bertoni Sandoval, Julia Dinora S. Reyes, Julio Cesar López, Junior Antonio Paz, Karen Elizabeth Ortega, Karen Vanessa Rodríguez Fernández, Karla Najera, Karla Ruth Flores, Karla Zulima Flores Aguilera, Kathleen Verence Nolasco, Kaysha Mena, Kelin Carolina Carranza, Kelin Ortiz Alvarado, Kenia Margoth Fuentes, Keren Gómez Osorio, Kerin Yolany Machado, Kerlin Rosendo, Kerlyn Rosales Armijo, Kevin Ariel Baca Martínez, Kevin Julian Gámez, Kevin Vásquez, Keydi Y. Solis Romero, Lempira López Mejía, Lenin Guevara Hernández, Leopoldo E. M. Calderón, Leslie Esai Carvajal Conde, Licia Castrillo, Lidia Argentina Cruz Rodríguez, Lilian Dinora Chirinos, Liliana Pereira Ayala, Limber Misael Canales, Linder Serrano, Lisa Arias, Loyda Eunice Vega, Lucy Marquina, Luis Alberto Salgado López, Luis Alberto Torres, Luis Alfredo Pérez, Luis David Vásquez, Luis Edgardo García, Luis Rodríguez, Luven Buckley, Luz Gabriela Ramírez Alvarenga, Marcial García, Marcio Noel Alemán Rodríguez, María Inéz Pinel, María Rosibel H. Ochoa, María Socorro Anariba Ulloa, Maribel Bueso C., Mariela Roxana Robles, Mario Guillermo Suazo, Maritza Janeth Berrion, Marlin Villafranco, Marlon Avelar, Marlon Isaías Avelar Barahona, Marlon Palma, Marvin David Medina Hernández C., Marvin Enrique Betanco, Mary Cruz Fuentes, Maryling Aminta Fonseca, Maryuri Erazo, Maryury Micheleny Gómez, Melissa Méndez, Melvin Omar Carbajal, Miguel Alonzo Mactas, Miguel Enrique Salazar, Milton Casildo, Milyan Tatiana Pineda Castro, Mirza Marlen Ulloa, Misheele Morán, Nandina Guerra, Nahomi Nicole Fernández, Nahum Antonio Lanza, Nahún Rivera, Nancy Carolina Ávila R., Nancy Castillo, Nelhy Cáceres, Nelson

Castro, Nelson David Oviedo Sánchez, Nelson Paz, Nelson Rueda, Néstor Rene Torres, Nillts Sunny Cabrera, Ninoska Morales, Nolvía Moreira García, Noriss Concepción Sánchez Rivera, Norma L. Peralta, Norma Salmerón, Norman Adonay Hernández Manueles, Octavio Shaurie, Odalma Abigaíl, Ondina Misheell Santos Moran, Onelia Soledad Martínez, Oscar Alexis Guevara, Oscar Rolando Umazor, Oscar Vásquez, Osman Fernando Cárcamo Suazo, Osman Rene Fúnez Portillo, Pablo Daniel Fernández, Patricia S. Castrillo Velásquez, Patrick Risberg, Rafael Antonio Ramos, Ramón Rosa Vallecillo Mejía, Randy Palma, Reina Argentina Mazariegan Reyes, Reina Isabel Sibrian, Reina Patricia Trejo, Reina Trejo, Rene Sosa, Ricardo Alvarenga, Roberto Adán Roblel, Rodulio Antonio Perdomo, Romel Omar Soto Cerrato, Roger Suárez, Rosa Banegas, Rosa Idalia Caballero, Rosa Migdalia Rodas, Rosario Armijo, Samuel Aguilera, Samuel Gutiérrez García, Samuel Zelaya, Sandra Argentina Fiallos Reyes, Sandra Waleska Márquez, Sandy Paola Ávila Z., Sara Rodríguez, Saray Buezo C., Saúl Ernesto Mejía, Selvin Arriaga, Sharon M. Andino, Silvia Elena Monge, Silvia Yaneth Meza, Sinthia Fabiola Chirinos, Sonia Barahona, Stephany Murcia, Tania Yorlery Cáliz, Tatiana E. Solís, Tomas Gómez Membreño, Tzy Yadira Ponce, Víctor Anhecta, Victoria Alejandra Izaguirre, Walter Alexis Maradiaga Paz, Walter Isaias B., Walter Mejía, Walter Nuñez Flores, Walter Osbilmer Cantarero, Wendy Aguilar Leiva, Wendy Carolina Mejía, Wendy Martínez Valerio, Wendy Xiomara López, Wilfredo Molina, Wilmer Banego, Xochilt García, Yahaira María Zelaya, Yeni Canales, Yeni Carolina Tábora, Yennifer Clarisa Bautista, Yennifer Melissa Rodríguez, Yessenia Guillén, Yessica A. Martínez, Yessica Elizabeth Díaz Reyes, Yoleni Olivia Fuentes, Yolany Suyen Villanueva, Yony Javier Pinel, and Yony Misael Alcerro.

To the members of the National Advisory Councils and Regional Advisory Councils, for their valuable comments and contributions; our appreciation to Ada E. Cantarero, Adelfa María Rivera, Adían Bacía Elvir, Aída O. Díaz G., Alba Isabel Ponce, Alba Leonor Mejía, Alejandra Girón, Alejandra Nohemy López, Alsira J. Fuentes, Amílcar Bulnes, Ana Mireya Torres, Ángel Gabriel López, Ann Stodberg, Anuar Santos, Areli Mariela Espinal, Arnold Amya, Armida Elizabeth Quiroz, Astor Amaya, Aurora Pérez, Bessy Alvarado, Birginia Maflin, Blanca Lidia Cárdenas, Blanca Mirian Calidonia, Carlos A. Fúnez, Carlos Alfaro, Carlos Barnica, Carlos Castillo, Carlos Miranda,

Carlos Roberto Pineda, Carlos R. Vásquez, Cesar Aguirre, Clarissa Núñez, Claudia Herrmannsdofer, Dania González, Dayanara Mejía, Delmy Perino, Delmy Soledad Quiñónez, Diego Mauricio España, Diego Zepeda, Dilcia Emérita Valdez, Dilcia Izaguirre, Dinael Mejía, Doris Elizabeth Salvador, Edgar Zacapa, Edgardo Benítez, Edis Godoy, Edwin Maldonado, Elen Mery Crescencio, Elia Mondragón, Elida María Agüero, Elisa Pineda Canelo, Elsa Claudine Santos, Elsa Herrera, Elsy Margoth Villalta, Emma Mayorga, Enma R. Tablada, Enrique Fuentes, Erling Xavier Domínguez, Esey Sosa, Evelina Barahona, Fátima Cáliz, Fátima Martínez, Fernando Tomé, Fidel Ramón Pineda, Flor de María Molina, Flor de María Moya, Florencia Rodríguez, Francisca Funez Romero, Francisco Antonio Zúñiga, Franklin Martín Rivera, Garder Jairo Rodríguez, Geidy Yadira Mejía, Gladis Castillo, Gladis Ondina Guevara, Gloria Martínez, Gracia Nibea Alvarenga, Germán Zepeda, Graciela de Vélez, Gregorio Alonso García, Guido Oquelí, Gustavo Adolfo Mejía, Gustavo Cáceres, Heber Gómez, Héctor R. Ortega, Henry Mancía, Hernando Clavijo, Iris Magdalena Aguirre, Isabela Orellana, Ismael Cortés Vallecillo, Ivonne Lizardo, Jaime D. Irías Guzmán, Jaime Martínez Ocampo, Jared Trejo Alvarado, Jenny Bonilla, Jenny Corea B., Jesús Humberto Alvarado, Jesy Nohemy Barralaga, Johana Sandoval, Jorge Aguilar, Jorge Alcides Linares, Jorge Lara, Jorge R. Interiano, José Antonio Rodas, José Dallo, José Luis Canales, José Octavio Alvarado, José Rafael Vallejo, José Ramón Amaya, José Rolando Bú, José Rosa Sánchez, José Simón Azcona Bock, Juan Jacobo Rodríguez, Juan Manuel Bueso, Juan Manuel Calidonio, Juan Miguel Fiallos, Juan Orlando Hernández Alvarado, Juana Aracely Murillo Recarte, Juana Francisca Montes, Julia Castrillo, Karen Ocegüera, Karla Rivas, Karla Sujey Cardanos, Katherine J. Ponce, Katya Quiroz, Kelin Carolina Carranza, Keydi Solís, Keyli Danely Baquedano, Leman Yasser Aguirre, Leonardo Villeda Bermúdez, Lidia Medina, Lindberg Edgardo Zavala, Lizeth Ordóñez, Lorenzo Tinglas, Luca Renda, Lucas Aguilera Pineda, Luis Berríos, Lusy Fernández, Manuel Gamero, Marco A. Cruz, María Elena Vásquez, María Graciela Lara, María Justina Pineda, María Luisa Martorell, María Sodeyda Álvarez, Marcelo D. Villalvir, Margarita García, Mario Guillermo Suazo, Mario Nájera, Mario Rivas, Mauricio Arevalo, Melgar Suazo, Melida Yolanda Morgan, Melvia María Antúnez, Mercedes Orellana, Miguel Alonzo Macías, Miriam

Moradel de Valenzuela, Mishel Bodden, Nedelka Lacayo, Nancy Paola Macías, Natividad Peralta, Nelson Gutiérrez, Nelson Omar Fiallos Paz, Nely Suyapa Villanueva, Nicolaza Rodríguez, Nidia M. Sevilla, Ninosca Dore, Nohelia Villamil, Noemy Torres, Nolberto Hernández, Nolvía Marina Fonseca, Norma Elisa de Alcerro, Norma Esperanza Rios, Nulvia Ramírez Gamoneda, Olivia Castellanos, Orlando J. Murcia, Oscar Redondo, Osman A. Rivas, Osman Fernando Suazo, Pablo Daniel Hernández, Patricia Amado, Patrick Risberg, Pedro Domínguez, Ramón Amaya, Pedro Vijil Mejía, Ramón Antonio González, Rebeca Arias, Renán Arturo Rivera Orellana, René Gómez, René Salvador Reyes R., Roberto Martínez, Roberto Mejía Cáliz, Rodolfo Pastor Fasquelle, Rosario Arias, Rudis Tulio Degrandes, Rudy C. Mejía Díaz, Ruth Lorena Vasquez, Santiago Soliz, Santos Patricia Orellana, Scarlett L. Moran Lopez, Sergio Alejandro, Sergio Guimaraes, Sernando Alcerro, Shelly Garcia, Silvia Bessy Ayala Figueroa, Sobeyda Álvarez, Sonia Elizabeth Ortiz, Sonia Elizabeth Zelaya, Sonia Hernandez, Stefany Kristell Albertoc, Suyapa Sagastume Pineda, Triminio Witcho Becam, Unwing Evans, Vicente Duñabeitia Hernández, Vicente Villanueva Cáceres, Víctor Josué Cárdenas, Victoria Láinez Alvarado, Vilma Cecilia Morales, Vilma Membreño, Wendy Y. Lagos, Wilfredo Méndez, Wilfredo Saul Torres R., Xavier Medina Maradiaga, Xochilt Alejandra Garcia, Yemi Patricia Solórzano, Yenny Marin, and Zoila Suyapa Prudot.

To the International Advisors to the Report: Jorge Benedicto, Ernesto Rodriguez and Fernando Calderon, for giving their valuable academic, methodological and professional support throughout the entire research process.

To the youth participants in the “NHDR 2008/2009 Drawing, Painting and Photography Contest: Youth as seen from Youth” sponsored by the UNDP and ASDI to select the cover for this report. Our gratitude to Aline Iveth Vijil Gómez, Ana Lucía Castro, Aura Gumerinda Luke R, Belkis Yáñez, Carlos Guillermo Erazo Murillo, Celestina Bernáñez Núñez, Dagmar Banegas Peraza, Daniela Fajardo, Daysi Brüne, Deri Saúl Pastor Núñez, Esdras Cruz, Esmeralda de Jesús Matute Turcio, Esteban Enrique Hernández Garay, Evelyn Raquel López Zelaya, Freddy Alexander Ortiz, Gabriela Rivera, Georgette Massou, Gerardo Rafael Núñez Duron, Iriela Bernáñez Sabio, Ivan Andrés Zaldívar Perdomo, Ivan Roberto Rivas Espinal, Jairo Vallecillo Martínez, Jessica Kafie, José Luis Pineda Suarez, José Manuel Matheu, José

Santos Ruíz, Karen Mariely Espinal Aguilar, Karen Maritza Smart Matamoros, Karla Lozano, Kensil Funez, Kevin Omar Aguilar Artiaga, Kiana Diaz, Kristabel Denisse Lopez Elvir, Loris Bendeck, Lucila García, Luisa Rodríguez, Marlon David Ochoa, Marvin Joel Padea Pineda, Melissa Ponce Maradiaga, Natalia Vanegas, Norma Salmerón Owen Isái Cárcamo, Pamela Romero, Patricia A. Diaz Motz, Roberta Ordóñez, Rosy Sevilla, Suelen Kensil Funez, Yorleni Sarahí Ruiz and Wendy Waleska Borjas Chavez.

To the facilitators of the regional workshops for their important contribution. Thank you to Wendy Medina (Facilitator of the Central-Western region); Yasmina Fuentes (Facilitator of the Southern region); Nora Recinos (Facilitator of the Western region); Nadina López (Facilitator of the Northern region); Leslie Franco (Facilitator of the Atlantic region).

To the 500 Honduran men and women – most of them young – who participated in the different Focus Groups and with the richness of their discussions and feelings expressed in the work meetings helped us to understand many of the attitudes and perception of the Honduran youth. Our most sincere gratitude to each and every one of the participants that attended the meetings held in: Tegucigalpa (Francisco Morazán), San Pedro Sula (Cortés), Comayagua (Comayagua), Santa Bárbara (Santa Bárbara), Gracias (Lempira), La Esperanza (Intibucá), Santa Rosa de Copán (Copán), Catacamas (Olancho), Siguatepeque (Comayagua), La Ceiba (Atlántida) and Tela (Atlántida).

We are thankful to the firm ANED Consultores for performing the work to structure and arrange the logistics of the fifty Focus Groups, especially to Siomara Bertrand, Karina Osorto and Maria Amador.

A very special gratitude to the National Youth Institute (INJ, Spanish acronym), to the leadership of the Minister Gustavo Cáceres and his technical team, especially Norma Carías, Randolpho García, Romulo Alvarado, Sonia Velásquez, Ana Hall and Bayardo Sánchez, for their firm support to the NHDR process. Likewise to the Secretariat of Labor and Social Security, particularly to Patricia Canales, Director of Employment, to Allan Cruz, Director of the UPEG and also to Roman Pacheco, Cynthia Membreño, Gerson Gonzáles, Rina Suárez Burgos, technicians from the Honduran Labor Market Observatory. To the Secretariat of Industry and Trade, specifically Ana Murillo, Vice minister for the MIPYMES (Micro, Small

and Medium Enterprises). To the Secretariat of the Interior and Governance, the Secretariat of Foreign Affairs, Secretariat of Agriculture and Livestock, particularly to the Minister Héctor Hernández Amador, Jorge Navarro (SEFIN), Alba Cecilia Mena (IHNFA), Edgardo Arita (IHNFA), Belinda Ponce (Secretariat of Education), Omar Rivera (Social Cabinet).

Our appreciation to the different Government Institutions that in one way or another have kindly collaborated in preparing this report.

Our gratitude to the municipalities of Santa Rosa de Copán, Siguatepeque, Danlí, and San Pedro Sula.

To the National Institute of Statistics (INE) for their valuable collaboration with the National Survey of Human Development Perception (ENPDH, Spanish acronym), performing the work in the design of the sample, test piloting the survey form, training the surveyors, taking the survey at field level, and coding and entering the data. We want to thank the support of its Director, Sergio Sánchez as well as Gloria Velásquez, Horacio Lovo, Suyapa Ponce, Wilmer Banegas and all of the technical and support staff that in one way or another participated in this process.

To the members of the Inter-agency Technical Committee of the UNS and the different UNDP Units that provided their comments and input for the survey; and the work performed by Maylee Galvez, Eduardo Portillo and Rafael Galvez who collaborated with the data processing and tabulation and Héctor Varela that worked on diagramming the survey results for the document.

To Susana Li and Erasmo Enríquez from the Supreme Electoral Court, to Norma Guillen from the Secretariat of Education; to the staff from the Planning and Management Assessment Unit (UPEG, Spanish acronym) of the Secretariats of Public Education, Public Health, Finances and International Technical Cooperation, all of whom provided information and statistical data.

We also want to thank Hedman Allan Paredes, Guadalupe Sánchez and Allan Díaz from AMHON, Esteban Hernández (COHEP), Denisse Miranda (FOPRIDEH), Ligis Cáceres (FONAC), Adalid Irías (CONPAH) and Dante Mossi from the World Bank for their support in obtaining information and statistical data.

To the Center for the Migrant Returnee (CAM-R, Spanish acronym), particularly Sister Valdetta Willeman, Head of the CAM-R, for allowing to survey the returnees on issues regarding migration and citizenship and also providing information on

the Center's activities, application of the migratory policy, situation of the returnee migrant and on the National Fund for the Honduran Migrant (FON-AMIH). We also want to thank all the CAM-R personnel, among them Aracely Romero Mendoza, Jose Virgilio Galo, Ernesto Galdámez Carías, María Brígida Abelar, Wendy Gissel Gonzáles, Nohemy Cruz Palma, Lourdes Pamela Solórzano, Luis Fernando Moya, Oscar Maldonado, Mirian Aracely Flores y Rosa Haydee López.

To the local consultants that offered important reflections and studies that helped us put together the 2008/2009 NHDR. Our thanks to Rolando Morales for his counseling on the methodology to calculate the human development indexes and to Marlon Carranza for his input on youth in social risk, along with Elena Carolina Banegas López for the orthographic and grammatical edition of the report.

To the readers and commentators of the different 2008/2009 NHDR sections. Our appreciation to Julieta Castellanos (Rector of the UNAH), Vilma Morales (former President of the Supreme Court of Justice), Manuel Gamero (Executive Director of Diario Tiempo), Hernando Clavijo (UNFPA Resident Representative in Honduras), Pablo Salazar (UNDP consultant), Luca Renda (UNDP Deputy Resident Representative) and Rebeca Arias (UNDP Resident Representative).

Our appreciation to the different academic institutions that gave us their support; to the Research Institute of Economic Sciences - UNAH, for letting us access the data base and research documents on labor issues. Our gratitude as well to Renan Rápalo from the Pedagogic University for the cultural Exchange and sharing ideas; to Miguel Ángel Fúnez, Rita Tamashiro and el Dr. Armando Euceda from the National Autonomous University of Honduras for his useful input and pertinent information.

Thanks to GTZ, particularly Abraham Ramírez, for the rich discussions on the issue of employment, productivity, competitiveness and rural development. Thanks to the Chamber of Commerce and Industry of Tegucigalpa, especially Cándido Amaya for providing information on the E-employment Exchange in addition to the Honduran Council of Private Enterprise, specifically Benjamin Bográn.

Our gratitude to the CADERH for supplying data on projects for micro Enterprise formation, to FINCA Honduras Finance Institution represented by José Luis Flores, Operations Manager, for sharing on the concept and syllabus on employment,

and to Edith Zavala from FONAMIH.

For their contribution to defining the concept of audiovisual tools that accompany the NHDR, our thanks to: Servio Tulio Mateo, Gabriela Lucia Urbina, Rina E. Triminio, José Luis Reyes, Elizabeth Figueira, Nolban Medrano, Adrian Guerra, Gerardo Aguilar, Ángel Maldonado, Marvin Orillan, Juan Fernando Lobo, Marco Orellana, Mario Erazo, Fabricio R. Servellón and Susana Lobo.

For preparing the promotion capsules and video documentary, our gratitude to: Ángel David Maldonado Rosales, Cesar Hernández, Alishan Mayorca, Elbert Mazamora, Javier Narrayega, José Antonio López, Laura Bermúdez, Claudia Barrientos, Andrés Papousek and the other collaborators from Nemesis Estudio.

For preparing the musical video and song for the 2008/2009 NHDR, our recognition to: Mario Erazo, Juan José Núñez, Sherry and Sheila, the Bohemios del Reguetón, Fabricio Servellón, Nilo Espinal, Juan José Núñez and their collaborators.

The publicity animation was possible thanks to the work of Nolban Martin Medrano, Adrian Guerra and their collaborators in Latino Estudio.

A special thank you to the work carried out by our colleagues in the United Nations System (UNS).

Thanks to the UNS Technical Committee on the 2008/2009 NHDR: Willmer Turcios (WFP); Vanessa Baldassarre (FAO); María Elena Ordóñez (Inter-agency Program for Adolescents and Youth, UNFPA, UNICEF and PAHO); Hernando Clavijo and Jozef Maerien (UNFPA), Jessica Janson (UNV) and Héctor Espinal (UNICEF) for a job well done.

To the colleagues Daniel Kostzer from the UNDP Argentina, our gratitude for the advice on calculating the combined indexes and to Paulina Franceschi from UNDP Panamá for sharing the inputs. Thank you to ILO Honduras, specifically Fernando Garcia Granara and Gina Zablah that supplied data from labor projects in Central America; to Braulio Serna, Head of the ECLAC Mexico Agricultural Unit for his comments in the concept stage on agricultural employment. We also wish to thank Amye Gaye and Alison Kennedy from the Office of the UNDP Human Development Report for counseling on calculating the human development indexes

Thanks to Mirna Rodríguez and Jeremy Mac Gillivray from the IMO Honduras for providing information and ideas on the topic of migration and to Jorge Ramos and Yuri Leiva from the UNS

Honduras Coordination Unit; to Silvia Felipe and Rosibel Gomez of UNIFEM and Wendy Aguilar from UNV, for their comments and valuable contribution. We also thank César Castillo from the WFP for his contribution and to all the colleagues in all the UNDP Units in the Honduras Office.

Our gratefulness to Flor María Matute (UNFPA), Mariko Kagoshima (UNICEF), Fabiola Aguilar (UNICEF), Jennie Gabrie (UNICEF), Indira Fox (UNICEF), Karla Zepeda (PAHO/WHO), Marcela Cerritos (UNICEF), Marcos Carías (UNFPA), Michela Polesana (UNAIDS), Orestes Cabrera (PAHO/WHO) for facilitating the information on violence, HIV & AIDS and teen pregnancies in Honduras and Luisa Plata (UNFPA) and Mildred Tejada (UNFPA) for their support in the process to prepare the audiovisual tools.

Our special gratitude to the colleagues in the Prospective and Strategy Unit (UPE, Spanish acronym), Alejandra Valeriano, Arleng Enamorado, Gina Zablah, Issa Kirkconnell, Lesly Estrada, Maria Teresa Lambur, Vanessa Sansotta, Damaris Zelaya, Allan Castro, Domenico Tenaglia, Gianluca Giuman and Ivan Borja who collaborated in the different stages of preparing the Report, with a large number of contributions and without whom the research and workshops for the various councils would not have been possible.

To all the citizens who accepted to collaborate

anonymously in the different stages of the report, offering us their perception, opinions and other types of information that constituted an important input for the plural vision that the 2008/2009 NHDR wanted to draw together.

A special acknowledgement to the Swedish International Development Cooperation Agency (SIDA), especially to the Swedish Ambassador, Ewa Werner Dahlin, Ann Stodberg, Mía Rimby and Nilla Ingstorp. Thank you very much.

To the Spanish Agency for International Development Cooperation (AECID, Spanish acronym), our gratitude and to the Ambassadors Agustín Núñez and the Ambassador Ignacio Rupérez Rubio and to José Dallo.

To the Secretariat of International Technical Cooperation (SETCO), our gratitude for their support.

And finally, our deepest appreciation to Rebeca Arias, UNDP Honduras Resident Representative and Luca Renda, Deputy Resident Representative for the constant and valuable support throughout the entire process of preparing the 2008/2009 NHDR.

Glenda Gallardo

NHDR Coordinator
United Nations Development
Program, Honduras

Preface	13
Acknowledgement	15
Overview: From social exclusion to a youth citizenship	23
I. A conceptual approach to the trinomial: social exclusion, youth citizenship building, and human development	23
II. Main Findings of the Report	26
Notes	63
Statistical Annex and Maps	65

BOXES

1 Victims or perpetrators	46
2 We have to give priority to education in rural areas.....	53
3 Secondary Education in the Rural Area: the Alternation Education Centers in Peru	54
4 High school for all	56
5 The Latin American University Volunteer Network for Social Inclusion (REDIVU)	59
6 Youth Advisors Program in the prevention of HIV/AIDS.....	60
7 Strategies for the prevention of violence	61

TABLES

1 Youth Population by education level according to the household income quintile. 2008	27
2 Education indicators for youths between 12 and 30 years, from Indigenous and African background.....	27
3 Economic Growth vs. Employment (2003-2008)	30
4 Employment problems among youth (15 to 30 years) and occupied adults, 2008 (%)	31
5 Characteristics of young and adult returnees in 2008	35
6 Trust of the Honduran youth in the social and political institutions	37
7 Youth citizenship participation and willingness to participate, by organization type and gender (%)	39
8 Women between 15 and 19 years, who are mothers or are pregnant for the first time during 2005-2006	40
9 Perception among young Hondurans on the most important actions for them to prevent early pregnancies.....	42
10 AIDS and HIV by age groups.....	42
11 Opinion among young Hondurans on the actions to take into consideration to prevent infection of HIV/AIDS.....	45
12 Trends of the Human Development Index and its Indicators	47
13 Actions to successfully address the problems of youth.....	62
14 How can the youth of Honduras contribute to the realization of a country fair and with opportunities for all?	62
15 What kind of country should Honduras be, so that you and your children see in it an ideal place to live?	63

GRAPHS

1	Reasons that young Hondurans considered important in obtaining a quality education. (Percentage of youths that are studying or have studied at some point)	29
2	Average age of youths first employment (Percentage of youths currently working and who are not currently working but were employed in the past)	33
3	Reasons why employed youths believe they obtained their job (percentage of employed youths)	33
4	The most important reason a young Honduran would leave the country (Youths 12 to 30 years)	34
5	Economic activities that young returnees performed in the United States, 2008	34
6	Monthly income distributions of young returnees by economic activity, 2008	36
7	Young Hondurans opinion regarding young returnees (percentage of all youths between 12 and 30 years)	37
8	Perception of the Honduran youth regarding the country's existing corruption level	38
9	Reasons why young Hondurans are not interested in politics.....	40
10	Level of citizenship participation of young Hondurans through volunteer activities	41
11	Reasons why youths would be interested in participating in municipal politics, by indigenous and afro Honduran origin	41
12	Perception among young Hondurans on the most important consequence of an early pregnancy in young women and/or young men.....	43
13	Responsible for the violence and for its increase in Honduras, according to young Hondurans.....	45
14	Opinion of young hondurans on what actions to take to prevent violence.....	47
15	HDI classification and its distribution by dimension selected countries, 2006	48
16	Trends of the GEIs (2002-2007)	49
17	Elements identified by youths as important to start or to continue operating their own business	55

MAPS

1	Human Poverty in Honduras, 2006.....	50
---	--------------------------------------	----

OVERVIEW

From social exclusion to a youth citizenship

I. A conceptual approach to the trinomial: social exclusion, youth citizenship building, and human development

This report intends to place the issue of youth in a prominent position on the public agenda, and does not only intend to be a mere assessment of the knowledge of youth, of their problems, their dreams and aspirations. It also offers a set of guidelines for policies, programs and projects to promote social inclusion, citizenship building and human development. Moreover, it aspires to become a basic instrument for designing public policies and executing socially agreed actions that contribute to strengthening the capabilities, opportunities and rights of the Honduran youth.

There is an explicit continuity between the 2008/2009 NHDR and the 2006 NHDR which was dedicated to citizenship and the conditions for its expansion. The latter used the whole of Honduran society as the unit of analysis while the first one focuses on the Honduran youth. Several of the issues intertwine since they are dimensions of the same problematic. And this happens not only under the objective conditions of citizenship building or expansion but also in the subjective aspects that emerge from the perceptions of the social subjects. The 2008/2009 NHDR is also on the same debatable line as the Project for the Development of Democracy in Latin America, PRODDAL, (UNDP, 2004) geared toward building “a democracy of men and women citizens”.

The 2008/2009 NHDR has adopted the focus of *social exclusion, youth citizenship and human development* as the theoretic perspective to endeavor in the analysis and interpretation of the current situation and the perspectives of Honduran youth. Social exclusion is understood as the deprivation

of capabilities and opportunities in the economic, social and political life of the country that Honduran youths are facing and that keeps them from accessing a full citizenship. In this context, social exclusion implies the denial of economic, social and political rights, civic and ethical responsibilities and the sense of belonging, which are innate to the condition of citizenship.

The spheres of social exclusion stressed in this report are: i) education; ii) employment; iii) citizen participation, and, iv) youth in social risk due to an environment of social marginalization and stigma and the lack of access to education and quality employment, in addition to a deficient citizen participation. The international migration of young Hondurans, one of the priority issues on the national agenda, is dealt with from the perspective of the lack of employment opportunities and of insertion into the world of employment.

Education is a fundamental tool to break the vicious circle of social exclusion and to encourage the achievement of higher levels of human development. Employment is core to overcoming the social exclusion and promoting the social inclusion of youth. Employment is not only a privileged source of income; it is also the source of social recognition; it is a door to enter into the condition of citizenship and obtain a project of autonomous life, as well as a necessary tool to build the family and a social respectability. The lack of decent employment and existing employment precariousness, the pursuit of better life opportunities and the possibility of sending remittances to the family are the key factors in understanding the magnetism of international migration for young men and women.

In the new context of crisis in the traditional socialization models and in the individualization process, the border lines that neatly separate the political from the social are diluted into a new

situation in which traditional political institutions are no longer the points of reference for establishing the meaning of youth actions. This report has chosen to make use of the citizen participation concept from the double perspective of: i) the voluntary and conscientious engagement of young Hondurans in organizations of any nature to take part in affairs of public interest, and, ii) the action promoted from within the State to involve the citizens in the decision making on issues that are of collective interest.

The social risk approaches have leaned toward privileging the individual and family sphere, frequently ignoring the communitarian and societal levels. The link between the notions of risk and social exclusion widens the scope for conceptualizing the social risks for young Hondurans, pointing the attention on obstacles that inhibit their effective participation in the economic, social, political and cultural life of society. This linkage allows mainstreaming the dynamics of the interrelation between the individual and society since it is vital for having a broader perspective of the phenomena of youth in social risk.

There are a large number of young Hondurans that can be considered in social risk and in a state of severe exclusion, yet this Report will focus on youth that has experienced early pregnancy, are infected by HIV and AIDS, and those who act as recipients and generators of social violence. The social exclusion to which these young Hondurans are subjected inhibits the development of capabilities for social inclusion, citizenship building, human development and exercise agency.

The road that leads from *social exclusion* to the social inclusion of young Hondurans has to cross through *citizenship building*. Social inclusion is understood as the process through which individuals, social groups or collectives are included in the society in which they live, ranging from the integration into the goods and services of an honorable life, as well as from the logic of integration into the responsibilities of citizenship and the right to a social identity.

In order to keep the social inclusion of young Hondurans from being passive, it must be carried out via building a notion of citizenship that incorporates a modern vision of citizenship as a set of civic rights and responsibilities. Building young people's citizenship is a process, through which youth develop certain citizenship competencies or capabilities, develops its identity, builds its public interest, creates its public sphere, and strengthens the practice of participation.

Social inclusion through citizenship building is fully congruent and in sync with the aspirations of the *human development* paradigm. Human development promotes the formation of capabilities and opportunities so that people can decide for the life style that they have reason to value. Human development calls for the elimination of all sources of deprivation that constrain the participation of individuals in the social, political and economic life of the community. Some of these sources, among others, are poverty, unemployment, shortage of economic opportunities, systematic social deprivations, and the negligent state of public services, intolerance and the excessive intervention of repressive States. These sources of deprivation of freedom leave the individual with few options and opportunities to exercise agency, that is, their capacity to act and promote their wellbeing and that of their community in terms of what they value or have reason to value. Persons with the capacity to practice their self-care are involved in actions that are congruent with these values.

The Honduran youth embody the present and future of the country and, given their potential for change, they are called upon to become strategic actors of development. Within the knowledge society which is in process of being socially built, and in the framework of the challenges of a globalized world, young Hondurans should be the torchbearers of the change and modernization of Honduras. The youth of our time is better prepared than the adult generation to assume the changes the country must make to achieve substantial progress in human development within an information society and the successful insertion into globalization. At this moment in time, investing in youth is one of the great challenges that the Honduran society is facing.

The concept of youths has been the object of great controversy, making it necessary to explore the conceptual debate on youth and its connections with the concepts of social exclusion, social inclusion, citizenship, human development and agency capacity. There are several approaches to the concept of youths: youth as part of the vital cycle, youth as a matter of age, and youth as a social and cultural construction.

For the purpose of the NHDR 2008/2009, the approach to the concept of youth stresses the perspective of a social and cultural construction. This approach highlights the heterogeneity and diversity of young people's cultural experiences and, in this regard, it has been pointed out that young people from higher income families, from

low income neighborhoods, from the rural area, and of ethnic groups and young women do not live their youth equally. Therefore, some authors prefer to speak of a variety of youth experiences in order to gather this diversity of young people's social and cultural experiences.

This perspective propounds the understanding of youth through notions such as social moratorium, vital moratorium and the generational issue.

In this context, social moratorium means a stage of life dedicated to building and preparing for the adult life that is accessed in a differential manner according to the social origin of the families of young people.

From the logic of the vital moratorium, youth is thought of as a stage in life in which there is an excess of vital energy that creates a sense of invulnerability that is characteristic of young men and women.

The generational concept refers to the stage in which each person socializes. Each generation incorporates into its cultural capital, new codes, skills, languages and ways of perceiving, appreciating, distinguishing and classifying the world around it, reasons for which we should not judge a generation of youth with the parameters of a past generation. Each time has its political, social and cultural characteristics that stamps its own imprint in each generation and youth is not always the same throughout time.

The youth of today is surrounded by great changes not only in the technological arena but also in the setting of social relationships.

Notable changes are happening in the field of socialization. In an era characterized by the economic and cultural globalization, the impact of new information and communications technologies, and the political identity crisis, the traditional spaces for socialization have been losing their footing and new socialization agents have been gaining ground. The family and school have been losing the socialization influence of the past and its place is now being disputed by the peer group, the media and the new information and communications technologies. In the international bibliography, these changes are debated by placing the concept of individualization in a core position.

It is argued that the individualization has restructured and weakened key institutions in the structures of classic industrialized societies such as work, family and the social class, which are based on traditional structures of gender, hierarchy and loyalty. Important changes have also

happened in the political world. It is argued that "we are living in an era in which the social order of the national State, the class, the ethnicity and the traditional family are in decline. The ethics of personal fulfillment is the most powerful current of modern society. The human being that chooses, that decides and shapes, that aspires to be the author of his own life and the creator of an individual identity has become the protagonist of our time. He or she is the fundamental cause of the changes that take place in the family and of the global gender revolution in relation to work and politics" (Beck & Gernsheim, 2003, p.70).

The concept of individualization offers important clues for understanding and interpreting the new socio-cultural scenarios in which the youth unfold within the highly industrialized countries, but also in countries similar to ours, characterized by massive poverty and social inequality. We are witnessing in many countries crisis of models in areas like schools, the workplace and the traditional forms of citizen participation which are the fundamental cores of the social exclusion process experienced by youth. In the respective surrounding, many of these processes are perceived as a lack of respect for authority and as a crisis of moral values that ruled in the past. In spite of these changes in the areas of culture and social relations, in poor and socially unequal surroundings as in a country like Honduras, the structural conditions continue to be an important obstacle to overcome in order to achieve the development of potentials and opportunities that are demanded by youth. This is the reason why the axis of exclusion-youth citizenship and human development constitutes the adequate focus to analyze and interpret the problems and challenges facing youth today in Honduras.

When speaking of social exclusion, reference is made to those individuals and groups or social collectives that do not have access to a set of economic, social, political and cultural opportunities that further a sense of belonging to a political community and to the civic duties and responsibilities that are inherent to it. Put in a nutshell, social exclusion implies the negation of the rights and obligations that full citizenship entails. Amartya Sen argues that "Being excluded from the facilities and benefits that are common to others is certainly a significant disadvantage that impoverishes the life that individuals can enjoy" (Sen, 2000, b, p. 44).

The process of social inclusion, youth citizenship and human development requires public

policies incorporating youth and originating from youth. Policies which include young people are essentially participatory and based on solidarity; not imposed from above. They are respectful and inclusive. Policies originating from youth are conceived, designed and carried out by young people by their own accord.

II. Main Findings of the Report

1. This report has confirmed that education in Honduras is a core element for youth citizenship building. The youth of today has more education than previous generations. However, in 2008, still 7.2% of Honduran youth were illiterate. Secondary education at the diversified level, which should be the minimum threshold, is only possible for 25.7% of youth. 25.4% of young Hondurans do not work or study and face few possibilities of incorporating into flexible vocational training programs. The report recognizes that education is fundamental for overcoming exclusion, if relevant to the requirement of the labor market. It also stresses that a democratic society requires diligent and convinced citizens, capable of fulfilling their duties and exercising their rights. In this task, education is called upon to play a predominant, irreplaceable and immediate role, with a paradigm shift that replaces the traditional civic education with an education for citizenship and the practice of democracy.

1.1. Youth today has a higher literacy level and more access to primary, middle and higher education than the generation that preceded it. Nevertheless, many young Hondurans still experiment exclusion processes in the educational arena. The income of the household of origin of young Hondurans continues to be a decisive factor in their educational achievements. The reduction of these disparities is crucial for the achievement of equality, youths' citizenship building and human development.

In 2008, the illiteracy in youth was 7.2%, lower than the national average of 16.6% and had lower incidence in the urban setting and among young females. Notwithstanding, in the last few years, a significant progress has been made in alphabetizing youth in the rural sector. Among other factors, this increase is the result of a joint effort made by literacy and basic education programs, such as the

Literacy and Basic Education Program for Youths and Adults in Honduras (PRALEBAH, Spanish acronym), the Education For All Program (EDUCATODOS, Spanish acronym) and the literacy project "Yes I can".

Youth illiteracy was reduced in the rural sector by 9 percentage points in 18 years (1990-2008) a sustained, vigorous and massive effort could eradicate youth illiteracy altogether in a shorter period of time. This is an important task that the Honduran State and society must unavoidably undertake.

A percentile reduction also occurred among young Hondurans who do not have any educational level and an increase in their level of school attendance. According to 2008 data, 94.2% of male and female youths have completed their primary education, 45.7% their secondary education and 6.7% have gone on to a higher education level. Young females surpass young males in primary, secondary and superior education levels.

Despite the advances in the education levels of young Hondurans of this generation compared to any previous generation, there is still a pattern of inequality closely associated to structural variables of the households of origin. As shown in Table 1, the first income quintile has the largest proportion of uneducated youth (13.0%), while youth in the fifth income quintile, only a very small proportion (1.0%) has no formal education. In terms of higher education, only 0.5% of youth from low income households said to be in university while for youth from high income households the percentile reaches 25.2%.

These inequalities are no obstacle to recognizing the progress made in education in the last fifteen years, reflected by the increase in the average years of schooling in the youth's population. According to 2008 data, young Hondurans have 6.7 average years of schooling compared to the over 30 year old, with an average of 5.0 years. Emphasize on the massification of secondary education using conventional and unconventional means would be the most reasonable option to significantly increase the average years of schooling of young Hondurans and therefore, of future adults.

According to data from the ENPDH 2008 and as shown in Table 2, the educational gaps between indigenous and Afro-Honduran groups occur most frequently among the young Hondurans belonging to rural and urban ethnic groups. The latter experience an especially higher level of exclusion in secondary education. For reasons of equity, it is crucial for the country to promote

affirmative action that allow ethnic groups of the rural sector to improve access to secondary and higher education.

1.2. *Honduras faces enormous challenges in terms of coverage and quality of secondary and higher education. It is necessary to approve regulations that make secondary education compulsory and expand the education through conventional as well as unconventional forms, given that in the world of globalization and knowledge society, this academic level constitutes the minimal education threshold to leave poverty behind. It is vital to improve the quality of secondary and higher education by means of adopting paradigmatic changes that favor learning over teaching, mutual understanding, respect for diversity, pluralism, the negotiated resolution of conflicts, etc.*

Honduras, along with Nicaragua and Panamá, is one of the three Latin American countries where secondary education is not compulsory. By 2008, ninth grade coverage was 43.4% and 25.7% for the diversified cycle. The low secondary education coverage is especially serious in the rural area where coverage of the diversified cycle is 15.2%, representing less than half of this same coverage in the Central District (41.4%), in San Pedro Sula (40.5%) and in the rest of the urban setting (36.5%).

A good way to overcome the rural-urban gap and to expand the offer of secondary education is strengthening the existing unconventional and flexible education programs and introducing new programs. Among the existing alternative experiences to expand the third cycle of basic education and the diversified cycle is EDUCATODOS, PRALEBAH, the Honduran Institute for Radio Education (IHER, Spanish acronym), the Tutorial Learning System (SAT, Spanish acronym) and the System for Middle Distance Education (SEMED, Spanish acronym). Among the new programs that can be proposed are the Rural Alternative Centers for Technical Formation from Peru that combines studies with work in the rural areas and the Secondary for All from Chile that serves young Hondurans from very low income households and in situation of educational risk.

The higher education system in Honduras is comprised by 19 universities, 6 of which are public and 13 are private. The net coverage in higher education has almost doubled between 1990 and 2006, from 7.6% in 1990, to 14.5% in 2006. Despite the advance in coverage, higher education in

Table 1

Youth Population by education level according to the household income quintile. 2008 (Percentage of youths that have attended any of the levels below)

Education Level	Quintile 1	Quintile 2	Quintile 3	Quintile 4	Quintile 5	No income declared
None	13.0	7.1	4.0	2.3	1.0	3.1
Primary	87.0	92.9	96.0	97.7	99.0	96.9
Secondary	19.4	32.6	47.3	61.2	76.9	54.3
Higher	0.5	0.9	2.9	8.2	25.2	16.6

Source: Based on INE's data base, EPHPM 2008.

Table 2

Education indicators for youths between 12 and 30 years, from Indigenous and African background

Literacy Rate	National	Urban	Rural
Literacy Rate	95.9%	97.6%	95.0%
Grade/Level completed			
None	3.0%	ND	ND
Primary	97.0%	97.4%	96.9%
Secondary	44.4%	64.5%	34.8%
Higher	6.5%	14.0%	ND
School years completed			
	7.0	8.6	6.3

ND/ No data - estimate from the sample obtained is too imprecise.

Source: Based on INE's data base, EPHPM 2008.

Honduras is still a long way from other countries such as Costa Rica, whose coverage in 2005 was 45.6%, the highest in Central America.

As in secondary education, higher education has to adapt to the paradigm shift that calls to substitute the teaching culture with a learning culture and the development of skills and competencies with autonomous learning, the development of critical thinking and the capacity of "learning to learn" throughout a lifetime. The following are also part of the paradigm shift: i) the idea that secondary and higher education must promote and develop peoples ability of innovation and creativity, the capacity for entrepreneurship, leadership and team work, the use of information and communications technologies (ICTs); ii) the promotion of a learning aimed at mutual

understanding, the respect for diversity, pluralism and the negotiated resolution of conflicts, the capacity to act pursuant to the canons of justice, transparency, honesty, respect for human rights and the promotion of democracy, solidarity and responsible participation, and, iii) the development of identity and independence, the capacity for personal projection, empathy, respect for the people's dignity and the promotion of behaviors sustained on ethics.

As shown in Chart 1, 24.8% of the young Hondurans that participated in the ENPDH, 2008, identified the preparation, capacity and dedication of teachers as the key factor to obtaining quality education. Next in importance is having technological resources in the education centers, such as computers and internet (11.5%), a pertinent education aimed at what the country needs (11.4%), delivering the programmed number of class hours (10.5%), availability of adequate infrastructure in the education centers (8.6%) and involvement of the family in the education process (7.2%). The perception of young Hondurans is congruent with the great importance that the international bibliography places on preparation, capacity and dedication of the teachers.

The availability of the information and communications technologies was second in the preferences of young Hondurans. However, only 16.1% are internet users. The largest number of users has secondary education (26.4%) and higher education (78.5%). Internet is barely used by young Hondurans with primary education (1.6%) and users with a higher education almost triple the number of users with secondary education. There is also a huge gap between the first income quintile (1.7%) with access and those in the fifth income quintile (35.0%). From this perspective, the lower income sectors are at a huge social disadvantage compared to youth in the higher income quintiles. This challenge should be firmly dealt with for essential reasons of equity in accessing the tools of the information and knowledge society.

On the other hand, there is a large gap between youth from a high socio-economic level that have access to computers (79.5%) in their education centers, and the ones from low socio-economic level that only reach 16.5%. This same pattern of exclusion is evident in the access to internet in education centers, with only 5.8% with access in the lower socio-economic level. This situation of inequity impacts the students' academic performance given that 71.5% of young Hondurans use the internet for studying or for homework.

This unequal access to the new information and communications technologies contributes to increasing social inequalities, benefiting those who already had an advantageous position and deepening the learning gap of youth in social disadvantage. Consequently, it is necessary to reduce the gap that separates the integrated from the excluded in the use of this vital tool in the society of today's globalized world.

1.3. A significant percentage of young Hondurans, especially in the popular sectors, do not work or study and these become the most excluded of the excluded. 30.3% of young Hondurans were in this situation in 1990 and 25.4% in 2008. This group in 2008 was composed of 750,000 young Hondurans. Young Hondurans who neither work nor study have few possibilities to incorporate into flexible vocational training programs, since the offer of this type of services is relatively low.

According to data of the Permanent Household for Multiple Purposes Survey in 2008 (EPHPM, Spanish acronym), 36.7% of young Hondurans were only working. The group of young Hondurans that only studies (30.1%) is in second place and third place is comprised by the group of those who neither work nor study (25.4%). It is alarming that in the year 2008, more than 750,000 young Hondurans are neither studying nor working. The group of young Hondurans who work and study is a minority (7.8%).

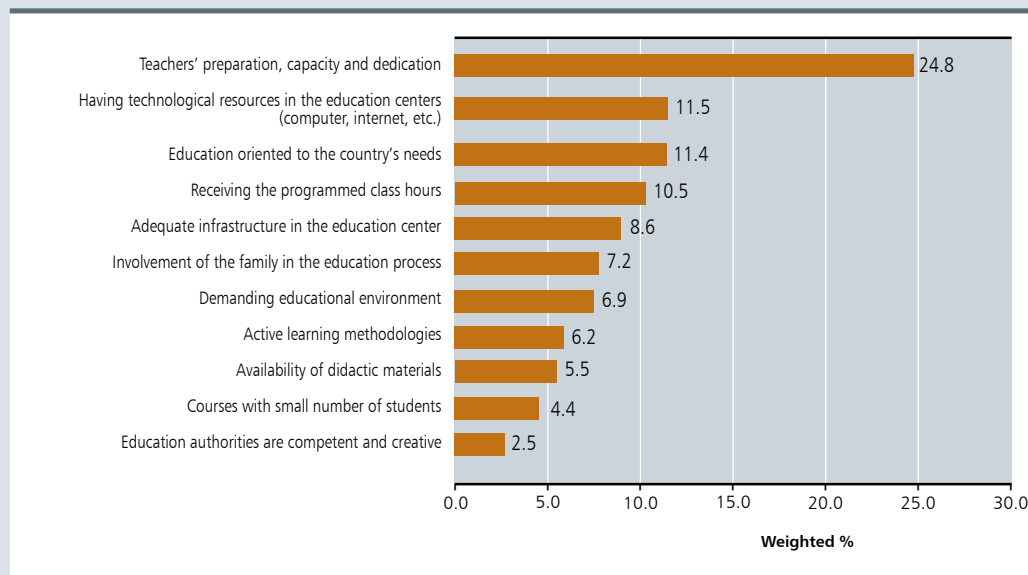
When asked about the education level achieved by young Hondurans who said they do not want nor are not interested in studying, it stands out that 74.3% of them have only attended some level of primary education, which can be interpreted as perception of lack of pertinence, relevance and of massive flexible alternatives to incorporate into the secondary education level.

The provision of training services and technical and vocational capacity building is extremely low, leaving few opportunities for inclusion of young Hondurans who neither work nor study. 78.3% of young Hondurans who participated in the ENPDH, 2008, stated that they had not received any type of technical or vocational capacity building or training prior to entering into the labor world. A mere 21.7% of the interviewed manifested they had received training before entering into the work force.

This afflicts the urban as well as the rural sectors. The lack of vocational technical training has a stronger effect on the low income youth than

Graph 1

Reasons that young Hondurans considered important in obtaining a quality education. (Percentage of youths that are studying or have studied at some point)



Source: Based on INE's data base, EPHPM 2008.

on those from a medium and high socioeconomic background. The gap between the low and high socioeconomic indexes is significant, with a differential of 28.7 percentage points.

The main institutions that offer these services of vocational training are the Institute for Professional Formation (INFOP, Spanish acronym) and the Advisory Center for the Development of Human Resources in Honduras (CADERH, Spanish acronym). There are technical and vocational schools at the secondary education level but the supply of technical and vocational formation by conventional and unconventional means must be increased.

1.4. Honduras invests 7.2% of its GDP in education.

However, a little more than 80% of the budget allocated to the Secretary of Education and the National Autonomous University of Honduras (UNAH, Spanish acronym) is spent on wages and salaries, leaving very little for investment in infrastructure, projects and educational innovation and extension.

It is necessary to make public spending in education more efficient. This implies a real improvement in quality of learning and in teachers' commitment to quality learning. Neverthe-

less, when analyzing the results of students that graduated from secondary education who took the Academic Aptitude Test for admission to the public university (UNAH) between December 2006 and September 2008, the deficient quality of the received education became quite evident since 95% of the students obtained low and intermediate scores and only 5% received high scores.

The other pertinent issue, derived from the budget analysis, is the strong limitation of financial resources for a real investment in the sector. This keeps young Hondurans from having adequate education facilities with sufficient technical and laboratory equipment of quality, computer equipment and internet networks, with virtual and physical libraries that open the door to knowledge in a globalized world, with video conference equipment that allows them access the teachers of diverse school centers and renowned universities, with subscriptions agreements with entities that make the learn-by-doing methodology feasible, etc. All these things will continue to be unavailable for young Hondurans as long as resources for the educational system are not efficiently distributed, well used and the budget allocation for investment is not increased.

Table 3

Economic Growth vs. Employment (2003-2008)

Variable	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Economic Growth	4.5	6.2	6.1	6.3	6.3	4.0
Enemployment rate	5.4	5.9	4.8	3.5	3.1	3.0
Visible Underemployment	5.6	6.9	9.1	5.0	5.1	3.8
Invisible Underemployment	29.4	29.5	32.2	29.6	33.2	28.8

Source: Based on INE's data base, EPHPM and Honduras Central Bank data.

1.5. A democratic society needs to have citizens who are conscientious, convinced and have the capacity to fulfill their duties and exercise their rights. Education is called upon to play a predominant, irreplaceable and urgent role. Therefore a paradigm shift is necessary to substitute the traditional civic education with an education for citizenship and the practice of democracy.

Education for citizenship and the practice of democracy should not be a theoretic class. It should be a cross section based on the active involvement in issues of the communities' collective interest. Education for citizenship should be an interdisciplinary and transversal subject, participatory and not merely conceptual and instructive, interactive and not repetitive and linked to the student's vital context and in a democratic and not an authoritarian environment. Education has a fundamental task to perform related to building the national identity, especially in times like ours in which it seems that we are headed toward a homogenization of a globalized culture due to the development of the communications and information technologies.

2. In spite of the annual average economic growth level (5.8%) experienced in the period 2003-2008, the Honduran economy has not been able to generate a sufficient number of decent employment for young Hondurans. The main labor problem of young Hondurans is not open unemployment but invisible underemployment regarded as the privileged space of employment instability. Underemployment is a relevant factor in the social exclusion of young Hondurans, that outlines the absence of socioeconomic and labor conditions related to low productivity, employment instability and even the irregular international migration that is taken as a way out of these problems. These aspects, being interrelated with the spheres of edu-

cation, citizen participation and social risk situations, affect the process of building and expanding their citizenship and influence the levels of human development.

2.1. The report recognizes the reduction observed in the open unemployment rate and in the invisible underemployment during the period 2003-2008. The first was reduced from 5.4% to 3.0%, and the latter from 29.4% to 28.8%. Nevertheless, it is also confirmed that the expansion in economic growth has not been translated into an expansion in the formal labor market and therefore the invisible underemployment of young Hondurans continues to be very high.

Table 3 confirms an average annual growth rate exceeding 5% in the 2003-2008 period, yet the invisible underemployment was barely reduced by a 0.6 percent points.

Some of the elements that explain this asymmetric behavior between economic growth and employment generation come from the origin of the growth itself. When making the analysis of expenditures for the period between 2003 and 2008, using constant prices, it's clear that consumption expenditure has tripled above compared to the formation of gross fixed capital. When making the analysis by productive sectors, it is evident that the most dynamic sectors are not necessarily the most labor intensive sectors. Between 2003 and 2008, the financial intermediation, electricity, gas and water, and communications sectors were the ones that presented the highest annual average growth with 20.2%, 17.3%, and 17.1% respectively. Meanwhile, the labor intensive sectors such as agriculture grew by only 3.9%, construction by 4.6% and manufacturing industry by 5.0%.

2.2. Although the open unemployment rate for youth, between the ages of 15 to 30 does not seem to be too high, it is concerning that 4 out of 5 unemployed are young Hondurans between these ages.

The disadvantage for young Hondurans is clear when compared to the adult unemployment rate in 2008. Young Hondurans between the ages of 15 and 30, the percentage of unemployment at the national level was 5.7%; while for adults was 1.0% (INE, 2008). Gender analysis highlights that the most affected segment is young women, with an unemployment rate of 6.4%, compared to 5.3% for young men and 0.9% in adult women.

Table 4

Employment problems among youth (15 to 30 years) and adults employed, 2008 (%)

		Domain		Gender		National
		Urban	Rural	Men	Women	
15 to 30 years	Without employment problems	67.5	54.0	56.8	67.2	60.4
	Visible underemployed	4.8	4.8	4.0	6.2	4.8
	Invisible underemployed	27.7	41.2	39.2	26.6	34.8
	Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
31 >	Without employment problems	75.5	54.8	60.0	72.7	64.9
	Visible underemployed	4.4	3.4	2.7	5.8	3.9
	Invisible underemployed	20.1	41.8	37.3	21.5	31.2
	Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Based on INE's data base, EPHPM 2008.

In geographic terms, unemployment affects more urban (7.1%) than rural youth (4.3%). Factors such as the lack of work experience and lack of quality education and pertinent technical or vocational training are relevant causes in youth unemployment.

By May 2008, the Unemployment Rate (UR) at the national level was 3.0% and 3.1% for 2006, lower than the rates in countries like Costa Rica and El Salvador. By May 2008, the unemployment rate for Young Hondurans reached 5.7%.

Most of youth unemployment is in the business, hotel and restaurant (30.2%), agriculture (29.8%), and the manufacturing industry (20.6%) sectors. In the case of the agricultural sector, the participation in GDP by the sector was 17.0% in 2002 but has fallen to 13.1% by 2008.

There is an important relationship between unemployment and the socioeconomic level of the household of origin, 66.8% of unemployed youths are from the first three income quintiles—the lowest income quintiles, and 30.8% of these young Hondurans are from the households with the higher income quintile (fourth and fifth quintile). This situation is explained by the fact that young Hondurans from higher income families reach higher education levels, their family economic levels provides support, and they can access social networks and enter employment at a later age and thus more fully enjoy the social moratorium.

2.3. The invisible underemployment is the main problem young Hondurans face in the labor market. It is the breeding ground for employment instability and a limit for expanding the capabilities and opportunities for young Hondurans to build their citizenship.

By May 2008, young Hondurans in the 15 to 30 age group were facing visible and invisible under-employment rates that were slightly higher (4.8% and 34.8%, respectively) than adults (3.9% and 31.2%, respectively). Invisible underemployment has been related to employment instability, and, according to the ILO, “precarious employment is related to the quality of the work, to the lack of employment stability, to the lack of social protection, the amount of earned income, duration of the work day and the difficulty in having a union that defends the interests of employees”.

An urban youth, 21, participating in a Focus Group in the central-eastern region of Honduras expresses his opinion on the precarious employment situation, indicating the following:

“many of us are students, sometimes the payment is scarce, sometimes miserable, the treatment we get is not adequate, they make us work more time, they hardly ever take overtime into consideration and sometimes that's intimidating”.

The problems of precarious employment which are reflected in the levels of visible and invisible underemployment are illustrated in Table 4, which demonstrates their seriousness in the country for young Hondurans as well as for adults.

For adults the visible underemployment tends to be somewhat higher in the urban setting than in the rural, while for young Hondurans it remains at the same level in both areas. Furthermore, the visible underemployment is higher among women than among men, for young as well as adults, although the opposite is true with the invisible underemployment because among adults as well as young Hondurans; it is much higher in the rural than in the urban setting, and among men than among women.

By May 2008, the visible underemployment among young Hondurans between 15 and 30 and in adults over the age of 31, showed similar levels in the rural area for both age groups (around 41%). Nonetheless, it is in the urban setting that this type of underemployment has more effect on youth (27.7%) than on adults (20.1%), indicating that young Hondurans incorporate into the work force under precarious conditions. When using a gender perspective, the invisible underemployment has a greater effect on young men than on young women, precisely because young men are more pressured to generate income due to economic necessity and the family's subsistence.

2.4. The higher the educational attainment, the higher the possibility of young Hondurans to enter successfully into the work force. Yet the high unemployment and underemployment levels in youth with a secondary and university education suggest a need for greater relevance between education and labor market demands.

In principle, the education level of young Hondurans should be a relevant factor for their incorporation into the labor market, and therefore having an educational background that is pertinent to the work activity that youth perform or wish to perform, is an important factor for their social inclusion, citizenship building and human development.

EPHPM data for May 2008 illustrates that of the employed young Hondurans in the 12 to 30 age group, 6.4% did not have any schooling and 54.7% had a primary level education. Undoubtedly, these are the sectors of the labor market that concentrate precarious youth employment, 31% of the employed have a secondary education and a mere 7.9% have higher education.

There are more unemployed young Hondurans with a secondary level education (45.5%) than those with only a primary education (41.4%) and higher education (8.3%). Although the EPHPM does not show data that allows articulating a reason for the unemployment phenomena, in the sectors with more education one hypothesis is the connection between the education's relevance to the needs of the labor market.

When analyzing the EPHPM data related to the visible and invisible underemployment in young Hondurans between 15 and 30 according to the last academic level, it is evident that the visible and invisible underemployment has a greater effect on young Hondurans without education (61.4%) and

those with a primary education (47.4%). Young Hondurans with a secondary education (24.4%) and a university education (13.5%) are the ones presenting the lowest levels of underemployment. This verifies that the higher the educational level attained, the higher the possibilities of incorporation into employment of greater work productivity and better income.

When asked regarding the work they do and the education or technical training they've received (through the ENPDH, 2008), 41.1% of young Hondurans do not see a connection between the education they received and the work they perform. In other words, the educational pertinence has not been all that relevant, and no doubt this keeps them from being employed in activities related to their formation. This could very well be indicative of the low salaries they earn, the low level of productivity and of their working hours.

The opinion of one young Honduran from a Focus Group of indigenous and Afro-Honduran in Catacamas, Olancho spoke of the pertinence of education in his work:

"I can understand that an education can be useful for the job; in some aspects I see that it's all right and in others it's not. The point is that each one of us studies several years, when we can and have the opportunity to do so, then we look for a job related to what we studied and we find it – and there's no chance of getting it because you're too young, or you don't have experience, you need a couple of more years – and they pay us really low wages. Often, we go for long periods without finding a good paying job. The other thing is that in order to work in what we studied for during all those years of efforts in schools and universities, we have to have the willingness and, above all, good conduct".

2.5. The underemployment and labor precariousness reduce youth's social moratorium.

The reduction of social moratorium in youth is produced when they prematurely incorporate into the labor market. The under-employed work longer periods for low wages, they do not have Social Security or pension systems, and lack the time and money to continue with their academic training. Graph 2 reflects the ENPDH 2008 results related to the age in which young Hondurans at the national level will enter the labor market. The average age is 15.1 years which, in many cases, thwarts their professional training process,

limits future opportunities for an adequate job placement, restrains their free time to carry out activities that are proper of younger years and from participating in issues of collective interest in their communities, as well as from enjoying the leisure time that is proper of that stage in life.

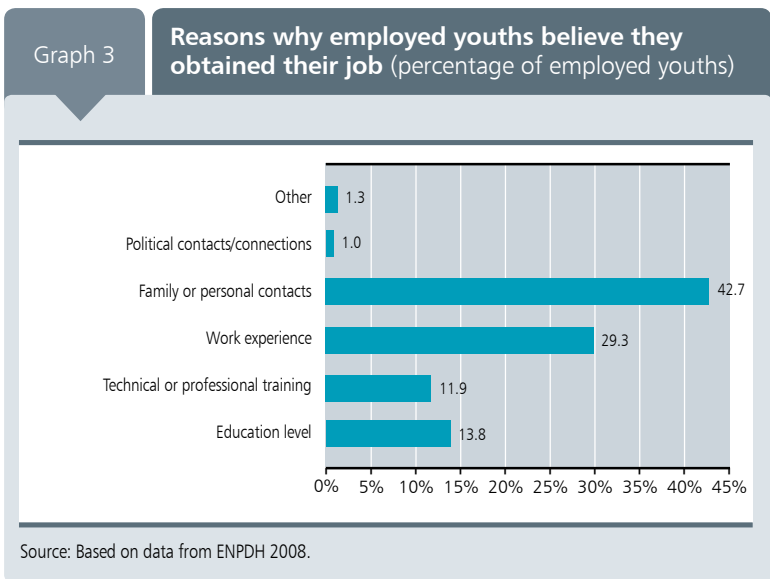
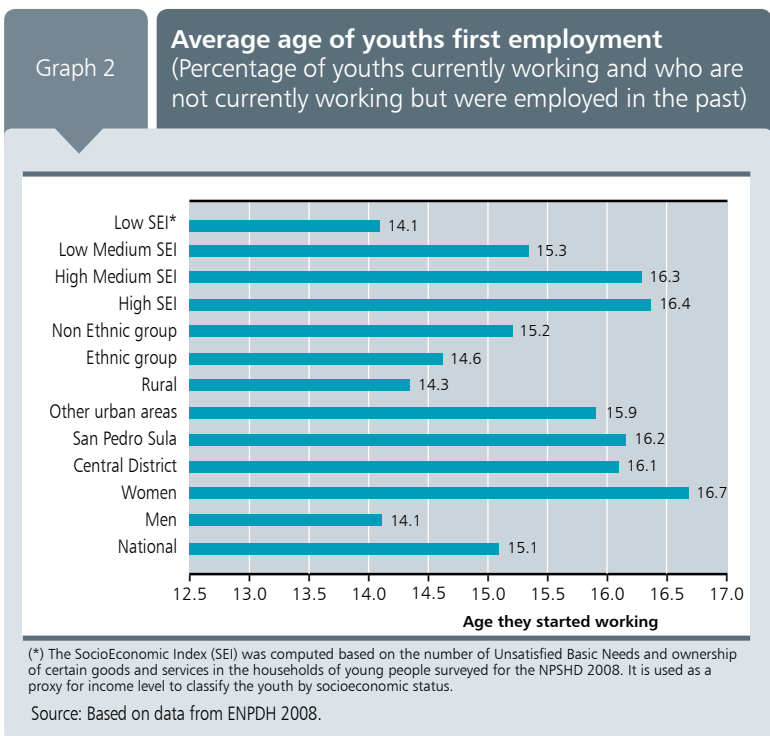
2.6. Family networks or personal contacts are more important than education and work experience for their entrance into the labor market.

Graph 3 shows the opinion expressed by young Hondurans in the ENPDH 2008 regarding the relevance of social networks or personal contacts for getting a job that will guarantee income and adequate conditions for their social inclusion.

It is somewhat worrisome that young Hondurans identify having contacts, especially family or personal contacts, as the main reason for obtaining employment, even above others such as having a high educational achievement, professional training or previously acquired work experience. This situation was also recognized as a constraint by a young person in the 19 to 24 age group and student from the urban area who participated in a Focus Group, who expressed the following:

“it’s not really a positive thing for the independence of young Hondurans to depend on family contacts or social networks to ensure a future in the work force, because work is a means for our development and we have to look for our experience on our own”.

3. The main cause of the international migration of young Hondurans who see the journey as an escape outlet is the precarious citizen condition characterized by, among others, unemployment and the lack of job opportunities. Being under irregular migratory conditions in a foreign land, young Hondurans cannot overcome the lack of citizenship given that their civil and political rights are constrained, even reaching the point of full denial of their rights via deportation. The Honduran men and women returnees represent an enormous asset for the country. The young Hondurans that stay behind perceive them as “the brave” that have risked their lives in the quest for an opportunity. The returnees believe in Honduras; they believe that the State and society can open the spaces they were denied.

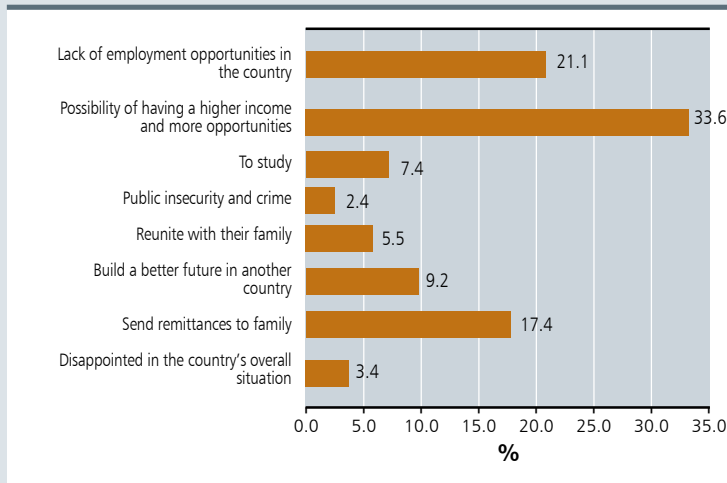


3.1 The main reason why Young Hondurans migrate is an economic one.

As shown in Graph 4, 33.6% of young Hondurans interviewed in the ENPDH 2008, claimed that the main reason for them to consider migrating is the possibility of having more income and opportunities. 21.1% identified the lack of employment opportunities in the country as the main cause; 17.4% said it was the opportunity to send remittances to their family and 9.2% stated that they wanted to build a better future in another country.

Graph 4

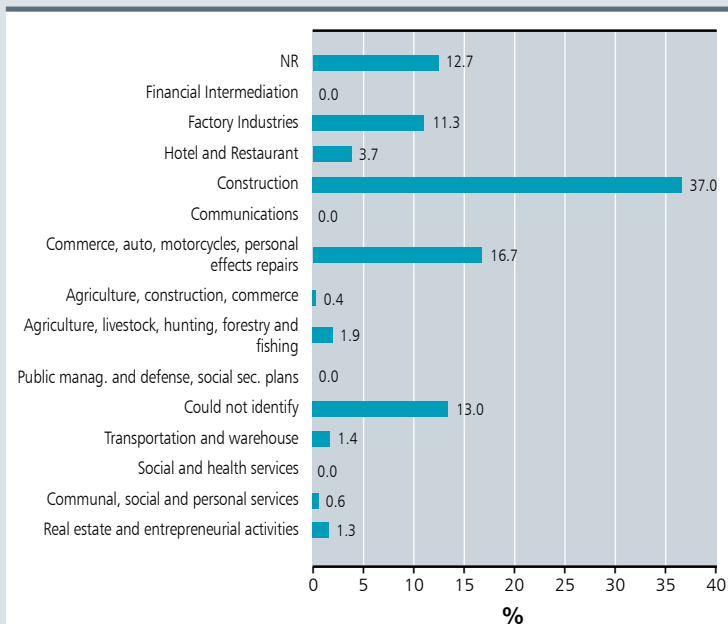
The most important reason a young Honduran would leave the country (Youths 12 to 30 years)



Source: Based on data from ENPDH 2008.

Graph 5

Economic activities that young returnees performed in the United States, 2008



Source: Based on CAM-R revised records. (NR= No response).

3.2 The returnees have an average age that positions them as a valuable human and productive resource for Honduras. They have demonstrated that they are an asset, even when under precarious conditions like the ones they face by being irregular migrants in other countries.

As shown in Table 5, the dominant profile identified in the young returnees reflects an average age of 24.7 years, are single, 31.8% have children, with a primary education level, without foreign language skills.

The return destination of young returnees, according to the data gathered for this report, is mostly the departments with larger cities such as: Cortés (20.1%), Francisco Morazán (19.4%), Yoro (9.8%), Comayagua (8.9%) and Atlántida (8.4%).

Due to their irregular migratory status, young returnees face marginalization in their countries of destiny. The Honduran Diaspora, in the countries of destination, has been important for the young migrants during their migratory journey, in their arrival and installation, in the economic and social aid and in their labor insertion. Almost half of the young returnees interviewed expressed the relevance of the support from the Diaspora to obtain employment. Four out of ten of these migrant youths lived with relatives and six out of ten would get together with other Honduran men and women.

During the time they worked abroad and even under precarious migratory conditions, the young Honduran returnees proved that they are a valuable human and productive capital for Honduras. The construction, business, manufacturing, services, hotel and restaurant as well as the agricultural sectors in the country of destiny have attracted many young immigrants due to their dynamic nature, and the income they generated was remitted to their families (see Graph 5).

The construction sector became the main source of labor insertion for a large number of young returnees and also accounted for the concentration of the highest incomes (90.5%), generating a monthly average of between US\$ 1,000 to US\$ 3,000 in 2008. In order of importance, this sector was followed by manufacturing (85.5%) and business (82.2%) with the same range of income (see Graph 6). Their entrance into these sectors was more related to the capacity of income generation for remittances to their families, than it was due to the training or capabilities they had acquired in Honduras in these same areas.

3.3 The young returnees are debating a dilemma. On one hand they want to remain in Honduras with their families and have the opportunities for personal development and inclusion. On the other hand, they harbor the desire of returning to another country, even if it is irregular, given

that they may have left behind relatives, or had some economic assets when they were deported or because they consider that abroad they can obtain remittances faster for their families, despite the sacrifice.

When asked why they would not leave the country, the reason or answer that was recurrent the most was because they did not want to leave their families. Almost five of every ten young Hondurans will not leave their families, which is a social and cultural manifestation of their strong bonds to the family unit. They also consider that the high level of risk they face during the trip is a reason for not leaving the country under irregular migratory circumstances. Yet, the returnees face the challenge of providing for their families. A 21 year old youth in a Focus Group on employment and migration from the western region of Honduras, commented the following:

“Back in my home town there’s a girl that left to go work and she made good money but she also spent a lot, they deported her. She felt bad, wouldn’t talk to anyone, really sad. She got along with everyone before, she had gone to high school but she wanted to make a lot of money to help her parents who were poor. She went back to the United States, she went back with another idea in her mind, to be successful and she’s there again and it seems she got a job very quickly”.

The need to provide for the family exceeds the fear of personal safety and the pain of being separated from loved ones. In one of the Focus Groups, a 22 year old young man, from the rural area in the central-western region of Honduras, and from a lower middle socioeconomic background expressed that:

“We’re afraid of losing a relative because the trip is dangerous and can lead to losing your life or a body part, or that the relative will stay and we’ll never see him again, and the only comfort I have is that I was able to say good-bye”.

Young returnees want to get a job while back in Honduras. Seven of every ten young returnees in the survey expressed that they would do it because it allows them to not only generate the income to meet their needs and those of their family but also to face up to, in some cases, lack of money, paying off debts to the intermediary (coyote) or to whomever funded their immigration, among others.

Table 5

Characteristics of young and adult returnees in 2008

Concept	Youths 12 to 30 years	Adult > 31 years
Sample size (number)	909	536
Percentage of total	62.9%	37.1%
Age (average, years)	24.7	38.4
Marital status (%)		
Married	18.0	39.6
Divorced	0.0	0.4
Single	70.0	42.9
Cohabitation	12.0	17.2
Total	100.0	100.0
With children (%)	31.8	60.8
Last education level (%)		
None	4.6	5.0
Primary	64.9	64.6
Secondary	26.3	25.4
High School	2.0	2.8
Technical	1.1	0.2
University	1.1	2.1
Total	100.0	100.0
English level (%)		
Good	13.3%	16.0%
Regular	33.9%	33.4%
None	52.8%	50.6%
Total	100.0%	100.0%

Source: Based on CAM-R revised records.

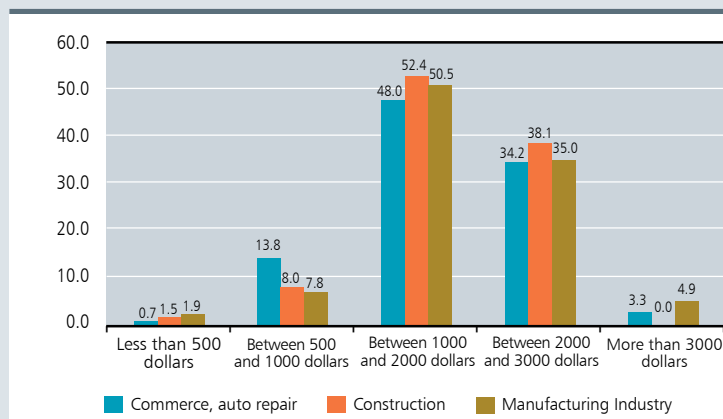
The young returnees harbor the hope of finding social opportunities –educational and health- and employment. Almost eight of every ten interviewed returnees had the opinion that they should be given an opportunity for employment and income generation in Honduras, given that they return with knowledge and skills which can be put into practice to achieve higher levels of human development.

The young returnees interviewed expressed the view that the government sees them as persons who need support in order to stay and not return to the United State, but at the same time considers them as generators of foreign currency for the economy as well as an important human capital due to the skills acquired. In spite of these perceptions expressed by the young returnees, they also believe that the government regards them as persons who did not achieve their purpose and that this can restrict them in their insertion into society.

Moreover, young Hondurans in a focus group stated that the government has its limitations and, to a certain point, lacks the willingness to support the creation of technical skills in young

Graph 6

Monthly income distributions of young returnees by economic activity, 2008



Source: Based on CAM-R revised records.

Hondurans and make good use of these skills to contribute to the country's development. An 18 year old woman from the central region, and from a middle socioeconomic background made the following comment:

“Look, an opportunity for formation and to get a better job should push the institutes (secondary schools) to have more technical careers because, for example, in my home town the education only goes to ninth grade. We still don't have any trade levels yet although people are struggling to get this education but it hasn't happened yet: then if we did have technical careers and if the government helped in this, young Hondurans wouldn't leave the country. They could stay and work right in their places of origin or in another city where we could grow and everyone in town would make it better and there would be progress. But what happens is girls finish the ninth grade and then get pregnant, and this is another burden for the family. What's more, in some cases they don't even graduate from this level and even decide to leave the country after their babies are born, they leave them with their parents and leave to make money and send it home”.

3.4 Young returnees are regarded in a positive manner by the great majority of young Hondurans.

As graph 7 illustrates, 84.6% of young Hondurans between 12 and 30 years of age interviewed in the ENPDH 2008, stated a very favorable opinion of the young returnees. 50.3% indicated that they

should be supported so they can prosper; 15.2% think they are brave; 11.1% expressed that they deserve respect for what they did and 8% indicated that these young Hondurans returned with skills that can be put to good use.

4. This report affirms that the country's youth is suffering social exclusion in different spheres. Nevertheless, young Hondurans have an important potential to revert this situation and improve their citizen status and the country's levels of human development. This makes it crucial for the Honduran society, its institutions in general, and the political parties in particular, to recognize and assume that young Hondurans are the present and future of the country; they are strategic agents of development, indispensable elements to achieve an inclusive and democratic State project.

4.1 The Honduran landscape reflects a hybrid cultural model of youth citizenship in where apathy and distrust toward the institutions come together with the desire to act constructively to improve the Honduran reality.

The high levels of distrust manifested by young Hondurans (see Table 6) are reflected in their low levels of citizen participation. But even so, young Hondurans believe in their capacity to make changes, showing a high level of intentionality and the desire to participate for the sake of securing a better future. Due to the latter, and beyond the classic and simplistic statements that portray young Hondurans as passive participants, it seems that the huge complexity of the sociopolitical lives of young Hondurans cannot be denied. Therefore, we cannot make the classic adult-centered mistake of portraying these young Hondurans as uninterested and individualistic social actors who have no concern whatsoever about what is happening around them. Much of the data from the ENPHD 2008 demonstrates quite the contrary, showing that Young Hondurans are very interested in collective issues of society in which they live and interact, and are willing to work for the good of the country.

In this regard, in order for the Honduran democracy to function adequately, its citizens must adopt a democratic political citizenship culture. This democratic culture should be reflected in the trust toward politicians, public institutions and in a civic culture of commitment to equity and to justice.

Hence, young Hondurans must trust the country's institutions and its actors in order to promote youth citizen participation and their involvement in public decision making.

But conversely, the data shows an estrangement or indifference toward politics and, above all, toward the country's political parties. Young Hondurans seem to show an indifference to the political system that governs them, be it democratic or authoritarian. Due to this, it becomes necessary to understand that the political culture is directly related to and influenced by the socio-political, economic and cultural context in which Young Hondurans unfold; and that, according to the answers given by young Hondurans, reflect high levels of distrust toward the classic political institutions (Government institutions, political parties, unions, etc.). Therefore this level of distrust toward public institutions can be explained by the connection that young Hondurans establish between these and corruption. As shown in Graph 8, 93.7% of young Hondurans perceive that there is plenty or too much corruption in Honduras.

Taking this last point into account, it is important to highlight the fundamental role that a participatory democracy can have for the country, a democracy of men and women citizens; a model of an inclusive democracy in which the country's youth feel identified and participant of the reality that surrounds it. This is the way in which youth can acquire independence and, what's more important, it can actively practice its rights and obligations as a strategic player of society.

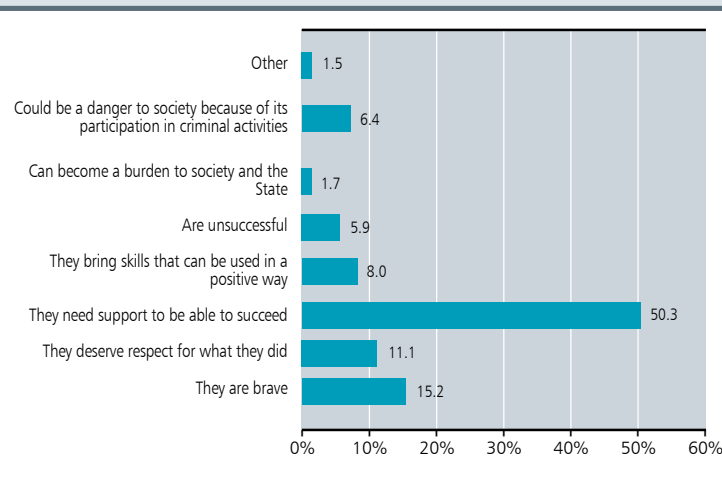
4.2 Young Hondurans are not as selfish as generally thought. There are clear signs that youth is not passive or pessimistic and, quite the contrary, they show concern and desire to participate in social and political initiatives seeking the common good.

The first step to achieving advancement for the inclusion of young Hondurans' is that Honduran society trust its youth. It is made clear throughout the report that young Hondurans want to commit, but to allow them to commit freely we must fight against social exclusion by promoting opportunities and skills; we must open spaces for youth citizen participation; we must also understand the new way or motivations that young Hondurans identify with, substituting the classic models of adult centered participation and organization.

The general scene of youth citizen participation in Honduras is promising. Table 7 shows that there

Graph 7

Young Hondurans opinion regarding young returnees (percentage of all youths between 12 and 30 years)



Source: Based on data from ENPDH 2008.

Table 6

Trust of the Honduran youth in the social and political institutions

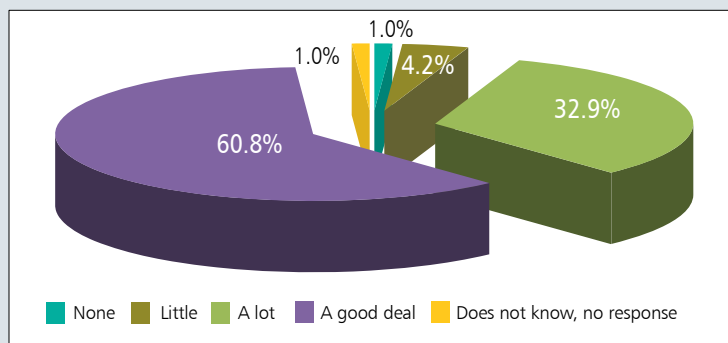
Institutions	Trusts	Doesn't trust	Not familiar with them
Political parties	23.0	72.7	4.3
The media	70.5	25.4	4.1
Unions	30.0	49.5	20.5
NGOs	35.2	33.6	31.1
The Churches	88.9	8.2	2.9
Youth Organizations	59.2	25.2	15.6
Central Government	31.2	56.2	12.6
National Congress	31.9	54.7	13.3
Judicial System	39.3	42.4	18.3
Attorney General	46.5	36.4	17.1
Superior Account Court	28.7	40.4	30.9
Supreme Electoral Court	28.0	44.1	27.9
National Youth Institute	39.2	23.1	37.6
Municipalities	53.9	41.0	5.0
Police and the Penitentiary System	49.3	45.9	4.8

Source: Based on data from ENPDH 2008.

is a relatively ample citizen participation scenario. Specifically, 58.3% of the young Hondurans stated that they are participating in some type of social or political organization or association, surpassing the average youth's citizen participation in other Latin American countries which have an average between 5 and 20 percent. From a gender perspective, there is a significant difference of 11 percentage points in citizen participation; 64% of

Graph 8

Perception of the Honduran youth regarding the country's existing corruption level



Source: Based on data from ENPDH 2008.

the young males stated their participation versus only 53% of young females.

Some of the reasons that could explain the difference of participation between men and women are reflected in the perceptions shared by some of the young women in the Focus Groups:

"I study and work helping my parents with the household tasks. I help my mother with everything she has to do around the house. No, I don't participate in any organization". Young woman, between 12 and 18 years, rural area.

"I'm a single mother, I study and work. The only thing I can participate a little is in some church activities". Young woman, between 19 and 24 years, rural area.

"I come from the Merendón municipality. I work helping my father tend to the land, cleaning the farm, planting corn, beans, etc. No, I don't participate in any organization either". Young woman, between 12 and 18, rural area.

Concerning the participation of young Hondurans from indigenous and Afro-Honduran background, in comparison to the rest of Young Hondurans, it is interesting to note that the former show higher participation indicators than the latter. One of the possible explanations for this difference in participation levels could be the fact that young indigenous and Afro-Honduran, due to their experiences in a more enrooted cultural context, have a higher level of community commitment, preserving certain cultural values and a more elevated social conscientiousness that constitute the foundation of their own political

culture. Yet, it seems that in other more urban spaces, these community values or principles have weakened.

The analysis of the data shows that Young Hondurans have a certain interest for solidarity and humanitarian values. It points out how the young Hondurans of today are interested in committing to more universal and symbolic values than in the classic ideological matters. In some way, they feel attracted by the more informal and less traditional associative models. Although for the time being, this is not reflected by a high increase in the young Hondurans' participation levels.

Although young Hondurans are interested in committing and want to participate as citizens in sociopolitical initiatives that pursue the common good, they will do so provided they are offered adequate spaces for their perceptions and ways of action and, above all, they will participate provided they are not manipulated or used. All things considered, if high levels of human development are to be achieved, it is crucial to reduce the social exclusion of youth by increasing their participation, since this is a fundamental element that gives shape to citizenship.

4.3 The distrust in politicians and the disaffection of politics makes the youth further distance itself from a trait that is fundamental in a democracy, participation in political issues. It is therefore necessary to modernize the traditional political practices, implementing other practices that are more innovative and participatory, and closer to reality.

Democracy and politics are ingrained elements in current societies, including the Honduran, and citizen participation is one of the core elements sustaining modern democracies. Citizenship is an inevitable condition for achieving a healthy democratic society, in addition to being a right and a duty. In this regard, participatory democracy assumes the overcoming of the causes or sources of exclusion. From this inclusive logic, the young citizen participates, acquires independence and, above all, increases its agency in pro of the country's human development.

As shown in Graph 9, there are no great differences between young Hondurans from indigenous and Afro-Honduran and the others, in terms of the reasons for which young Hondurans are not interested in politics. Both groups perceive that politics is not in their interest because it does not benefit them and they also manifest distrust in

Table 7

Youth citizenship participation and willingness to participate, by organization type and gender (%)

Category	Total			Men			Women		
	Yes	No, but interested	No and not interested	Yes	No, but interested	No and not interested	Yes	No, but interested	No and not interested
Some type of organization	58.3	37.2	4.5	64.0	31.1	5.0	53.0	42.9	4.1
Political parties	4.8	36.4	58.8	5.4	36.6	58.0	4.3	36.2	59.5
Social and humanitarian organizations	12.1	76.9	11.0	13.6	74.2	12.3	10.7	79.5	9.8
Unions	0.5	27.1	72.4	0.6	27.0	72.3	0.4	27.2	72.4
Community-based organizations	4.9	46.0	49.1	6.0	50.4	43.6	3.9	41.9	54.2
School and student organizations	14.8	48.7	36.5	17.4	45.1	37.4	12.4	52.0	35.6
Participates in cultural, artistic or recreational organizations	10.3	45.8	43.9	12.1	45.1	42.8	8.7	46.4	44.9
Participates in sports organizations	23.6	40.4	36.0	40.4	40.7	18.9	7.9	40.2	51.9
Participates in religious organizations	38.6	41.7	19.6	35.1	43.8	21.2	41.9	39.8	18.2
Participates in virtual social networks	2.2	27.4	70.4	2.8	29.2	68.0	1.7	25.7	72.6
Participates in other type of organizations	1.0	6.9	92.1	0.8	5.3	93.9	1.2	8.5	90.4

Source: Based on data from ENPDH 2008.

the capacities of the current political parties in the country.

It is again reflected that the Young Hondurans exhibit a certain weariness of the political power. All of this is mainly due to the lack of trust and the perception of young Hondurans on the high levels of corruption that exist in the country.

All things considered, it is necessary to modernize the traditional political practices and it is urgent to have a new way of thinking and of doing politics.

4.4 Volunteer service is one of the strategic ways to turn young Hondurans into strategic agents for development. It is a privileged space to exercise youth's citizenship in which rights and duties are balanced.

Thus, young volunteers can deduce a new orientation of the political space, more attractive for the new generations, facilitating their inclusion into the country's political spaces. On the other hand, it is also positive and notable that the image that adults have of young Hondurans can be enhanced through volunteer activities, increasing the levels of trust while strengthening the intergenerational relationships.

The report's data on young Hondurans volunteers is positive and Graph 10 illustrates that 33.6% affirm they have worked as volunteers to contribute to their community while 39.2% manifested they have not volunteered but would be interested in participating. It's clear that the

majority of young Hondurans are inclined toward solidarity activities and that they would participate, or show the desire to participate, in solidarity initiatives for the common good.

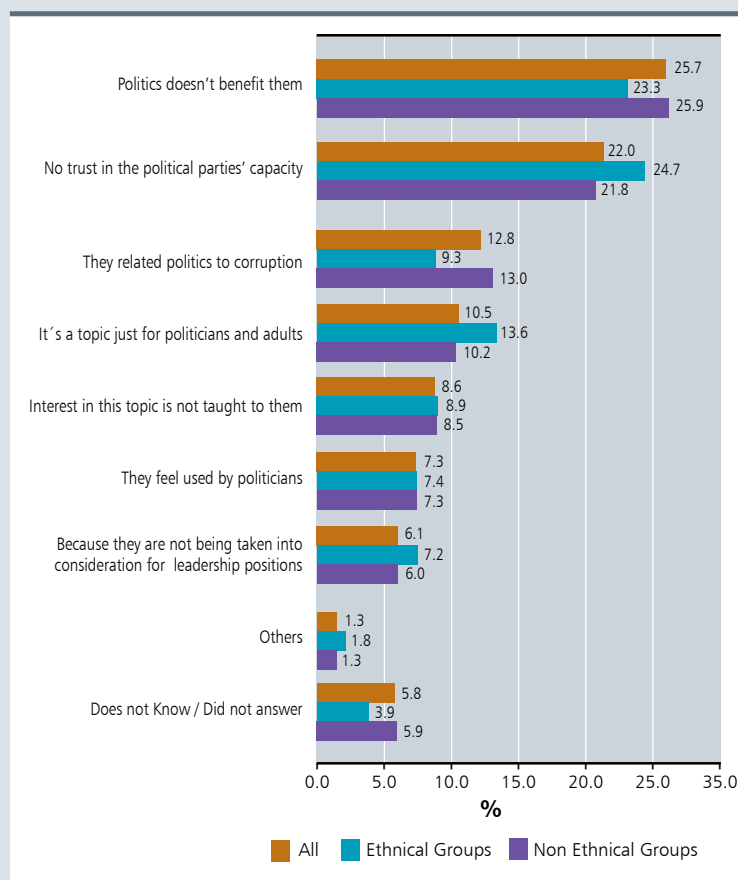
Meanwhile, it's important to understand that voluntary service is a good expression of citizenship, a practice of citizenship where the young volunteer is a protagonist and not just a dependant. Being a volunteer is also positive because it allows young Hondurans to interact with the reality in which they live and try to transform it, giving way to asserting their rights and the practice of their responsibilities. However, this must be developed in a framework of a sustained and long term public policy that acknowledges the voluntary service as a form of citizen participation and citizenship building.

4.5 The "local" space is a privileged area for the promotion of youth citizen participation and thereby overcoming the social exclusion, contributing to the process of building an active citizenship.

The political decentralization processes can make it easier for the citizens to feel closer to local authorities, to have more trust in these institutions and, above all, it can make young Hondurans increase their independence and make them take more interest in participating as citizens within their municipalities. In many ways, decentralization is a political process that can facilitate strengthening local institutions, bring politics closer to young citizens, and enhance the demo-

Graph 9

Reasons why young Hondurans are not interested in politics



Source: Based on data from ENPDH 2008.

cratic governance of the country as a whole.

According to the data gathered in the ENPDH 2008, young Hondurans who showed interest in participating in elective offices, both the indigenous and afro descendents as well as young Hondurans not belonging to either of these groups, consider that the fundamental reasons for this choice are: a) they believe decentralization is the best way for solving the communities' problems, and; b) they consider municipal politics to be a privileged space for positioning issues concerning the decision making on issues that affect youth (see Graph 11).

The answers illustrate the interest of young Hondurans in the decentralization processes that is occurring in the country. Therefore, it is indispensable to incorporate young Hondurans in these processes, not as passive recipients but as main protagonists.

Table 8

Women between 15 and 19 years, who are mothers or are pregnant for the first time during 2005-2006

Concept	%
Total	21.5
By education level	
With no education	46.3
Primary (1-3)	42.1
Primary (4-6)	29.3
Secondary	10.8
Higher	2.2
By wealth quintile	
Lesser	31.3
Second	23.7
Intermediate	27.2
Fourth	19.6
Superior	9.6

Source: Based on data from ENPDH 2008.

4.6 The citizen participation within the process of citizenship building is a privileged path to overcome social exclusion of young Hondurans and to promote human development.

Citizen participation is a way of rebuilding the public sphere, it is a practice that brings meaning to the lives of individuals within the collectivity, transforming while improving the other basic dimensions such as education, health, employment, etc. This serves the purpose of reaching higher quotas of human development by broadening the dignity of communities and of individuals.

When speaking of citizen participation, there is a direct reference to a participatory democracy that offers citizens the possibility to decide on the public matters that affect them. It is about models that are more participatory and inclusive and it definitely is about building democracies that are more democratic, emerging from participatory action. Therefore it is fundamental to admit the challenges that could be inferred by youth participation and civic action. If the country's human development level is to improve, the youth citizen participation is a privileged path to do so and society and the State must accept this challenge.

5. This report has confirmed that there is a comprehensive group of young Hondurans in addition to being excluded, are facing a set of risks that affect not only the quality of their lives but also threatens it seriously. The

report reveals that among these risks are early pregnancy, HIV/AIDS, and violence. The social risk becomes a disabling factor for the practice of youth citizen participation. There is a need for inclusive dynamics that place young Hondurans as the main protagonists. Public policies must become channels of social mobility. The State and society have a “second chance” to guarantee citizenship building and the human development of young Hondurans in social risk.

5.1 Honduras has one of the highest pregnancy rates for young women between 15 and 19 years of age in Central America. Pregnancy is, by far, more common in young Hondurans with a low educational achievement and coming from households with low incomes. The consequences of an early pregnancy, identified by the same young Hondurans, contribute to perpetuating the patterns of exclusion of youth in this situation.

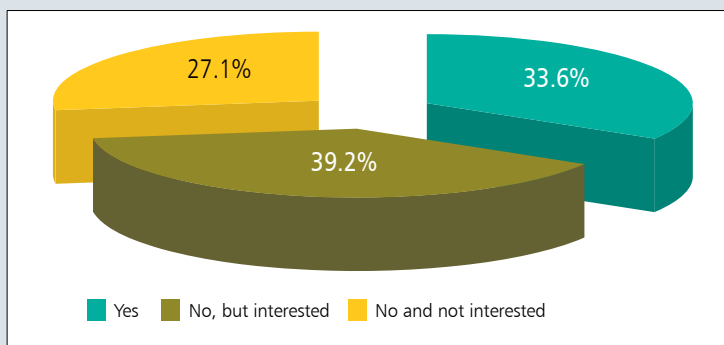
The “State of the Region” Report (State of the Nation Program, 2008) concludes that almost 20% of women under the age of 20 in countries like Guatemala, Nicaragua and Costa Rica have experienced childbirth. The percentages reported by Honduras are even higher than the regional estimates. The percentage of girls between the age of 15 to 19 that are either pregnant or have given birth reached 28.5% in 2001, according to the 2001 National Survey on Epidemiology and Family Health (ENESE, Spanish acronym) and 21.5% in 2005-2006, according to the National Health Survey (ENDESA, Spanish acronym).

A close association between the educational level and early pregnancy has been evident. For example, of the young women between 15 and 19 without education 46.3% are already mothers or have been pregnant for the first time, while only 2.2% of the young women from the same age group with higher education have been pregnant. The situation is similar in accordance to the income quintile or the quintile of wealth. In the lowest quintile, 31.3% of young women in Honduras have been pregnant while in the highest quintile the percentage is only 9.6% (see Table 8). This leads to thinking that a greater investment in education and in the creation of employment, as well as compensation measures for young Hondurans from the lower income households and with a lower cultural capital, could contribute to reducing early pregnancies.

According to results from the ENPDH 2008, more than 25% of young Hondurans had the

Graph 10

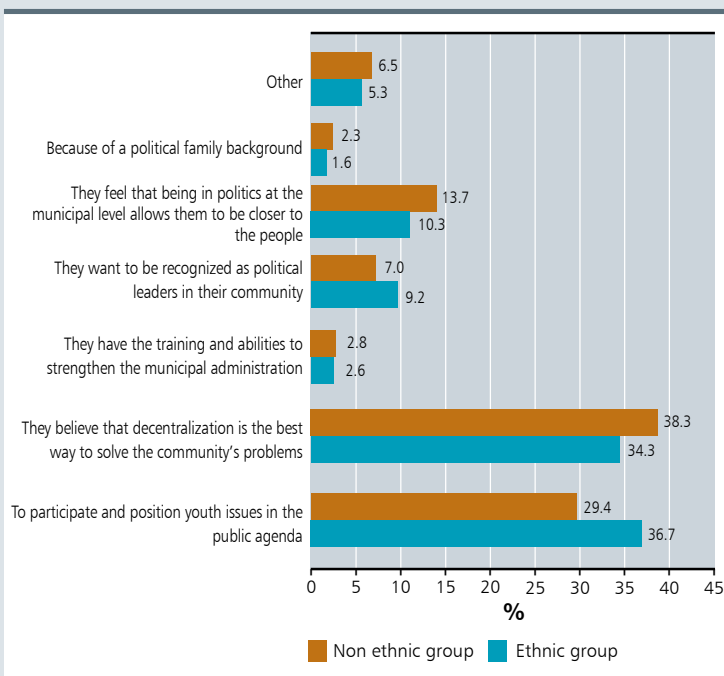
Level of citizenship participation of young Hondurans through volunteer activities



Source: Based on data from ENPDH 2008.

Graph 11

Reasons why youths would be interested in participating in municipal politics, by indigenous and afro Honduran origin (percentage of youth interested in participating)



Source: Based on data from ENPDH 2008.

opinion that the main consequence of an early pregnancy, that affects both the child’s father as well as the mother, is the difficulty to continue studying. Young Hondurans also confirm that early pregnancy disrupts the possibility of a full human development of youth, since this situation excludes them from many opportunities.

Once the early pregnancy occurs, the chal-

Table 9

Perception among young Hondurans on the most important actions for them to prevent early pregnancies

Category	Weighted percentage
Strengthen ethical and moral values	26.9
Provide sexual and reproductive education	21.6
Assure access and availability to family planning methods	13.0
Encourage and support completion of studies	10.0
Encourage responsible attitudes	9.7
Identify the persons or reliable institutions trusted by youth to provide sexual and reproductive education	9.5
Expand the coverage of programs oriented to resolving family conflicts	9.2
Total	100.00

Source: Based on data from ENPDH 2008.

Table 10

AIDS and HIV by age groups

Age groups	AIDS				HIV			
	Total 1985-2008	2006	2007	2008*	Total 1985-2008	2006	2007	2008*
0-4	900	12	14	6	265	13	9	5
5-9	311	10	10	6	91	6	11	4
10-14	145	16	10	1	43	6	7	3
15-19	600	14	21	8	529	35	36	16
20-24	2,580	63	59	28	1,434	77	83	32
25-29	3,704	91	119	44	1,499	96	117	48
30-34	3,613	113	117	42	1,082	54	97	20
35-39	2,764	93	112	46	710	62	60	30
40-44	1,772	51	91	33	374	39	39	19
45-49	1,082	57	42	20	207	15	25	8
50-54	659	30	37	8	98	6	25	4
55-59	418	14	21	4	70	5	10	4
60 y +	411	14	26	8	68	5	11	3
Ing.	67	2	0	0	22	0	0	0
Total	19,026	580	679	254	6,492	419	530	196

(*) data compiled up to August 2008.

Source: Based on the data of the last HIV/AIDS conditions statistical report in Honduras for the period 1985 - August 2008.

lenge is to continue advancing in the inclusion of the young pregnant woman into the education system.

“Before, the schools limited a girl’s possibility to study, but today there are no limits in secondary schools. I have not seen any in Olanchito and there are no limitations because before they could only study in night school, but now they can also

study during the day and the girl doesn’t need to lag behind but can continue forward. (Focus Group 47).

“Now there are many programs that allow them to continue forward, like the Honduran Project in Support to the Basic Education (PRALEBAH, Spanish acronym). From the year 2000 until now, they (young women) are allowed to continue their preparation. I hope the girls do continue to carry on and that the government does not give up. In my opinion, they should continue looking for strategies and methods for us to continue ahead”. (Focus Group 39).

In addressing the consequences that fundamentally affect women, as shown in Graph 12, 29.5% of young men and women deem that the risk for the lives of mother and child is another of the large consequences of early pregnancies, revealing the existence of a certain level of awareness among young Hondurans regarding the risks of these pregnancies on the woman’s health. Another 19.2% of the polled mentioned that an important consequence is that the young woman was duty-bound to assume a responsibility for which she was not prepared. Among the consequences stated just for young men, it was found that the fifth part of the interviewees coincide in affirming that the live of the young male does not change when he gets a girl pregnant –an opinion that is even higher among young women (24.8%). Through these answers, Young Hondurans are demonstrating the very unequal cultural patterns of responsibility between men and women toward an early pregnancy and the feminization of the responsibility derived from an early pregnancy.

Other difficulties identified by the Focus Groups in association with early pregnancies, were the young woman’s family’s rejection of the young man, the generational barriers of understanding that limit the mitigation of the consequences of early pregnancy, and the possibility of choosing an abortion when not knowing how to face the responsibility of an unplanned child.

The same young Hondurans also recognized the importance of strengthening ethic and moral values (26.9%), and having access to sexual and reproductive health education with the purpose of diminishing the risk factors that lead to an early pregnancy (see Table 9). It was also stressed that young mothers should be supported, so that they do not drop out of school, in promoting their social integration. Finally, young Hondurans also

stated that the State should guarantee efficient services and opportunities for youth that have faced an early pregnancy.

5.2 HIV and AIDS substantially reduce the social moratorium and, furthermore, the life moratorium of youth, seriously. It affects substantially the young population in Honduras. The social integration of young Hondurans affected by HIV and AIDS depends to a large extent on the correct knowledge of the general population about the disease and on having a more integrative attitude toward the affected young Hondurans.

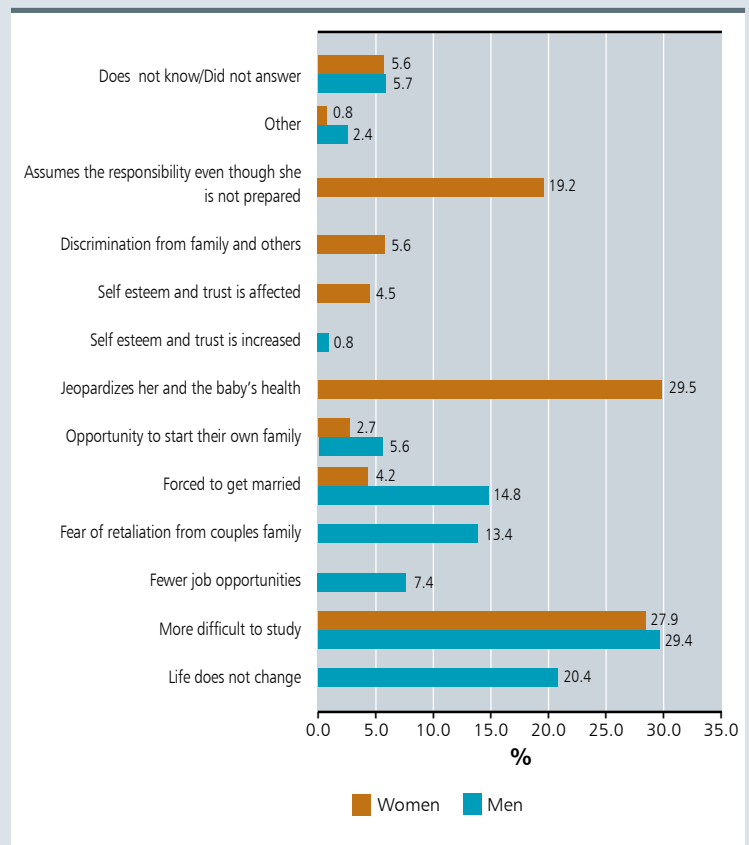
Honduras is one of the countries with the highest incidence of HIV & AIDS in the Central American region (State of the Nation Program, 2008). Table 10 illustrates that young Hondurans between 15 and 29 years are the group most infected by HIV, followed by the age group from 30 to 44 years with 33.4% of the HIV cases registered from 1985 to 2008. However, in the case of AIDS, the age group most affected is the one from 30 to 44 years that registers 42.8% of the cases, followed by the 15 to 29 years age group which represents 36.2%.

One of the interesting aspects to inquire in this report was the attitude of young Hondurans in general toward those young Hondurans infected by the virus. The results of the ENPDH 2008 show a positive balance since roughly 3 of every 10 young Hondurans mentioned the need to distance themselves from infected persons or to take some sort of preventive measure when having to relate to an infected person. Around 66% mentioned that the disease would not produce any change in the way they treat an infected person or even further, would create more sensitiveness and solidarity.

Analyzing the data in more detail we discover that 27.5% of young Hondurans living in the rural area and 30.1% with a low socioeconomic index (ISE, Spanish acronym) expressed an attitude of detachment; in contrast, only 7.6% of young Hondurans living in San Pedro Sula and 8.1% with a high ISE answered the same way. Moreover, insofar as the education level increases, there is also an increase in answers with a more positive attitude toward infected persons. For example, half of young Hondurans with a higher educational level answered that their treatment would remain the same, while only one quarter of young Hondurans with only a primary level education gave the same answer. The positive correlation between a better economic situation, a higher educational level

Graph 12

Perception among young Hondurans on the most important consequence of an early pregnancy in young women and/or young men



Source: Based on data from ENPDH 2008.

and a more comprehensive and correct attitude toward infected persons has strong implications on the importance of education and action to raise awareness as a strategy to enhance the attitude of young Hondurans toward other young Hondurans who are victims of HIV & AIDS.

As shown in Table 11, among the actions that young Hondurans themselves suggested as preventive measures against HIV & AIDS infection, the most popular were education and counseling for prevention. Awareness campaigns and talk sessions for the prevention of HIV were suggested, including themes like discrimination, sexual violence and other related issues. Another group of young Hondurans stressed the need for mobile laboratories for free HIV testing, especially for places that have difficulties in accessing this type of service.

5.3 Honduran youth is a direct victim of the country's prevailing violence. Young Hondurans consider that the main causes for the increase in violence are structural, mainly poverty and social exclusion experienced by a large portion of the Honduran population. Violence restricts public spaces, citizenship building and the human development of Young Hondurans.

Of the available data, the information from the Violence Observatory is the most reliable for conducting an assessment on the levels of violence in the Honduran society. According to the data, the percentage of deaths due to homicide in the 15 to 29 years age group is very similar to the adult rate of homicides in the over-30 year's group. In 2007, the percentage of young Hondurans in this age group was 48.1% and in 2008 it was 49.6%.

By 2008, the largest number of cases occurred in the 20 to 24 years age group (819 cases), followed by the 25 to 29 years group (802 cases). The number of fatalities due to homicide in the 15 to 19 years group was considerably lower than in the 20 to 29 years group. In the case of women, the number of fatalities by homicide is relatively low when compared to men, revealing that men are more prone to violent solution of interpersonal conflicts.

When inquiring among the same young Hondurans about the principle causes for the increase in violence (see Graph 13), 27.6% identified poverty and social exclusion. Adding another 16.5% that stated the lack of opportunities, leads to the assumption that more than four of every ten identified that factors of a structural nature are responsible for the violence. On the other hand, 26% of young Hondurans identified the 'maras' (organized youth gangs) and juvenile gangs, while 10.4% pointed to family violence. Either directly or indirectly, all of this is related to the casualties derived from the contexts of social exclusion and poverty that exist in the country. There is no denying that situations with extreme inequalities provoke violent social contexts due to the unfair realities in which the majority of the population has to live, or to use a better word, has to survive.

The young Hondurans living in rural areas had a higher proportion of answers related to poverty and social exclusion (30.7%), while it was the young Hondurans interviewed in the Central District (capital city) that mentioned the 'maras' and juvenile gangs (29.2%). This is due to poverty being greater in the rural than in

the urban area and that the question of 'maras' and juvenile gangs is more of an urban problem and less present in the rural setting. From an age group perspective, in the higher age groups the perception of "poverty and social exclusion" increases, while in the 12 to 18 years age group the problem of 'maras' and juvenile gangs is at the forefront. One reason for the latter is that young Hondurans in this age group feel they are more vulnerable to mara or gang members who prefer to recruit young Hondurans in this age group more than in the others.

On the contrary, the link between poverty, social exclusion and violence could be better perceived by young Hondurans in older age groups since they face other problems with greater intensity, such as labor insertion, meager income generated by precarious work and having children and family responsibilities they must fulfill.

Young Hondurans were asked about the places or spaces where they visualize more violence and almost 8 of 10 indicated that there is more violence on the streets, followed with a considerable distance by the jails (9.9%) and households (5.4%) while the remaining answers did not even reach two percent. There are several small variations among the different groups, for example, there are a slightly larger percentage of women (6.6%) than men (4.1%) who believe that the household is the most violent space. 14.6% of young Hondurans living in the Central District answered that it was the jails. When increasing the young Hondurans' ISE, there is also a consistent increase in the proportion of answers that mentioned households and jails; but, in general, there is consensus in identifying the streets as the most unsafe place.

The latter brings up the issue of insecurity in public spaces that imposes serious limitations to youth citizenship building and human development. This problem was amply addressed in the National Human Development Report (NHDR), Honduras 2006, and therefore it is worth revising the latter.

A young university student in one of the Focus Groups stated the following:

"...I was in my last class in the public university, from eight to nine. The professor would say 'eight forty' since all the students asked him to finish the class at that hour because it was very difficult to catch a bus after that hour and bus drivers always tell you that their last run is at eight forty because they are afraid of being robbed,

even we students are afraid of being assaulted on a bus. For example, you catch a bus or taxi that drops you off downtown but if you live in Cerro Grande (suburb on the outskirts of town) then you have to walk to the city center and around 9 pm hope you catch another bus to where you're going. And people who work can only take two classes, they cannot enroll too late. Once I saw some kids in secondary school uniforms, from the Milla Selva Institute, that were being held up on the bus, the buses that go the Kennedy division, they're always full and the thieves take advantage of the bus being so crowded and they pick your pocket or steal your purse or wallet or whatever they can, and you don't even feel it..." (UNDP, 2006 NHDR, p. 137).

On this same topic, another youth mentions the following:

"Another thing is that when we go out, it's better to go with a group of friends so you're not scared that the criminals will do something to you. There is fear because everyone is afraid of everyone else. Sometimes I'm walking behind a girl and then she suddenly turns the corner because she feels she's being followed by a thief". (Focus Group, 2008/2009 NHDR).

In summary, the daily violence and insecurity in public spaces provokes fear in young Hondurans and other citizens and keeps them enclosed in their private spaces, restraining their opportunities for human development, for citizenship building and their agency. From this mindset, it is vital to design initiatives which foster the recovery of public spaces.

Young Hondurans who participated in focus groups emphasized the State's responsibility to generate employment and economic opportunities for young Hondurans. Some of them are of the opinion that lack of employment and economic opportunities are a key factor for understanding youth violence:

"more than anything, what we need is opportunities and to create strategies where young Hondurans can become involved or to give them more priority". "Create more employment because we know we live in an underdeveloped country. Then what are people to do? They look for a way to survive, to subsist on this land, and then what they do is look for the really bad jobs". (Focus Group, NHDR, 2008/2009).

Table 11

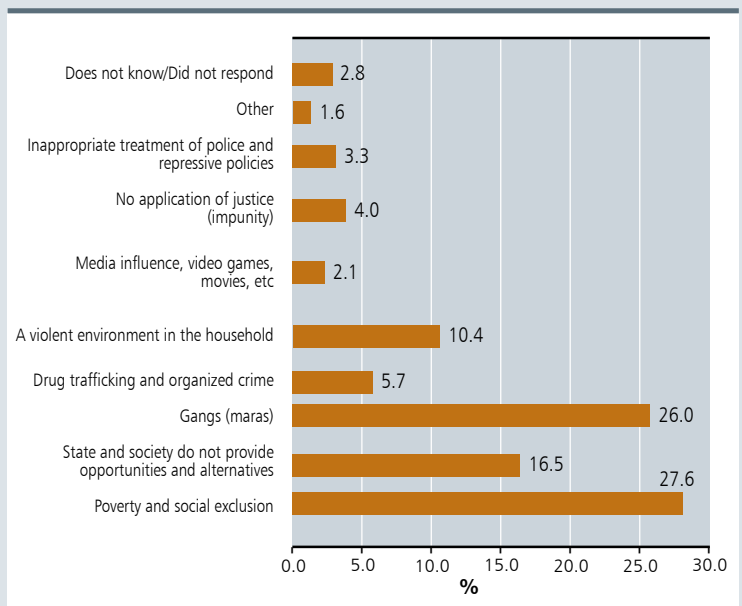
Opinion among young Hondurans on the actions to take into consideration to prevent infection of HIV/AIDS

Category	Weighted Percentage
Education and orientation to prevent HIV/AIDS	27.4
Campaigns for raising awareness to prevent HIV, including topics on discrimination, sexual violence, etc.	16.0
Delay sexual intercourse until marriage/be faithful to partner	14.5
Increase the access and coverage of HIV testing and counseling to reduce risks	14.0
Strengthen ethical and moral values	13.3
Facilitate access to good quality condoms	9.0
Guarantee compliance of strict hygiene and sanitation controls in public and private health centers	5.9
Total	100.0

Source: Based on data from ENPDH 2008.

Graph 13

Responsible for the violence and for its increase in Honduras, according to young Hondurans



Source: Based on data from ENPDH 2008.

Programs for alcohol and drug prevention, and the promotion of cultural activities in public spaces were the things visualized by young Hondurans as basic prevention actions for reducing violence (see Graph 14).

6. In spite of advances in its human development levels seen in Honduras; there are

Young people enjoy a vital moratorium that makes them feel full of energy and vitality and experience a sense of invulnerability since they assume that death is something distant. However, the youth involved in high risk activities ("maras" and gangs, drug-trafficking and consumption, etc.) may find itself with its vital moratorium abruptly cut short.

Youth are generators and recipients of violence. The dominant image of the first group is of juvenile gang members. The dominant image of the latter is of young people who are subjects of extrajudicial killings or violent murders.

The press has given much attention to the images of the youth involved in juvenile gangs with their faces and torso full of tattoos, presented as the main drivers of violence in Honduras. However, data from the Observatory of Violence do not reveal that young gang members youths are the main perpetrators of violence in the country. The careful review of the local periodic press during the year 2008, suggests that only 4% of homicides were related to issues of juvenile gangs.

The dominant image of youth as victim that has been prevailing in the collective

imagination, is one where young people are subject of extrajudicial executions or a violent murders. Casa Alianza has contributed to visualizing this concern. According to this international NGO's data, 4,430 children and young Hondurans under 23 years were killed violently between January 1998 and October 2008. 68% of these were in the age group from 18 to 23 years. There is no data to accurately estimate the social origin of young Hondurans killed or that of their murderers. The data from September and October 2008 does suggest some of the general characteristics of young people killed violently. 90% of the victims were men and the remaining 10% were women. 83% were between 18 and 22 years and 27% were under 18 years. 88% were killed by firearms and the remaining 12% by stab wounds and strangulation. Only 5% of the crimes were alleged to youth belonging to juvenile gangs. Slightly more than two-thirds of the violent deaths of youths occurred in the department of Cortes (37%) and Francisco Morazán (32%), two of the most urbanized departments in the country.

Source: Based on UNDP-UNAH (2008) *Observatorio de la Violencia*. Boletín No. 13, p.15; Casa Alianza (2008), *Análisis sobre ejecuciones y/o muertes violentas de niños/as y jóvenes en Honduras*, Tegucigalpa, p.23

still territorial inequalities and disparities between the potentiality and empowerment of men compared to women. Even in this context, young Hondurans have achieved more education than the generation that preceded them, they are more prone and flexible to adapting to new technologies and it seems to be a generation with a lesser degree of inequality at territorial level as well as in gender.

6.1 Honduras shows important advances in human development. Nevertheless, it continues to be one of the countries with the least number of achievements in this field at the Latin American as well as the Central American level.

Examining the figures of the Human Development Index (HDI) since the year 2000, all countries in the region have shown positive improvements and have kept a growth trend until 2006, although at a different pace. With the available data, comparisons of the progress in human

development from 2000 to 2006 have been made between Latin American and Caribbean countries on one hand, and countries from the rest of the world with a medium level of human development, like Honduras, on the other hand. The percentage of reduction in human development gaps was used for the purpose of comparison.¹

In classifications according to the reduction of gaps, Honduras ranks in the 10th position of the 19 Latin American and Caribbean countries and ranks 23rd of the 60 countries with medium human development around the world. Chile is the country that advanced the most in Latin American, while in Central America it was El Salvador. This illustrates that the progress made in Honduras in terms of human development seems to have been slow but cannot be underrated given that there is a good number of countries in the world with lower growth rates and some even with set backs in human development.

Public investments have been made in different sectors, like social protection, education and culture, water and sanitation, health and others during the last few years contributing to the increase in different human development indicators in the country. According to the estimates based on data from the United Nations Population Division and National Statistics Institute of Honduras, between 2001 and 2007 the average life expectancy in Honduras increased by 1.6 years. During the same period, the adult literacy rate (population 15 years and older) has increased by 2.5 percentage points. The gross combined attendance in formal education centers in its three levels increased considerably by 10.2 percentage points (see Table 12).

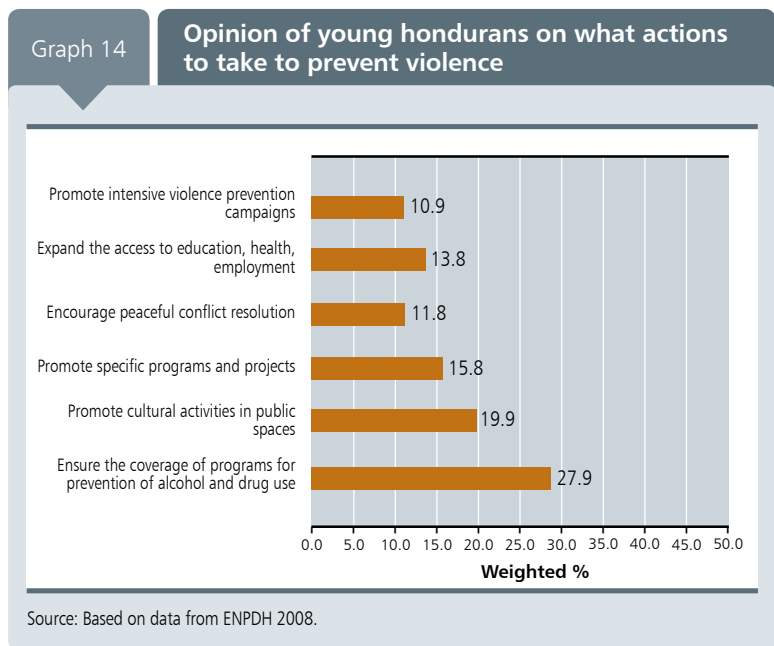
On the other hand, the dimension in which Hondurans made the least progress continues to be income. The country's economic growth, especially between 2004 and 2007 (above 6%) has not translated into a substantial improvement of income for the Hondurans. By 2006, based on World Bank estimates, the Honduran GNP per capita represented only 39.3% of the GNP per capita for Latin America and the Caribbean, measured in purchasing power parity US\$. This situation is made worse when confirming that the income dimension is the one where the greatest inequalities are found and have grown through time. According to ECLAC estimates (ECLAC, 2009 p.79), the national Gini coefficient for 1999 was 0.564 and increased to 0.580 by 2007, making Honduras one of the most unequal countries in Latin America.

In spite of the relative progress, the position occupied by Honduras for the last few years in terms of human development is not a flattering one, neither at a global nor regional level. Honduras currently ranks 117 of the 179 countries in the world. Among the 32 countries of Latin America and the Caribbean, Honduras ranks 29th, outranking only Nicaragua, Guatemala and Haiti (see Graph 15). This only indicates that the efforts made until now have not been enough and need to be redoubled by the State and the different sectors of society so that the Honduran population can enjoy a worthy life with opportunities.

6.1 The gap in the access to some of the basic opportunities for development and empowerment between men and women has not been closed.

In the dimension of knowledge, women present greater potential than men because they are accessing to a greater extent to formal education and this leads them to participate more in the professional and technical fields. They are, however, excluded from political participation opportunities, access to decision making positions in the economic field and to generate higher income levels.

The analysis on the Gender-related Development Index (GDI) between 2001 and 2007 allows reaching the conclusion that women have achieved, and even slightly surpassed men, in the social dimensions of human development. For example, in 2007 it was estimated that the life expectancy for women was 73.9 years while for men it was estimated at 66.9 years. Moreover, the literacy rate for women and men was almost equal (82.5% and 82.6%, respectively) and the gross combined attendance rate in the three education levels among women was 64.0%, and slightly lower for men at 62.6%. On the other hand, the achievement of women in the income dimension is still very far from men's income. In 2001, the per



capita income for women was, on average, 36% of what men were earning, increasing slightly in 2007 reaching 38%.

Observing Graph 16, it is evident that the gender differences in empowerment are even more noticeable than shown by the GDI indicators. What's more concerning is that they tend to persist throughout these last few years. The biggest differences exist in the participation in political decision making where the constraints for women are evident and in opting for public office elections. In the last two election processes (2001, 2005), women were only able to win 20% of the total of public positions in municipalities. In 2005, only 24 women were elected as presidents of municipalities, representing only 8% of the total number of mayors. As for the number of women occupying seats in the National Congress, in the last elections of 2005, 31 seats of the 128 were won by women, representing 24% of the total (United Nations System, 2007a, p.41).

Table 12 Trends of the Human Development Index and its Indicators

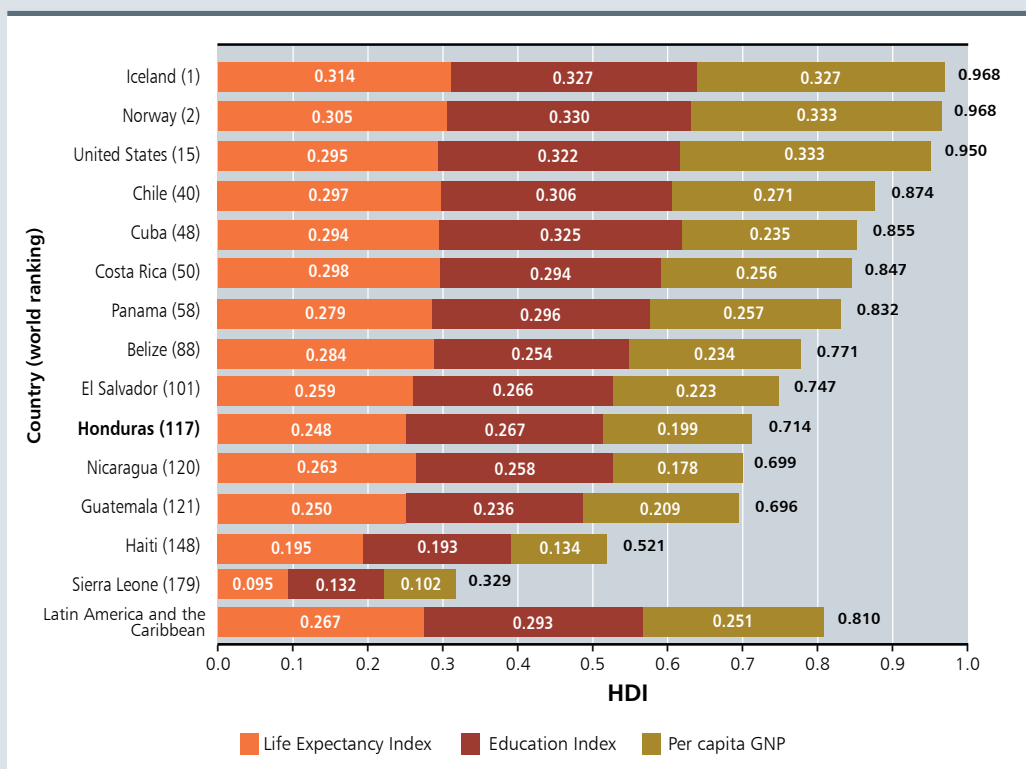
Concept	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Human development index	0.672	0.679	0.681	0.689	0.697	0.705	0.709
Life Expectancy at birth (years)	68.9	69.1	69.4	69.6	69.8	70.1	70.5
Adult illiteracy rate (%)	80.0%	79.9%	80.1%	80.9%	81.7%	82.4%	82.5%
Gross enrollment rate for primary, secondary and tertiary education (%)	53.1%	57.9%	57.2%	59.4%	61.6%	63.8%	63.3%
Estimated per capita income (US\$ PPP)	3,092	3,145	3,225	3,360	3,494	3,648	3,810

Source: Based on estimates of the Honduran Human Development Indexes and its indicators.

Graph 15

HDI classification and its distribution by dimension

Selected countries, 2006



Source: Self-Based on UNDP, 2008.

As for the dimension of participation in economic decision making, it was observed that from 2002 until 2005 the number of professional and technical women was slightly higher than men, although in the last few years this slight difference has tended to disappear. This appears a logical consequence if we consider that women, especially younger females, have been improving their education levels, even surpassing men in this field. Despite that women have increased their participation in the professional arena; problems emerge when they aspire to management or control positions in the work place. This is where the inequality and limitations that women must face are the strongest.

In assessing these indicators through time, there is no evidence of their convergence to reducing the gender differences, and therefore the value of the Gender Empowerment Measure (GEM) reflects this plateau with a value of 0.518 in 2002 and 0.513 in 2005. As from 2006, there is a slight increase in the measure (0.557) due mainly to the elections at the end of 2005 with a slight increase in the number of women elected

to office in municipalities, maintaining almost the same in 2007.

Finally, the exclusion of women to access political and economic participation opportunities limits their potential to contribute not only to the wellbeing of their own families but also in the consecution of an enhanced human development in the country.

6.2 A significant proportion of the population continues living in precarious conditions of human poverty deprived of acquiring the minimum capabilities that allow them to qualify for a decent life.

Poverty, from a human development mindset, is mainly based on the perspective of capacity. In accordance to this, the attention is focused on things that a person can be, or do, according to the opportunities that are available. Using the capacity perspective, a more reduced group of persons would be considered as poor due to being absolutely deprived of their minimum capacities.

At the national level, the Human Poverty Index

(HPI) was 16.0% in 2001 and 13.5% in 2006. This can be interpreted by stating that the group of population deprived of the basic dimensions of human development was reduced by only 2.5 percentage points. The situation is aggravated in some municipalities, where it is estimated that this population exceeded 30% in 2006 (see Map 1).

Specifically, the HPI indicators for 2006 reflect that, at the national level, the probability of not surviving to the age of 40 was 9.4%, the illiteracy rate in people 15 years and older was 17.6%, the percentage of underweight children under the age of 5, according to the WHO standards, was 8.3% and the population without access to improved water sources was 12.8%.

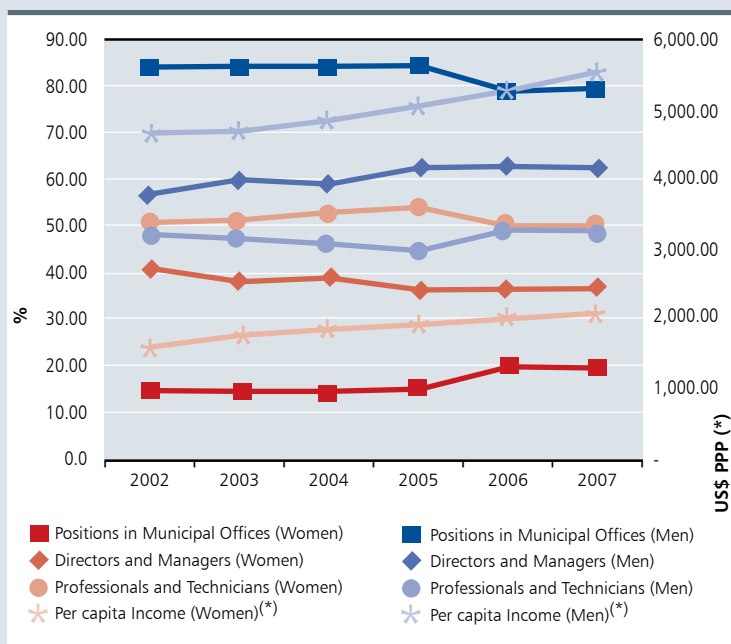
When comparing the expenditure aimed at overcoming poverty and the results obtained, it can be followed that the orientation of resources might not have been that efficient. A progress report of the PRS prepared by the Presidency's Policy Analysis Unit (UNAT, Spanish acronym) in 2007 reports that a 39% of the PRS expenditure was directed to funding salaries and wages, specifically for teachers and physicians in the public system; 45% of this expense was directed to transfers to current and capital accounts and 10.1% was dedicated to the procurement of goods and services, while only 6.3% was used to support investment projects to improve the population's socioeconomic conditions (UNAT, 2007, p. 15). It is therefore necessary to make the poverty expenditure more efficient so that the population can have the opportunity to acquire the capacities that will allow them to be self-sufficient and productive.

6.3 Once again it is proven that there are great inequalities in human development and human poverty levels in the country's different departments and municipalities. Concerning is the lack of signs that progress is being made toward territorial equality.

The disaggregation of the HDI by municipalities allows the analysis of territorial inequalities in Honduras. The minority of municipalities falls into the medium-high human development categories. The majority of these municipalities are located in the central and northern-Atlantic regions, and a smaller number in the south. As expected, the majority of these municipalities are located in the northern-central-southern development corridor that includes the two largest urban centers in the country: Tegucigalpa and San

Graph 16

Trends of the GEIs (2002-2007)



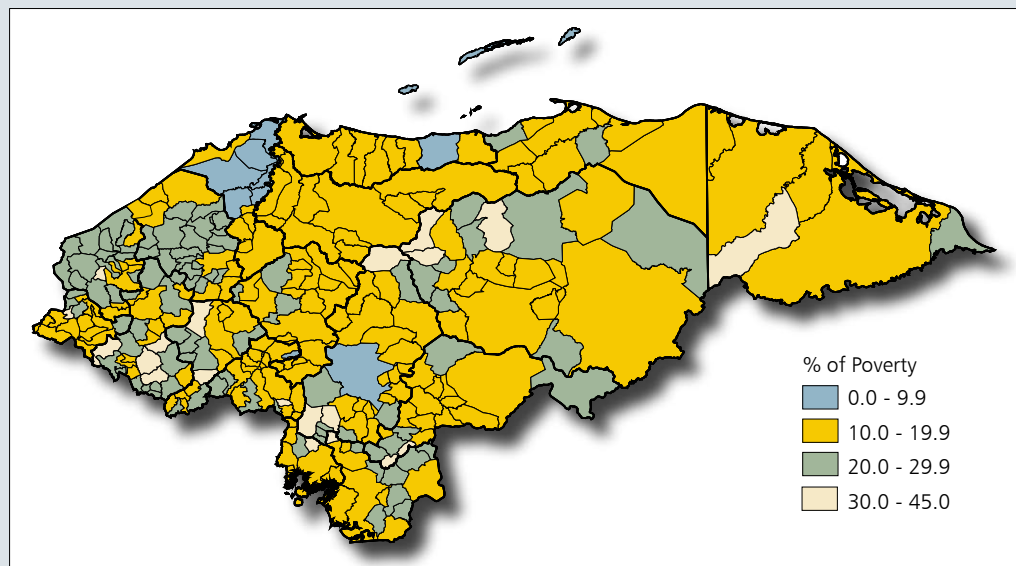
Source: Based on estimates of the Human Development Index for Honduras.

Pedro Sula. On the other hand, the western part of the country concentrates the largest number of municipalities with the country's lowest levels in human development.

According to the 2007 estimates, a total of 39 municipalities (13.1% of the total) fall into the medium-high human development category (0.700–0.800); 212 municipalities –the great majority– (71.1%), fall into the mid-medium human development category (0.600–0.700); and 47 municipalities (15.8% of the total), are in the medium-low category (0.500–0.600).

In terms of human poverty, three areas of the country can be distinguished as having the highest percentages of human poverty. The first and largest is the western region, the central south is second and the last is the eastern area that includes municipalities in Olancho and Gracias a Dios (see Map 1).

For 2006 it was estimated that the municipalities least affected by human poverty are a minority, in other words, there are 13 municipalities (4.4% of the total) whose HPI is less than 10%. Then there are 165 municipalities, the majority (55.4%), with an HPI between 10% and 20%. Another 100 municipalities (33.6% of the total), have a human poverty rate of between 20% and 30% and there are another 20 municipalities



Source: Based on estimates of the Human Development Index for Honduras.

(6.7% of the total) that present a HPI greater than 30%.

Additionally, the convergence analysis shows that there were several municipalities with a low human development rate in 2001 and they did not advance very much between 2001 and 2007, while many municipalities achieved considerable progress starting from higher human development levels. The same convergence analysis was applied to the municipal per capita income, illustrating that a considerable number of municipalities that had a low per capita income in 2001 also presented the lowest income growth level during this period. This obviously will not lead the country toward the consecution of a lower inequality level in time.

The latter is reinforced by the Gini coefficient estimates made by ECLAC, mentioned above, according to which the 1999 rate of 0.564 reached 0.580 in 2007. This makes evident that the inequality situation in the country has been deteriorating during this period, especially in the rural area where the Gini coefficient increased from 0.512 to 0.571 during the same period. The deep structural patterns of inequality must be broken in order to potentiate the human development of the whole population in all regions of Honduras.

6.4 Young Hondurans are a promising generation with the potential to become strategic agents of

development because, in contrast with the adult generation, this new generation has reached higher education levels, is more prone and flexible to adapting to new technologies, and it seems to be a generation with lesser degrees of inequality at the territorial and the gender levels.

According to the Multi-purpose Permanent Household Survey (EPHPM) in 2008 (INE, 2008) there are 2,976,918 young Hondurans between the ages of 12 and 30 years, representing 38.7% of the population. The Honduran population is currently undergoing a demographic transition period known as the demographic dividend in which the dependency relationship of labor inactive persons (children and senior citizens) per each person in working age is reaching historical lows. It has been estimated that this period of demographic bonanza will finalize in 2050 and that it is a window of opportunity to potentiate citizenship and human development of youth.

Several human development indicators for young Hondurans and adults have been estimated with the purpose of having an overview of the human development status of Young Hondurans and for realizing comparisons. By 2008, 92.84% of young Hondurans could read, compared to only 75.11% of the adults. The urban-rural gap in literacy among young Hondurans is practically one third of the gap for adults. On the other hand,

the pattern of gender gaps is inverted in these two groups, since among adults a larger percentage of men are literate (75.9% of the men versus 74.5% of the women, in 2008), while among young Hondurans, women surpass men (94.0% and 91.6%, respectively).

With time, the new generations also acquire a higher formal education level. In 2001, 24.1% of young Hondurans already had the years of schooling appropriate for their age groups, 10.3 percentage points more than adults. By 2008, this difference between young Hondurans and adults had increased by 16.1 percentage points. Another gap in the knowledge area was also explored, the access to information technologies. According to data in the 2008 EPHPM, 16.1% of young Hondurans between 12 and 30 years had accessed internet in the three months prior to the survey, while in the adult group it was only 6.2% during the same period. This shows that in Honduras, as well as in other countries around the world, young Hondurans are adapting to technologies better than adults.

As for the income variable, the differences between youth and adult medium monthly wage income were examined. According to the data, on average young Hondurans earn 67.6% of what adults earn in their positions, which is to be expected due to the value placed on experience in the labor market. A positive note is that the difference has tended to diminish in time and by 2008 young Hondurans were earning an average of 71.5% of an adult's average income.

In the territorial comparison, it was observed that the employment income differential between urban and rural areas in 2008 was significantly lower in young Hondurans than in adults (the rural average income for young Hondurans was 52.6% of the average income in urban areas while the adults earn 42.0% of urban average). As for gender differences, in the adult group women received 78.8% of men's income in 2008, while in the youth group, women had a higher average income than men. This is further evidence that the inequalities in young Hondurans are lower and that in terms of income, the educational achievements of women which have reached and even surpassed men, are yielding some results.

Young Hondurans consider themselves important citizens and they are in search of an active citizenship building that will contribute to boost the development of Honduras. This was manifested by several participants in the Focus Groups, among which a young garífuna woman,

a student under the age of 18 expressed: "...we as young people play an important role in the development of Honduras. We are not the future, we are the present and the country will depend a great deal on the activities we carry out."

It is necessary for the country to bet on this generation and, through State public policies, give its youth more opportunities to access decision making positions and economic resources in accordance to their capacities. For young Hondurans, this translates into empowerment, expansion of opportunities, exercising of their capacities and of their citizenship to become strategic role agents and promoters of human development in Honduras.

7. Guidelines for policies, programs and projects for a youth action plan.

The 2008/2009 NHDR recognizes the existence of a National Youth Policy (2007-2030) approved by the Social Cabinet, waiting to be ratified by the Council of Ministers and the President of the Republic to become a policy of the Honduran State.

The policy will now require an instrument allowing it to prioritize and articulate strategic actions that support its organized and systematic implementation. This instrument is an Action Plan.

The 2008/2009 NHDR intends to contribute to the elaboration of this Action Plan by proposing guidelines for policies, programs and projects for its realization in the issues it addresses. Therefore an Action Plan for youth social inclusion, citizenship building and human development is proposed.

The Action Plan's strategic axes have been extracted from the National Youth Policy (2007-2030) and are: (1) empowerment and inclusion through citizen participation; (2) universal access to the knowledge society, digital inclusion and multilingual communication; (3) universal access to economic rights through decent employment and rural development; (4) universal access to sexual and reproductive health, and, (5) universal access to social protection from violence toward youth. The following are proposed as guiding principles for this Action Plan: 1) Intersectoriality; 2) Transversality; 3). Generational, gender, ethnic and socioeconomic equity; 4) Strengthening the Local Action; 5) citizen participation; 6) policies for youth and from youth, and, 7) Involvement of all institutions and all population sectors, not just youth.

The Action Plan for social inclusion, citizenship building and human development will incorporate all policies, programs and projects of the National Youth Policy in the pertinent strategic guidelines. The following are used as examples:

- Organize Youth Offices and Municipal Youth Commissions
- Self-managed and sustainable local youth programs.
- Promote youth participation in the management of State projects, and in State and civil society institutions working with young Hondurans.
- Promote the universal access to the secondary level education.
- Strengthen and expand distance education programs in rural areas, stressing technical careers
- Promote schooling that is open to extracurricular activities of young Hondurans.
- Scholarships for extremely poor youths for their technical vocational training.
- Program to improve the quality of university education.
- Promote Multilingual Computer and Education Centers in all rural and urban schools.
- Promote radio and television programs produced by young Hondurans and that address technological education, computer technology and multilingual communication.
- Generate eco-tourism ventures in rural areas with young Hondurans of indigenous and Afro-Honduran.
- Training in vocational workshops for the creation of productive opportunities.
- Promote hiring young Hondurans to integrate Municipal Technical Units.
- Strengthen young Hondurans self-support groups addressing sexual and reproductive health and HIV & AIDS prevention.
- Guarantee Access to a medication fund for persons living with AIDS.
- Train young Hondurans to perform as facilitators for sexual and reproductive health education and HIV & AIDS prevention.
- Implement the Open Schools Program for young Hondurans during the weekends.
- Prepare municipal projects for violence prevention using the municipal budget.

The 2008/2009 NHDR proposes a set of policy, program and project guidelines that have been the output of the situational analysis of youth

and of the study and considerations of successful experiences in other countries that are convenient to adopt and adapt with the purpose of enriching these proposals and setting the foundation for preparing the Action Plan for Inclusion, Citizenship Building and Human Development. These are:

8. Education: guidelines for policies, programs and projects.

8.1 A Substantial expansion of third cycle (ninth grade) coverage in basic education (lower middle education) and the diversified cycle (higher middle education) through conventional and non-conventional means in the framework of norms that declare the compulsory nature of the secondary level education.

Achieving this objective requires the testing of flexible secondary education options that are part of a joint effort of the different sectors of the Honduran society. One good example of this type of initiative is the Tutorial Learning System (SAT, Spanish acronym) the Distance Education System (SEMED, Spanish acronym) and the Honduran Institute for Radio Education (IHER, Spanish acronym) that should be supported and massified, or experiences elsewhere such as the Secondary School for All in Chile and the Rural Alternation Centers for Technical Formation from Peru, that could be replicated initially as pilot experiences and later massified. Education policies alone will not solve the problems generated by social exclusion. In addition to having a general approach, they should be accompanied by measures directed toward improving equity and a series of focalized measures, applying the principle of providing more for those with less in a situation of resource scarcity.

8.2 Increase the supply of training and technical and vocational education, through formal and informal public and private initiatives.

The creation of nonconventional programs that incorporate owners of workshops, restaurants and other private initiatives should be explored through public policies that encourage this segment of actors to incorporate into the supply of duly accredited training services.

8.3 Update higher education to fit the requirements of the information and knowledge society.

Higher education in Honduras should adjust

to the paradigm shift that this education level is undergoing throughout the world, and in particular Latin America which looks to turn universities into communities of people dedicated to critical and reflective thinking, and scientific and technological research. The culture of teaching should be substituted by the culture of learning; a culture that endows the students with the basic competencies for an autonomous learning and for learning throughout their entire lives, which strengthens the cooperative work and joint research among the students and then between students and teachers. In the framework of ethical and civic responsibility, the students and professors should collaborate in research and service activities for the community. In this regard, a university outreach model should be designed that allows the research institutes and students to engage in the matters of the communities to which they are assigned and contribute to solving the problems faced by these communities.

8.4 Make curricular modifications that allow the introduction of an education for citizenship and democracy.

The education for citizenship and the practice of democracy should be crosscutting and eminently practical, based on the idea of learning by doing and engaging in the collective life and matters of the community to which one belongs.

8.5 Address the suggestion on educational policies made by young Hondurans, regarding the introduction of a significant and sustained improvement in education in the next ten years.

When asked about this particular issue, young Hondurans that participated in the ENPDH 2008 pointed to the following priorities: i) the need of an educational leadership through a high level body that can make education policy decisions and guarantee that these policies will be monitored. This entity will be comprised by representatives of the State, civil society, parents and students; ii) scholarships for outstanding students and affirmative action measures for students from low income families; iii) long term education policies, and, iv) increase the education budget with the condition that the increase will not be allocated to teacher salaries and wages

9. Employment: guidelines for policies, programs and projects.

Box 2

We have to give priority to education in rural areas

"If I was the Minister of Education, I would restructure the entire education system, starting by locating the schools with most problems especially in the rural area which are often forgotten. There we can find many people who have the desire and willingness to study. We here in the city have so many opportunities that we sometimes throw away. We don't take advantage of what we have." **Young. Focus Group, Tegucigalpa.**

Source: Focus Groups, Honduras NHDR, 2008/2009.

9.1 Promote an equitable and sustainable economic development higher than 5%, through an increase in the national and foreign private investment and increase productivity of the production factors, capable of generating decent employment for Young Hondurans.

It is necessary to increase the productivity of the economic sectors, especially the agricultural sector which is labor intensive, and to boost the skills of employees and quality of the job positions. Productive chains among the different sectors should also be developed with the purpose of increasing the supply of job positions and to drive an inclusive economic growth.

The proposed measures include the following:

- a. Increase the production and productivity of traditional and non-traditional agricultural products.
- b. Replicate the productive initiatives of technology transfer and the development of markets such as the ones included in the Millennium Challenge Corporation.
- c. Generate employment for young Hondurans by promoting micro enterprise activities and their synergy with the medium and large enterprises, in order to reduce the precariousness of youth labor and raise productivity in the country.
- d. Comprise a package of local development projects using international aid resources, with the respective national partner.
- e. Promote the integration of productive policies with labor and educational policies in order to improve the productivity of the more dynamic micro, small and medium enterprises.
- f. In the annual or pluri-annual public investment

Secondary Education in the Rural Area: the Alternation Education Centers in Peru

In rural areas, young people lack opportunities to develop skills and opportunities to select the type of life they have reasons to value. They also face the problem of limited relevance of the academic curricula to the environment in which they unfold and develop. These and other factors linked to poverty and the relative isolation of the communities where they live are at the bottom of the backwardness the rural youths have identified.

This order of things must be reverted and rural secondary education must become a priority of the State, private sector, parents and civil society as a whole. The use of non conventional or alternative secondary education for the rural area represents a good option for skills development and to provide opportunities for rural youth. The Alternation Education Centers from Peru (CRFAs - Spanish acronym) are a good option for rural youth wanting to access a secondary education. A CRFA is an association or partnership of families, institutions and persons that gather together to promote sustainable rural development through training youths and their families. The first three CRFAs began functioning in Peru in 2002, boosted by the ProRural Association. In 2003, an agreement was signed between the ProRural Civil As-

sociations and Aldeas Qullan, with the legal basis established by the Ministry of Education and funded by the State in order to expand the CRFAs. The CRFA is managed by an association of farming families and from other sectors of the rural setting who are responsible for managing the Center and orienting the surveillance of the education process. The CRFA activities are developed by a team of educators from various backgrounds known as "monitors" who are familiar with the rural reality and are trained on specific Alternation Pedagogic areas of pedagogic expertise which imply back and forth theory and practice. These are professionals prepared to work as a team and to accompany the students in their formation. Starting in the first year, the students develop productive projects that promote the development of entrepreneurial skills and autonomy.

The CFRAs are sustained with funding from the families, agreements with the Ministry of Education and other State entities, from the municipalities, local institutions and contributions from individuals. The benefits are targeted toward the children of small and medium scale farmers; the last five years and are officially recognized.

Source: *Los Centros Rurales de Formación en Alternancia*. Available at <http://alternanciaperu.blogspot.com/2006/10/los-centros-rurales-de-formacin-en.html> El Sistema de Alternancia en el Perú. Economic Meeting Piura-BCR-Piura Region 19 and 20 may 2008.

programming, review and identify the different public programs, projects and initiatives that have specific youth components and socialize these with the public and private institutions and youth organizations. An inventory of the initiatives will strengthen the institutional capacities and resource programming.

9.2 Develop flexible education programs that allow the inclusion of young Hondurans that are neither in school nor working.

Establish education initiatives aimed at creating flexible hours and temporary status in order to give young Hondurans the opportunity to combine their productive activities with their studies. Affirmative action measures should be practiced to allow young Hondurans that neither study nor work to combine both activities in a learning process.

9.3 Promote corporate social responsibility to favor the capacity building and training for entrepreneurship towards the country's youth.

- Identify entrepreneurial good practices which are generating successful results in terms of productivity and cost effectiveness, and that can be replicated among young entrepreneurs.
- Prepare a strategy directed to implementing capacity building programs and projects in the private sector to achieve a better labor insertion of young Hondurans. The actions will be directed to improving the capacities of young Hondurans so that they can increase the productivity of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises (MIPYMEs, Spanish acronym), through Government and private endeavors in training and capacity building, using the ongoing (My First Job, PROEMPLEO, Spanish acronym) and future initiatives.

9.4 Promote programs and projects to support young entrepreneurs in order to have a greater access to economic assets to boost the generation of decent employment and improve the county's productivity.

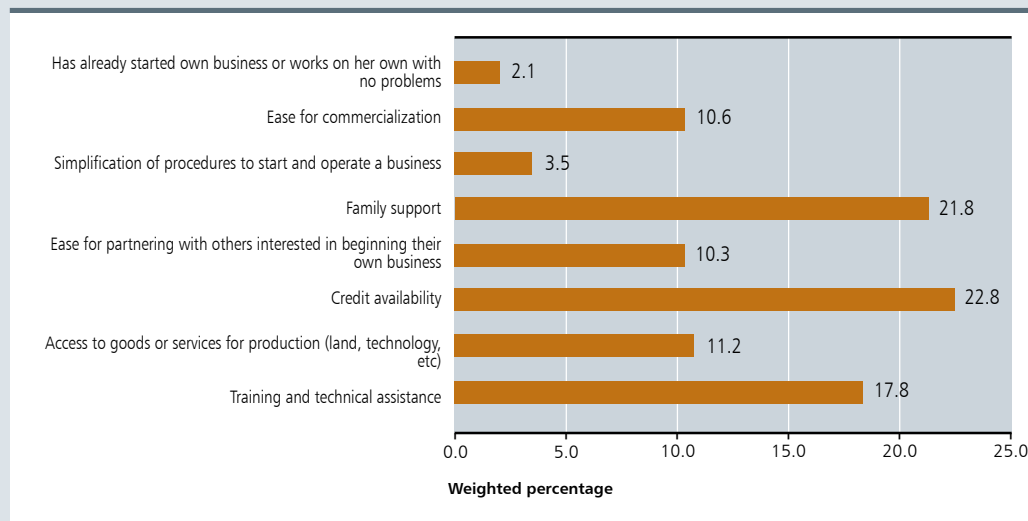
Motivate and support young entrepreneurs in the development of new or current productive initiatives or service, is a pertinent measure for their insertion into decent employment or to generate more employment. To achieve this, Young Hondurans need to overcome the constraints in their access to economic assets, so that they can embark in their own projects. Support must be provided to young entrepreneurs in the execution of the different stages of the implementation of their initiatives through technical and financial assistance, especially during pre-investment and investment. This is complemented with knowledge on other related activities such as training, marketing and merchandising techniques, assistance for the identification of new market niches or other aspects that contribute to improving their living conditions (see Graph 17).

10. Migration: guidelines for policies, programs and projects.

10.1 Have a migration policy that provides the appropriate spaces for the National Policy for Assisting the Migrant Returnee, particularly for young Hondurans, with the objective of achieving a better inclusion in income generating activities,

Graph 17

Elements identified by youths as important to start or to continue operating their own business



Source: Based on data from ENPDH 2008.

enhance their social conditions and heighten their citizen participation to motivate them to remain in the country.

The following is needed for this purpose:

- a. Provide technical support for the Immigration General Management Office and the CAM-R in order to improve its institutional capacities to validate, socialize and implement the National Policy for Assisting the Migrant Returnee (PNAE, Spanish acronym). The support should also be provided to the formulation of proposals to reform the Law of Migration and Immigration, aimed at benefiting the deported immigrant and to favor her reinsertion into the country's economy.
- b. Provide support for young Honduran returnees so they can apply the skills acquired during their migratory period in their own business endeavors. This can be accomplished through their insertion into formally constituted businesses or in enterprises of their own. It is important that by applying the concept of corporate responsibility, the private sector can incorporate into the support of this initiative.

10.2 Take advantage of the trade and investment openness that the country has with its main partners to create opportunities and conditions that benefit young Hondurans in their labor insertion.

The objective of this initiative is to identify the RD-CAFTA sectors that young Hondurans can be inserted in to improve their life circumstances and create conditions for citizenship building and human development.

10.3 Promote a more productive use of remittances and turn them into a source of development for the areas of destination, and to achieve a better labor insertion of youth.

The purpose of the initiative is to achieve a better use of the remittances received from abroad, and the expectation is that these remittances will become an important resource of socioeconomic development for the areas of destination and for the social and economic benefit of the recipient families. It is expected that this type of initiatives will be supported by actions from the State and private sector, to stimulate the investments made and incentivize employment generation in the area or region, and which will heighten the economic and social wellbeing of the migrants' communities of origin.

11. Youth Citizen Participation: guidelines for policies, programs and projects.

The promotion of citizen participation must be an essential component in youth policies, and in this regard youth policies must have at least four fundamental operational criteria:

The program *High school for all* (Liceo para todos in Spanish) of Chile, was established in the year 2000 with the goal of improving the quality of the high schools young Chileans, from poor households and at educational risk. The program has three main components: a) scholarships for students at risk of dropping out of school; b) strategies to improve ways of organizing teaching; and c) support for the initiatives and plans for each school to reduce dropouts and improve opportunities for learning. The program promotes an intervention strategy that develops from high school and simultaneously addresses two complementary dimensions: developing educational and psychosocial development. Both lines are in a Plan of Action. What characterizes the student population who attend these educational establishments is the low education of parents and the type of occupation of the household head is generally weak and unstable. Students are selected for their poor performance, simplicity, low attendance and low achievement. They receive a scholarship of \$ 200 per annum. An evaluation of this experience pointed to the existence of three difficulties: 1) Teachers and principals of secondary schools associated with the grant award and present a resistance to select students with poor school performance, 2) The amount of grants is insufficient to achieve an impact important in reducing the rate of withdrawal, and 3) If the scholarship is not accompanied by strategies to support difficulties encountered by students, the impact on retention of low-income youth is minimized.

Source: María Teresa Marshall Infante, *Programas de mejoramiento de las oportunidades*. El Liceo para Todos en Chile, International Institute for Educational Planning of UNESCO, Paris, April, 2004 and Catalina Ruiz U., *Sistematización de la política chilena: Programa Liceo para Todos y su línea Planes de Acción*, Santiago, June, 2005.

- a. Invest in strengthening the self-esteem of each youth in order to have a firm foundation for the social construction of autonomous agents with the full development of their capacities. This is a task that must be performed in school, the family, community and in many other related spaces. It must be supported by mass media and by institutions such as the political parties, National Congress, the Justice System, etc.
- b. Strengthen the education for citizen participation and democratic practice in the formal as well as non formal education system and in the areas of the household, the community, political parties, etc. Tools and methodologies must be developed to strengthen pluralism, the negotiated solution to differences and peaceful conflict resolution.
- c. Take a qualitative leap promoting the integration of young Hondurans into the spaces of citizen participation such as participatory

budgets, social control of public policies and others. In any case, this is about going beyond the creation of “specific spaces for youth’s participation” (youth councils, youth homes, etc.). Yet, the participation of young Hondurans in broader spaces can contribute to developing assertive and responsible attitudes of young Hondurans in relation to their surroundings.

- d. Strengthen the organization and communication capacities of young Hondurans (the youth movement themselves), promoting the development of effective democratic practices. It is also necessary to develop their capabilities for interacting with decision makers, to become involved in the main dynamics of the public agenda and the consolidation of a positive image of young Hondurans in the public opinion as a whole. This implies building bridges of understanding with mass media.

For all of this to be a possibility, the following needs to be addressed: i) the area of youth legislation (strengthening the practice of rights and responsibilities); ii) develop and consolidate youth networks in all fields in which they can make effective contributions to the process of change (for example, to promote the gathering of large youth’s groups) and, iii) legitimize the youths movements as valid representatives of young Hondurans at all levels (supporting their existence and their development).

The effort of young Hondurans themselves is needed but it also requires the support of the adult decision making structures so that the processes and initiatives to develop can reach their objective. In this context, working with the adults is as important as working with youth.

The experience in youth citizenship involvement accumulated in Honduras is limited but relevant. We must bring to mind the broad group of young Hondurans (both genders and from all social settings) that had an obvious prominence in rebuilding the country after the devastation caused by Hurricane Mitch, demonstrating that with causes which are attractive to them, the new generations will actively engage.

It is also important to highlight the long tradition of young Honduran movements (that go from student movements to others linked to the different churches and other more informal or related to diverse cultural expressions), to the constitution of very active movements in recent times, such is the case of the National Youth Forum, the main driver of several relevant legislative initiatives like

the Framework Law for the Integral Development of Youth, approved in 2005.

It is necessary to keep in mind the existence of important initiatives in the public policy sphere (Poverty Reduction Strategy (PRS), for example) which success depends greatly on the active participation of the population in general and youth in particular, as volunteers for development for example. A dynamic coordination between the PRS and a National Volunteer Program at the service of the fight against poverty, could achieve extremely relevant impacts in the fight against this obvious social problem as well as in setting in motion the frontline participation of new generations in development.

It is also pertinent to recognize the existence of an incipient public institution for youth that has been under construction since the creation of the National Youth Institute (INJ, Spanish acronym), and that must be complemented with institutional instances that ensure the existence of effective articulations among the different Ministries and the different municipalities, assuring the effective and necessary participation of civil society. An effective and well articulated institutional system will greatly empower the youth's citizen participation in boosting the country's human development.

Once the specific characteristics that a youth policy should contain have been enumerated, it is important to stress the need of reaching a political agreement for democratic quality so as to transmit the interest of all representatives of society to improve the system's quality. This will also facilitate the subsequent implementation of the necessary instruments, such as policies to encourage participation.

The following are some of the program actions that the public sector could adopt to encourage youth citizen participation and confront the social exclusion of youth in the country, and at the same time, supporting the building of Honduran youth citizenship:

11.1 Information-training programs on citizen participation through associability.

The program's general objectives would be: (i) increase the information and channels for its dissemination in the different associations in the country; (ii) have a solid knowledge of the reality of local associability; (iii) create and/or optimize the good performance of a Municipal Registry of Associations; (iv) individually address the demand for information from the different associations;

(v) increase the current participation of young Honduran in the existing associations; (vi) implement a system to permanently know the opinion of young Honduran and to consult and reveal municipal issues and the participation activities that occur in the region; (vii) generate prominent public spaces in the smaller sectors that will be negotiated directly by the associations; (viii) generate self-information projects in the associations; (ix) create a stable framework for inter-association training and communication; (x) start a process of permanent debate on the role of the associations in the life of a city.

The training plan should be a fundamental part of the citizen participation policy in the municipalities and should help to achieve an effective consolidation and real functioning of municipal entities. Training is a key element to improve the practice of associability and to be more effective in accomplishing its mission and give young Honduran's greater satisfaction in the entities. The plan wishes to obtain motivation strategies to increase youth participation.

It is not easy for the associations in general, and particularly for youth associations, to initiate a training process often because of economic limitations and not being fully aware of what its needs are, in addition to not knowing the existing supply of training. This is why it's necessary to initiate these information-training processes from the municipal level, although this does not mean that the municipalities are the sole projectors and developers of the plan. In any case, and in aiming for a high level of participation, the plan should result from a consensus between the representatives and youth.

The foundations for the training plan are: (i) consensus and participation; (ii) a permanent quest to improve the participation of youth to fulfill their right to participate as citizens; (iii) sufficient budget allocation; (iv) strong willingness to put it into practice; (v) a solid methodology; (vi) conduct a situational analysis of the starting point, with all the youth associations as a foundation for the Plan/Program design.

The Program's most important specific objectives will be: (i) increase the quality of the services provided to the citizens by the youth associations; (ii) endow the associations with the skills necessary to fulfill their mission with the due quality; (iii) enhance the motivation of the associations' members; (iv) awaken the desire for permanent learning and improvement; (v) establish an effective and voluntary communications channel; (vi)

internalize the networking and systems to promote teamwork, and internal participation within the associations; (vii) strengthen the relationships among the different collectives; (viii) learn about other management models.

11.2 E-Government: promoting the youths' acquired skills.

Another possible “integrated program” could focus on the growing and complex bond between young Honduran and the information and communications technologies that are challenging all levels of societies around the world. One of the most relevant fields in this bond is the one related to youth emancipation: “Decades ago, young people would emancipate through work, studies and marriage. Today, for many, the preferred venues are connectivity and consumption. These new mediums give youth its independence from its families, it articulates with these mediums and anticipate, all the way from their early adolescence, a horizon that is foreign from its parents” (Morduchowicz, 2008).

Along this same line of thought, the issue of the social integration of young Honduran could be explored, assuming that the media and the new technologies have generated new ways of integration, avoiding the simplistic assumption that these means promote or reinforce the social isolation. Some authors argue that, “the new forms of socializing through the new technologies promote the creation of virtual communities, and leisure activities are a new channel to obtain employment, obtain consumer goods, be with friends and relate to other youths” (Morduchowicz, 2008).

In any case, we are facing what several authors call “the multi-media generation”, not only because of the offer that young Honduran's currently have, compared to any other previous generation, but above all because of the way they simultaneously use these new tools, difficult to understand (and accept) by the adults who are not familiar with them and who face serious difficulties in changing their mindsets in these domains. Undoubtedly, this is about an evident revolution that is putting broad and varied opportunities within reach of the new generations and that were never before effectively available, in the field of information as well as in the training and daily life in general.

The capabilities accumulated in young Honduran's could be used proactively, integrating them as a protagonist into the development of the so-called “e-government”, arena in which the

region's governments have invested important resources in terms of installing the necessary instruments (hardware and software), albeit they have not done so in developing the capabilities of the population intelligently and actively in the use of these instruments in which the new generations could collaborate very actively. A good point of reference is the Governmental Public Information website of the Dominican Republic, which is managed by youths.

At the same time, it is about an arena in which the social inequalities are very strongly expressed even if, very probably, with less strength than in other spaces. Hence, as argued by some authors, young Honduran's belonging to low income families living in rural areas or in discriminated ethnic communities have less effective access to these new communication tools and make a less intelligent use of the same, reinforcing –to a certain extent– the existing social differences compared to their urban peers who come from middle and higher class families. At any rate, substantial progress that benefits all young Honduran's in general is being made in these domains, although in diverse modalities and dimensions that cannot be ignored (Cristancho, Guerra & Ortega, 2008).

The public policies should operate prominently in these domains, facilitating the access of the disadvantaged. The experience in Uruguay with the Plan Ceibal (one computer per student and per teacher and free Internet connectivity) is achieving excellent impacts² and its replication in Honduras should be carefully studied keeping also in mind that the necessary investment is comparable to the resources that are being allocated in other alternative strategies (massive printing of textbooks, for example, that could be provided in electronic format). At the same time, work would have to be geared toward qualitative terms promoting the intelligent use of these tools (more searching for information, less entertainment, more educational usage, less consumerism) as a strategy for social inclusion, complementary to those that try to universalize the access in terms of coverage.

11.3 Youth volunteer program and poverty reduction.

If young Hondurans are to be understood as strategic agents of development, it becomes important to promote youth volunteers as the focal point of the country's public youth policies and of the development strategies. Through its service as volunteers, a large scale youth participation

The Latin American University Volunteer Network for Social Inclusion (REDIVU) began in 2007, with the support of the International Congress on the subject conducted by the Universidad Inca Garcilaso de la Vega in Lima and the last Congress that was held in the Autonomous Universidad of Santo Domingo in December 2008. This was supported by the Trust Fund coordinated by the Spanish government and the United Nations Program for Human Development (Spain-UNDP Fund).

The Latin American University Volunteer Network aims to promote an institutionalized process of university volunteers or internship in the Latin American region, as a means to influence the public policies for social inclusion assumed by the different Countries in the region. One of its main aspirations is to influence the more than seven and a half million college and university students in most of the 800 universities that exist in Latin America, to develop at least one semester of community service under an innovative model of solidarity service and learning during their studies, as an additional component of the training period in their careers.

A process to exchange experiences between the different universities will be used for this purpose and human resources training and in-

ternational integration and cooperation will be developed, aimed at overcoming the life conditions that keep millions of Latin Americans in social exclusion and poverty. The Network considers the following activities as specific objectives:

- Create and develop a University Volunteer Observatory in Latin America that monitors information of the various programs, experiences and progress in the volunteer practices that contribute to improving the management quality and formulation and execution of effective and efficient public policies.
- Educate and train all stakeholders in the university field (administrators, students, teachers and technicians) working in volunteer programs.
- Facilitate the exchange of resources and implementation of specific projects in university volunteer programs with regional impact, in order to satisfy the common needs of socially excluded groups.
- With regional cooperation, carry out identification exercises and area proposals, programs, projects and activities.
- Encourage the creation of virtual spaces, communication and information channels aimed at the dissemination of the developed activi-

ties - of the best practices - of all university volunteers in the Network, such as a virtual volunteer forum.

- The prospecting, identification and channeling of financial sources and technical support for projects submitted by the different countries, which comply with the terms of feasibility, technical adequacy and consistency with the Network's objectives

In all, the Latin American Volunteer Network seeks to work together in strategic alliances with all stakeholders in the university environment, in favor of social inclusion based on the development of integral solidarity, voluntary, sustainable, transforming the social awareness and promoting the empowerment of citizens, active in their rights and obligations, beginning with the classic university social commitment.

All this with the mission of overcoming the root causes that generate social exclusion by promoting higher education with a deep sense of social responsibility that links professional education and research with community service, working for the integration and sustainable human development for Latin America.

Source: The authors gathered information from the Latin American Volunteer Network available on the Web (<http://www.redivu.org/>).

could have a strong presence in programs in the fight against poverty, literacy campaigns, building infrastructure, environmental protection, etc. Youth development volunteers could have several simultaneous effects with positive feedback, allowing young Hondurans to increase their daily experiences, helping them to mature and have a deeper knowledge of their respective surroundings—local and national—and make visible contributions to the development of their communities as well as to the country as a whole.

In addition to stimulating the consolidation instances of participation that have a duly valued meaning for youth. These initiatives allow them to face the existing stigmas which are centered on the widespread image of young Hondurans as a problem. The university extension programs could also be reviewed given that they currently function precariously in a framework where the students are made to perform irrelevant tasks fully unrelated to their curricula, and the students only try to meet their curricular obligations without placing an effective value on the experience.

Many of these programs are governed by bureaucratized modalities that do not satisfy any of

the stakeholders, but this practice can be reenergized by a renovated impulse of youth volunteering. It would be very interesting for the Youth Volunteer Program that exists in the country, if the UNAH were to actively incorporate into the recently created Latin American University Volunteer Network for Social Inclusion as a way to face the social exclusion in the country, which simultaneously favors the youths citizenship building (see box 5).

At the same time, the core of these issues is to fluidly and dynamically articulate the youth volunteers with the main public policies, prioritizing the fight against poverty, which continues to be the main problem, with the added grievance that the most affected sectors are the children and young Hondurans and that specific measures are not being taken for a more equitable distribution of the resources that are invested among the different population sectors.

Moreover, this is the area where more resources are being invested in social development (the Poverty Reduction Strategy is the clearest example of this). The evaluations made on these matters in the region are showing relevant progress (especially

Youth Advisors Program in the prevention of HIV/AIDS

The youth counselor program was initiated in the public schools of Mexico City and Oaxaca. Its objective was to adapt the AIDS training programs to transform youths into youth counselors, with specialized and objective information about HIV / AIDS. 550 youths received the program in Public Schools in Oaxaca, Quintana Roo, Tamaulipas and Michoacán. Of all the youths who received the program, 96 agreed to participate as youth counselors.

The youths selected as counselors gave talks to their peers with support from adult counselors and staff from the Mexican Institute of Family and Population Research (IMIFAP). Each counselor spoke to 36 youths. The program results confirmed that the promotion of sexual education and prevention of HIV / AIDS through peer groups is an information dissemination strategy that has positive implications on knowledge, attitudes, and sexual and contraceptive behavior.

The program contributed to opening channels of communication on the topic among peers. Youth Counselors is a suitable strategy for transmitting information and can extend coverage in a short time at a low cost.

Source: IMIFAP Youth advisors program in the prevention of AIDS. Available at <http://www.imifap.org.mx/espanol/resumes/resum>

in the conditional cash transfer programs, as the ones applied from the Red Solidaria or Solidarity Network) while at the same time illustrating important shortcomings, especially regarding the poverty rates which continue to be high and that could even escalate because of the international crisis that is restricting the volume of remittances, limits the exports and affects tax collection, which will have an increasing effect on public budgets.

Working from volunteer programs like the ones being proposed, young Hondurans could be the basis of a solution that is painstakingly sought. It's being attempted in Bolivia, for example, using the funds obtained from the debt forgiveness of a good portion of its foreign debt that is being directed to fighting poverty, invested through the municipalities, according to the structure of a widespread youth volunteer program. In the future, these topics will have a strong thrust and many institutions are becoming involved and therefore the "roles and functions will have to be differentiated in agreement" and based on solid strategic alliances.

The experiences in Latin America also show that youth volunteer service is not a simple entertainment mechanism that achieves only marginal impacts in the dynamics of our societies. This is

observed in the National Literacy Campaigns in Venezuela and Bolivia, with tens of thousands of "youth literacy volunteers" that has been at the heart of a collaboration that has helped hundreds of thousands of people to have basic literacy skills. Something similar happened twenty years ago in the National Literacy Campaign in Ecuador, which had the participation of 100.000 youths and somewhat different in Paraguay, where 85.000 youths were in charge of the most recent National Population and Housing Census.

Honduras has a Youth Volunteer Program that has been promoted by the Honduran Youth Program, under the Solidarity Network framework that still have stringent boundaries and low levels of effective articulation with larger public policies. This compels the design of strategies that allow its impacts to be widespread by participating actively in implementing the Poverty Reduction Strategy.

12. Youth in Social Risk: guidelines for policies, programs and projects.

12.1 Early Pregnancy

Have an Influence over the elements that increase early pregnancies, among them are the following:

- promote delay the initiation of sexual activity through campaigns in the mass media;
- motivate the spirit of individual responsibility or the use of protection devices in the first sexual encounter through the mass media;
- improve the sexual and reproductive health services and the adequate use of family planning methods, and,
- promote a longer spacing between pregnancies in youth, especially with those that are mothers.

Modify the socioeconomic and contextual elements of early pregnancies among them are the following:

- expand the delivery and quality of education, since it is one of the main tools to reduce the early pregnancies rates due to its capacity to improve women's self esteem and confidence in their own capabilities;
- expand the sources of knowledge and information for youth on sexual and reproductive health;

- promote changes in the attitude towards sexuality, counseling for youth and parents through the media, education and health institutions;
- promote sexual and reproductive health education in the formal and non formal education centers, and,
- promote the participation of men in educational activities on sexual and reproductive health, to create awareness on them and encourage responsible sexual behaviors.

Programs addressing reproductive health and for the reduction of early pregnancies, tend to be successful when they:

- involve young Hondurans in their design, and helps them develop skills for inter-personal communication and a sense of individual responsibility;
- they work jointly with parents and community leaders;
- offer role models worth imitating, and,
- have the sufficient amount of resources and duration to obtain substantial achievements, which must also be regularly evaluated.

12.2 HIV & AIDS+

A national strategy for prevention and control of HIV & AIDS in young Hondurans must be designed and have the participation of youth in the design, execution and follow-up.

This strategy must be sensitive to gender issues and must take the following into account:

- Achieve behavioral changes through education and communication;
- Create a favorable ambiance by placing HIV & AIDS prevention and control in a prominent position on the public agenda;
- Design policies and laws that promote access to information and good practices;
- Mobilize communities to obtain an active participation of parents, teachers and other adults so that the programs can achieve the legitimacy required for their success, and,
- Encourage the development of young Hondurans' capacities through a pertinent and quality education that creates the necessary conditions for inserting into the labor market, to generate income and stimulate the development of reflexive attitudes that allow youth to make decisions about their future in an independent, conscientious and responsible manner.

Recuadro 7

Strategies for the prevention of violence

Individual

Social development programs. Provide incentives to youths who are in a high risk of violence to complete their secondary education.

Relationship

Training parents in communication skills with their children. Home visitation. Mentoring program. Association between home and school to promote parental involvement. Family Therapy.

Community

Improve quality education and school infrastructure. Promote extracurricular activities to extend adult supervision. Implement gang prevention programs. Train health workers and other social workers to identify and refer youths in high risk of violence. Implement drug

prevention and rehabilitation programs. Improve access to housing. Build recreation areas and sports facilities. Improve quality and access to child care. Train community members and police forces in human rights. Introduce community police supervision.

Structural / Institutional

Establish a system of social security. Implement solid anti-poverty programs. Eliminate all discriminatory practices and laws. Reduce inequality of income and assets. Reduce violence in the media. Reform the education system. Improve access to health services. Create more and better jobs. Improve the legal system. Reduce the availability of weapons. Reduce drug trafficking. Launch public information campaigns. Strengthen and improve police and legal system.

Source: Buvinic, M., Morrison, a. and M. Shifter, "Violence in Latin America and the Caribbean: a Framework for Action", IDB 1999.

- Offer examples and spaces to develop communication and negotiation skills and to reject risky behavior.
- Use participatory education methodologies that actively engage young Hondurans and help them to personalize the information.
- Guarantee the duration of the programs, so that they achieve significant cultural changes.

12.3 Youth Violence

The basic problem of young Hondurans violence is not fighting the delinquents but preventing the youths from becoming delinquents. In this context, the hard handed policies are not the most adequate for preventing violence and juvenile delinquency because of their highly stigmatizing and segregationist's nature. Youth violence is a multi-factorial problem that requires measures at the individual, relational, community, institutional and structural levels.

The following are among the most important strategies to prevent youth violence:

- a. Generate opportunities to access quality education, decent employment and economic opportunities;
- b. Promote the development of favorable environments that encourage the participation of young Hondurans and of their communities in

Table 13

Actions to successfully address the problems of youth

Category	Weighted %
With a broad national consensus, with a vision that prioritizes youth issues	19.2
A new generation of politicians who are truly committed for the good of all	14.7
Formulating and implementing a national development plan for the long term, to be met even if governments change	13.1
Active citizenship, conscious of their rights and obligations	12.3
Ensuring that no one is above the law	10.4
Designing and implementing state policies that seek economic, social, political and cultural development	9.5
With an efficient, credible and transparent government	9.0
Promoting opportunities for dialogue among youth and adults in a spirit of shared responsibility	7.8
Promoting cultural understanding and equality between different sectors of society	4.1
Total	100.0

Source: Based on data from ENPDH 2008.

Table 14

How can the youth of Honduras contribute to the realization of a country fair and with opportunities for all?

Category	Weighted %
Being an active participant in society	20.5
Not being complaisant	14.2
Having ideals and striving to achieve them	13.7
Acting according to ethical and moral values and principles	9.9
Doing the best they can with what is dealt to them	9.7
Taking decisions responsibly	8.7
Being creative, innovative, entrepreneurial, productive	6.6
Organizing to have a voice in matters pertaining to youth and / or national interest	5.8
Making available to others the knowledge they possess	5.5
Being supportive to others	5.5
Total	100.0

Source: Based on data from ENPDH 2008.

- the Project design, execution and evaluation, and,
- Make use of non conventional legal measures for the treatment of young Hondurans that are in conflict with the law.
 - Involve the communities of origin and media in the prevention of juvenile violence, since they have such a strong influence in forming the values and attitudes of the young population.
 - In the framework of social corporate responsibility, promote the participation of the private

sector in initiatives oriented toward preventing violence.

- Adopt and adapt the best prevention practices that have been successful in other latitudes to reduce violence. The following are some examples: i) The open schools in Brazil; ii) Promoting a Culture of Peace in Schools (UNESCO and Partners); iii) Youth Justice Systems and Alternative Measures for Freedom Deprivation in Costa Rica, and, iv) Youth Participation in the Social Monitoring of Public Policies.
- Promote the creation and strengthening of public spaces for community associability and encounter.

It is vital for citizens to gradually recover the spaces that have been overtaken by violence and insecurity.

13. Tools for a Plan of Action for Social Inclusion, Citizenship, and Human Development.

- Carry out a National Youth Survey every three or four years to keep a reliable assessment of young Hondurans' situation.
- Structure a National Network of Youth Information Centers that reaches youth and provides them with information they can use.
- Create a Permanent Observatory of Youth Policies that can promote and articulate the commission of specific studies and research and have a permanent and systematic follow-up of Youth Public Policies at all levels.
- Develop an institutional management and execution that seeks achievements in the inter-institutional actions for obtaining higher investments in the social, promotional and execution of economic and political measures that are coherent and will lead to a youth citizenship building and management capacity.
- Implement a coordination mechanism at inter-sector and inter-institutional levels in virtue of the existence and operational capacity of the different instances that inter-institutionally coordinate a series of actions dealing the different spheres of social exclusion.
- Incorporate the specific resources for implementing the measures for the agreed youth policies into the institutional budgets, deliberately trying to have an inter-sector focus. The financial planning of the proposals will be an important element to quantify the necessary resources for the proposals and to monitor them.
- Prepare policy strategies with young Hondu-

rans and from young Hondurans to contribute in their role as strategic agents of development, and that will encourage their participation in the design and proposal for action and change from their own needs and interests.

- Budgeting the Plan of Action –as we well know, institutionalism, a legal framework, and concrete and sufficient budget allocations are required to materialize a policy, a measure, or an action for any Plan of Action. In this regard, it is vital to incorporate the Youth Plan of Action proposed herein into the General Budget of the Republic.
- With young Hondurans and from young Hondurans, monitor and evaluate the impact of the initiatives to facilitate the social auditing process that can be developed with the involvement of young Hondurans so as to guarantee an effective impact of the programs and projects aimed at this population group.

14. Young Hondurans vision and commitment to Honduras.

This report has established that Young Hondurans are not indifferent and has confirmed that young Hondurans are interested in the common good, in addition to being fully capable of identifying the problems that affect them. In the 2008 ENPDH, young Hondurans pointed out that the core problems that limit the development of their potentials are: poverty (29.2%), delinquency and social violence (15.8%), drug use (12.4%) and the lack of opportunities to access a good job, credit, and capacity building to start their own business (10.9%).

The country’s youth also has a clear image of what is needed to face the problems of the country. As shown in Table 13, 19.2% identified the need of a national pact with a future vision that prioritizes the problems of youth; 14.7% made reference to how crucial it is to have a new generation of politicians that will genuinely commit to the common good; 13% thinks it is pertinent to formulate and put into action a long term national development plan that will be enforced regardless of whether it’s a new government; 12.3% noted the priority of an active citizenship, aware of its rights and duties, and 10.4% underlined the basics of guaranteeing the rule of law.

Beyond the concern of solving the problems that affect them, Young Hondurans are interested in contributing to improving their country and willing to work so that Honduras can become a more equal

Table 15

What kind of country should Honduras be, so that you and your children see in it an ideal place to live?

Category	Weighted %
With opportunities for everyone (education, health, employment, social security, etc.)	31.6
Where the corrupt are punished and there is transparency	16.0
Where there is respect for and implementation of the law, regardless of the economic and social status	15.7
A place where you don't live in fear of insecurity and violence	10.4
A place that recognizes the rights of youth, and youth assumes its responsibilities	5.5
Where the control and judicial institutions of the State are free of politics	5.4
Where there is sufficient space for public participation	5.4
Recognize young people as the present and future of the nation	3.6
Where there is no discrimination (gender, ethnic, etc.)	3.5
With residents proud of their traditions and culture	2.9
Total	100.0

Source: Based on data from ENPDH 2008.

country with opportunities for all. In this regard, 20.5% of the interviewed young Hondurans prioritized the active participation of young Hondurans in society; 14.2% identified the need of not being a conformist; and 13.7% referred to having ideals and striving to reach them (see Table 14).

The deep roots of many young Honduran’s are reflected when they express that Honduras is the place where they want to live in and where they want their children to live in. Concerning this, and according to Table 15, 63.3% of young Hondurans know there is an urgent need for Honduras to become a country with opportunities for all its citizens (31.6%); where the corrupt are punished (16%) and where there is respect and enforcement of the law, regardless of the economic and social condition of individuals (15.7%).

Notes:

1. This indicator shows the percentages of the country’s advance from 2000 to 2006, corresponding to reducing the gap between its human development index in the initial year and the maximum human development rate achievable (HDI = 1.000).
2. Between 2007 and 2009, the Primary Teaching Program has been universalized, reaching 400.000 students and 40.000 teachers. Due to the clearly achieved impact (even the pedagogic practices have been modified) its implementation is programmed for the secondary education level by the next government term, as of 2010. Further information is available in: www.ceibal.edu.uy.

Human Development Index by municipality, 2001/2003

Code	Department/Municipality	Life expectancy at birth (years)		Adult literacy rate (% ages 15 and older)		Combined gross attendance ratio for primary, secondary and tertiary schools (%)		Estimated Income (PPP US\$)		Life expectancy Index		Education Index		Income Index		HDI	
		2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003
0100	Atlántida	69.7	70.1	85.8	84.9	58.6	64.2	3,318	3,410	0.745	0.752	0.767	0.780	0.584	0.589	0.699	0.707
0101	La Ceiba	71.4	71.7	92.7	92.2	63.8	69.2	4,611	4,642	0.773	0.779	0.831	0.845	0.639	0.641	0.748	0.755
0102	El Porvenir	68.6	69.0	84.9	84.0	56.4	62.2	2,819	2,876	0.726	0.734	0.754	0.767	0.557	0.561	0.679	0.687
0103	Esparta	67.5	68.0	77.6	76.4	53.6	59.4	2,292	2,407	0.708	0.717	0.696	0.708	0.523	0.531	0.642	0.652
0104	Jutiapa	67.1	67.6	74.8	73.4	52.3	58.2	1,930	2,063	0.701	0.710	0.673	0.684	0.494	0.505	0.623	0.633
0105	La Masica	68.0	68.6	78.8	77.6	53.6	59.5	2,094	2,183	0.717	0.726	0.704	0.716	0.508	0.515	0.643	0.652
0106	San Francisco	68.9	69.4	83.9	82.9	59.9	65.5	2,816	2,871	0.732	0.740	0.759	0.771	0.557	0.560	0.683	0.691
0107	Tela	69.0	69.5	82.8	81.9	56.1	61.9	2,694	2,781	0.734	0.741	0.739	0.752	0.550	0.555	0.674	0.683
0108	Arizona	67.7	68.3	77.8	76.6	54.9	60.7	2,167	2,254	0.712	0.721	0.701	0.713	0.513	0.520	0.642	0.651
0200	Colón	67.9	68.4	77.7	76.9	56.0	63.2	2,123	2,347	0.715	0.724	0.705	0.723	0.510	0.527	0.643	0.658
0201	Trujillo	68.0	68.5	79.2	78.5	56.2	63.3	2,223	2,439	0.717	0.724	0.715	0.734	0.518	0.533	0.650	0.664
0202	Balfate	65.7	66.2	70.1	69.3	43.1	50.5	1,588	1,803	0.678	0.687	0.611	0.630	0.461	0.483	0.583	0.600
0203	Iriona	66.6	67.1	78.6	77.9	53.9	61.2	1,997	2,269	0.694	0.702	0.703	0.723	0.500	0.521	0.632	0.649
0204	Limón	66.5	67.0	73.4	72.6	57.4	64.5	1,594	1,799	0.692	0.699	0.681	0.699	0.462	0.482	0.612	0.627
0205	Sabá	69.0	69.5	80.1	79.2	59.8	66.7	2,055	2,265	0.733	0.741	0.733	0.750	0.505	0.521	0.657	0.671
0206	Santa Fé	65.4	66.0	73.5	72.8	55.9	63.1	2,116	2,417	0.674	0.683	0.677	0.695	0.509	0.532	0.620	0.637
0207	Santa Rosa de Aguán	67.1	67.6	81.2	80.6	59.4	66.4	2,009	2,168	0.702	0.710	0.740	0.759	0.501	0.513	0.648	0.661
0208	Sonaguera	67.6	68.1	77.3	76.5	55.7	62.9	1,860	2,068	0.710	0.719	0.701	0.720	0.488	0.506	0.633	0.648
0209	Tocoa	69.2	69.7	80.7	79.9	59.2	66.1	2,542	2,772	0.736	0.744	0.736	0.753	0.540	0.554	0.671	0.684
0210	Bonito Oriental	67.0	67.6	71.2	70.2	51.7	59.0	1,825	2,036	0.700	0.710	0.647	0.665	0.485	0.503	0.610	0.626
0300	Comayagua	68.4	68.9	79.1	77.9	51.3	54.6	2,215	2,280	0.723	0.731	0.698	0.701	0.517	0.522	0.646	0.651
0301	Comayagua	69.2	69.7	81.8	80.8	53.1	56.4	2,875	2,933	0.737	0.745	0.723	0.727	0.561	0.564	0.674	0.679
0302	Ajuterique	69.0	69.5	78.5	77.3	58.2	61.4	2,302	2,376	0.733	0.741	0.717	0.720	0.523	0.529	0.658	0.663
0303	El Rosario	66.1	66.6	65.2	63.7	38.6	41.8	1,381	1,463	0.684	0.694	0.563	0.564	0.438	0.448	0.562	0.569
0304	Esquías	66.5	67.1	73.1	71.8	42.5	45.7	1,483	1,552	0.691	0.701	0.629	0.631	0.450	0.458	0.590	0.597
0305	Humuya	68.1	68.6	81.1	80.0	60.8	63.9	1,916	2,005	0.718	0.726	0.743	0.746	0.493	0.500	0.651	0.658
0306	La Libertad	67.5	68.0	79.6	78.5	50.4	53.7	1,731	1,786	0.709	0.717	0.699	0.702	0.476	0.481	0.628	0.634
0307	Lamaní	67.7	68.2	78.7	77.5	56.8	60.0	1,688	1,751	0.711	0.720	0.714	0.717	0.472	0.478	0.632	0.638
0308	La Trinidad	66.6	67.1	72.2	70.8	43.4	46.6	1,325	1,394	0.693	0.702	0.626	0.628	0.431	0.440	0.583	0.590
0309	Lejamaní	68.9	69.4	81.3	80.2	58.9	62.0	2,497	2,607	0.732	0.740	0.738	0.741	0.537	0.544	0.669	0.675
0310	Meámbar	65.9	66.5	67.7	66.2	42.5	45.8	1,400	1,494	0.681	0.691	0.593	0.594	0.440	0.451	0.572	0.579
0311	Minas de Oro	67.8	68.4	80.1	79.1	52.5	55.7	1,840	1,926	0.714	0.723	0.709	0.713	0.486	0.494	0.636	0.643
0312	Ojos de Agua	66.9	67.4	78.2	77.1	53.3	56.6	1,267	1,311	0.698	0.707	0.699	0.702	0.424	0.429	0.607	0.613
0313	San Jerónimo	67.1	67.7	72.5	71.1	47.2	50.5	1,467	1,537	0.702	0.712	0.640	0.643	0.448	0.456	0.597	0.603
0314	San José de Comayagua	66.2	66.7	69.0	67.5	48.7	51.9	1,556	1,636	0.686	0.696	0.622	0.623	0.458	0.467	0.589	0.595
0315	San José del Potrero	67.2	67.8	79.5	78.4	46.0	49.3	1,636	1,744	0.704	0.713	0.683	0.687	0.466	0.477	0.618	0.626
0316	San Luís	67.3	67.8	78.6	77.5	52.5	55.8	1,741	1,794	0.705	0.714	0.699	0.703	0.477	0.482	0.627	0.633
0317	San Sebastián	68.5	69.0	79.6	78.5	54.7	58.0	1,418	1,471	0.725	0.733	0.713	0.717	0.443	0.449	0.627	0.633
0318	Siguatopeque	69.7	70.1	85.2	84.3	54.5	57.8	2,781	2,825	0.745	0.752	0.750	0.755	0.555	0.558	0.683	0.688
0319	Villa de San Antonio	68.9	69.3	81.8	80.8	58.6	61.7	2,317	2,375	0.731	0.739	0.740	0.744	0.525	0.529	0.665	0.671
0320	Las Lajas	66.7	67.3	74.1	72.8	51.5	54.8	1,322	1,357	0.695	0.705	0.666	0.668	0.431	0.435	0.597	0.603
0321	Taulabé	67.8	68.3	77.0	75.8	49.8	53.1	2,057	2,129	0.713	0.722	0.679	0.682	0.505	0.510	0.632	0.638
0400	Copán	66.5	67.1	65.8	68.3	41.8	46.1	1,440	2,074	0.692	0.701	0.578	0.609	0.445	0.506	0.572	0.606
0401	Santa Rosa de Copán	69.9	70.3	80.7	82.4	56.0	60.3	2,622	3,675	0.748	0.755	0.725	0.750	0.545	0.602	0.673	0.702
0402	Cabañas	64.7	65.4	55.5	58.4	32.3	36.3	996	1,444	0.662	0.673	0.478	0.510	0.384	0.446	0.508	0.543
0403	Concepción	64.7	65.3	57.6	60.4	29.5	33.3	1,253	1,921	0.661	0.672	0.482	0.514	0.422	0.493	0.522	0.560
0404	Copán Ruinas	65.0	65.6	58.3	61.0	32.0	36.0	1,207	1,740	0.666	0.677	0.496	0.527	0.416	0.477	0.526	0.560
0405	Corquín	67.3	67.8	73.0	75.2	48.0	52.4	1,339	1,968	0.704	0.713	0.647	0.676	0.433	0.497	0.595	0.629
0406	Cucuyagua	66.4	66.9	63.2	65.9	41.1	45.4	1,386	1,992	0.689	0.699	0.559	0.590	0.439	0.499	0.562	0.596
0407	Dolores	65.4	66.0	62.8	65.5	43.8	48.1	1,176	1,687	0.674	0.684	0.565	0.597	0.411	0.472	0.550	0.584

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT INDEX BY MUNICIPALITY, 2001/2003

Code	Department/Municipality	Life expectancy at birth (years)		Adult literacy rate (% ages 15 and older)		Combined gross attendance ratio for primary, secondary and tertiary schools (%)		Estimated Income (PPP US\$)		Life expectancy Index		Education Index		Income Index		HDI	
		2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003
0408	Dulce Nombre	67.7	68.3	74.1	76.2	49.3	53.6	2,046	2,842	0.712	0.721	0.658	0.687	0.504	0.559	0.625	0.655
0409	El Paraíso	65.0	65.7	59.1	61.8	33.4	37.4	1,024	1,483	0.667	0.678	0.505	0.537	0.388	0.450	0.520	0.555
0410	Florida	65.6	66.2	60.8	63.5	39.1	43.3	1,072	1,540	0.676	0.686	0.536	0.568	0.396	0.456	0.536	0.570
0411	La Jigua	66.2	66.8	61.3	64.0	46.2	50.5	1,099	1,572	0.686	0.696	0.562	0.595	0.400	0.460	0.550	0.584
0412	La Unión	65.8	66.3	63.7	66.4	41.3	45.6	1,202	1,741	0.679	0.689	0.562	0.594	0.415	0.477	0.552	0.587
0413	Nueva Arcadia	67.5	68.0	72.8	75.0	46.4	50.8	1,764	2,514	0.708	0.717	0.640	0.669	0.479	0.538	0.609	0.641
0414	San Agustín	64.5	65.2	48.0	50.9	27.7	31.3	1,331	1,789	0.659	0.669	0.412	0.444	0.432	0.481	0.501	0.531
0415	San Antonio	65.2	65.8	59.9	62.7	40.6	44.9	992	1,454	0.669	0.680	0.535	0.567	0.383	0.447	0.529	0.565
0416	San Jerónimo	65.8	66.3	62.6	65.3	42.6	46.9	1,163	1,682	0.679	0.689	0.559	0.592	0.410	0.471	0.549	0.584
0417	San José	66.8	67.4	75.6	77.7	51.4	55.7	1,356	1,972	0.697	0.706	0.675	0.704	0.435	0.498	0.603	0.636
0418	San Juan de Opoa	66.0	66.6	65.0	67.6	38.0	42.1	1,256	1,819	0.683	0.693	0.560	0.591	0.422	0.484	0.555	0.589
0419	San Nicolás	66.6	67.2	67.5	69.9	44.3	48.6	1,387	2,008	0.693	0.703	0.598	0.628	0.439	0.501	0.577	0.610
0420	San Pedro	67.6	68.2	75.5	77.6	48.1	52.4	1,277	1,888	0.711	0.719	0.664	0.692	0.425	0.490	0.600	0.634
0421	Santa Rita	64.9	65.6	54.1	57.0	36.9	41.1	1,037	1,472	0.665	0.676	0.484	0.517	0.390	0.449	0.513	0.547
0422	Trinidad	65.9	66.5	64.3	66.8	38.7	42.9	1,421	2,065	0.681	0.691	0.557	0.589	0.443	0.505	0.560	0.595
0423	Veracruz	66.1	66.7	69.6	71.9	47.4	51.7	1,479	2,010	0.685	0.695	0.622	0.652	0.450	0.501	0.585	0.616
0500	Cortés	70.0	70.4	89.0	88.4	54.0	58.9	4,735	5,125	0.750	0.757	0.773	0.786	0.644	0.657	0.722	0.733
0501	San Pedro Sula	70.8	71.2	91.7	91.2	57.5	62.3	5,631	6,055	0.764	0.770	0.803	0.816	0.673	0.685	0.746	0.757
0502	Choloma	69.2	69.6	88.8	88.2	43.7	48.7	4,437	4,812	0.736	0.744	0.738	0.751	0.633	0.647	0.702	0.714
0503	Omoa	67.6	68.1	79.9	79.0	53.7	58.7	2,475	2,763	0.709	0.719	0.712	0.722	0.536	0.554	0.652	0.665
0504	Pimienta	68.6	69.1	85.0	84.3	48.2	53.2	3,546	3,851	0.727	0.735	0.728	0.739	0.596	0.609	0.683	0.695
0505	Potrerrillos	68.6	69.1	83.6	82.8	48.2	53.2	3,504	3,831	0.727	0.735	0.718	0.729	0.594	0.608	0.680	0.691
0506	Puerto Cortés	69.6	70.1	88.7	88.0	56.0	60.9	4,050	4,400	0.744	0.751	0.778	0.790	0.618	0.632	0.713	0.724
0507	San Antonio de Cortés	66.9	67.4	71.2	70.0	50.0	55.0	2,266	2,570	0.698	0.707	0.641	0.650	0.521	0.542	0.620	0.633
0508	San Francisco de Yojoa	68.8	69.2	82.3	81.4	56.6	61.5	3,259	3,564	0.729	0.737	0.737	0.748	0.582	0.596	0.683	0.694
0509	San Manuel	69.1	69.5	87.5	86.8	54.9	59.9	3,477	3,773	0.734	0.742	0.766	0.778	0.592	0.606	0.698	0.709
0510	Santa Cruz de Yojoa	67.8	68.3	79.2	78.2	51.5	56.5	2,729	3,054	0.713	0.721	0.699	0.710	0.552	0.571	0.655	0.667
0511	Villanueva	69.2	69.7	86.6	85.9	47.7	52.7	4,415	4,783	0.736	0.744	0.736	0.749	0.632	0.646	0.702	0.713
0512	La Lima	71.3	71.7	92.4	91.9	63.6	68.2	4,835	5,207	0.771	0.778	0.828	0.840	0.647	0.660	0.749	0.759
0600	Choluteca	67.9	68.4	74.3	73.1	50.8	52.3	2,199	2,255	0.715	0.724	0.665	0.662	0.516	0.520	0.632	0.635
0601	Choluteca	69.5	69.9	81.8	80.9	55.4	56.8	3,101	3,101	0.742	0.749	0.730	0.729	0.573	0.573	0.682	0.684
0602	Apacilagua	66.6	67.2	66.6	65.2	50.4	51.8	1,441	1,499	0.694	0.703	0.612	0.607	0.445	0.452	0.584	0.587
0603	Concepción de María	66.3	66.9	65.2	63.8	50.2	51.7	1,577	1,669	0.688	0.698	0.602	0.597	0.460	0.470	0.583	0.588
0604	Duyure	66.6	67.2	69.4	68.1	45.4	46.9	1,709	1,796	0.693	0.703	0.614	0.610	0.474	0.482	0.594	0.598
0605	El Corpus	66.7	67.3	69.1	67.7	48.9	50.4	1,615	1,681	0.695	0.704	0.624	0.619	0.464	0.471	0.594	0.598
0606	El Triunfo	66.6	67.2	69.5	68.2	49.8	51.2	1,719	1,806	0.693	0.703	0.629	0.625	0.475	0.483	0.599	0.604
0607	Marcovia	67.2	67.7	73.1	71.8	46.8	48.3	1,872	1,883	0.703	0.712	0.643	0.640	0.489	0.490	0.612	0.614
0608	Morolica	66.4	66.9	59.6	58.1	37.3	38.7	1,381	1,426	0.689	0.699	0.522	0.516	0.438	0.443	0.550	0.553
0609	Namasigüe	66.3	66.9	68.8	67.5	40.7	42.0	1,607	1,690	0.689	0.699	0.594	0.590	0.463	0.472	0.582	0.587
0610	Orocuina	66.8	67.4	67.0	65.7	47.5	49.0	1,567	1,621	0.697	0.707	0.605	0.601	0.459	0.465	0.587	0.591
0611	Pespire	67.9	68.4	72.1	70.8	53.1	54.5	1,714	1,800	0.714	0.723	0.658	0.654	0.474	0.482	0.615	0.620
0612	San Antonio de Flores	67.2	67.7	71.5	70.3	51.1	52.5	1,833	1,874	0.703	0.711	0.647	0.643	0.485	0.489	0.612	0.615
0613	San Isidro	67.1	67.6	69.0	67.6	46.9	48.4	1,767	1,879	0.701	0.710	0.616	0.612	0.479	0.490	0.599	0.604
0614	San José	66.0	66.6	63.2	61.8	47.5	48.9	1,354	1,432	0.684	0.694	0.580	0.575	0.435	0.444	0.566	0.571
0615	San Marcos de Colón	68.8	69.3	79.4	78.4	55.0	56.4	2,401	2,475	0.730	0.738	0.713	0.711	0.531	0.536	0.658	0.661
0616	Santa Ana de Yusguare	67.2	67.8	73.0	71.8	48.6	50.1	2,140	2,168	0.704	0.713	0.649	0.646	0.511	0.513	0.621	0.624
0700	El Paraíso	67.4	67.9	72.8	73.7	47.7	54.0	1,849	1,900	0.706	0.715	0.644	0.672	0.487	0.491	0.612	0.626
0701	Yuscarán	68.4	68.8	77.6	78.4	53.6	59.8	2,244	2,302	0.723	0.731	0.696	0.722	0.519	0.523	0.646	0.659
0702	Alauca	66.9	67.4	74.4	75.3	53.6	59.8	1,564	1,625	0.698	0.707	0.675	0.701	0.459	0.465	0.610	0.625
0703	Danlí	67.9	68.4	76.3	77.1	47.5	53.8	2,058	2,111	0.715	0.724	0.667	0.693	0.505	0.509	0.629	0.642

INDICATOR
1

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT INDEX BY MUNICIPALITY, 2001/2003

Code	Department/Municipality	Life expectancy at birth (years)		Adult literacy rate (% ages 15 and older)		Combined gross attendance ratio for primary, secondary and tertiary schools (%)		Estimated Income (PPP US\$)		Life expectancy Index		Education Index		Income Index		HDI	
		2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003
0704	El Paraíso	68.5	69.0	78.5	79.4	55.1	61.3	2,302	2,321	0.726	0.734	0.707	0.733	0.523	0.525	0.652	0.664
0705	Güinope	68.1	68.6	79.4	80.1	54.2	60.4	2,113	2,169	0.718	0.726	0.710	0.736	0.509	0.514	0.646	0.658
0706	Jacaleapa	70.1	70.6	85.3	85.9	64.3	69.8	2,491	2,549	0.752	0.759	0.783	0.805	0.537	0.541	0.691	0.702
0707	Liure	65.3	65.9	52.6	53.8	39.1	45.2	1,155	1,183	0.672	0.682	0.481	0.510	0.408	0.412	0.520	0.535
0708	Morocelí	67.6	68.1	78.4	79.2	51.9	58.2	1,840	1,889	0.710	0.719	0.696	0.722	0.486	0.490	0.631	0.644
0709	Oropoli	67.6	68.1	72.3	73.2	51.9	58.2	1,616	1,677	0.710	0.719	0.655	0.682	0.464	0.471	0.610	0.624
0710	Potrerrillos	67.3	67.9	79.3	80.1	54.2	60.4	1,507	1,540	0.705	0.714	0.709	0.735	0.453	0.456	0.622	0.635
0711	San Antonio de Flores	66.8	67.3	70.8	71.8	54.3	60.5	1,729	1,808	0.696	0.706	0.653	0.680	0.476	0.483	0.608	0.623
0712	San Lucas	65.6	66.2	54.7	55.9	39.6	45.8	1,313	1,339	0.677	0.687	0.497	0.525	0.430	0.433	0.534	0.548
0713	San Matías	68.2	68.7	84.6	85.2	56.0	62.2	1,947	1,999	0.720	0.728	0.751	0.775	0.496	0.500	0.655	0.668
0714	Soledad	67.0	67.6	66.7	67.7	49.2	55.5	1,654	1,745	0.701	0.710	0.609	0.637	0.468	0.477	0.592	0.608
0715	Teupasenti	65.8	66.4	63.9	65.0	43.6	49.9	1,340	1,372	0.680	0.691	0.572	0.600	0.433	0.437	0.562	0.576
0716	Texiguat	65.7	66.3	58.1	59.3	47.4	53.7	1,367	1,429	0.679	0.689	0.545	0.574	0.437	0.444	0.553	0.569
0717	Vado Ancho	65.6	66.2	61.7	62.8	46.6	53.0	660	645	0.676	0.686	0.567	0.595	0.315	0.311	0.519	0.531
0718	Yauyupe	67.2	67.7	75.5	76.4	60.3	66.3	1,675	1,764	0.703	0.712	0.705	0.730	0.470	0.479	0.626	0.640
0719	Trojes	65.5	66.1	66.8	67.8	38.0	44.1	1,507	1,565	0.675	0.685	0.572	0.599	0.453	0.459	0.566	0.581
0800	Francisco Morazán	71.4	71.7	89.1	89.0	63.1	66.0	5,033	4,751	0.773	0.779	0.804	0.813	0.654	0.644	0.744	0.746
0801	Distrito Central	72.3	72.6	93.2	93.1	67.0	69.7	5,877	5,499	0.788	0.793	0.844	0.853	0.680	0.669	0.771	0.772
0802	Alubarén	66.0	66.6	64.1	63.9	53.3	56.4	1,576	1,617	0.684	0.694	0.605	0.614	0.460	0.465	0.583	0.591
0803	Cedros	67.3	67.9	75.0	74.9	52.6	55.8	1,690	1,680	0.706	0.715	0.675	0.685	0.472	0.471	0.618	0.624
0804	Curarén	64.6	65.3	53.0	52.8	33.9	36.8	1,481	1,571	0.660	0.671	0.466	0.475	0.450	0.460	0.525	0.535
0805	El Porvenir	68.0	68.5	73.2	73.2	54.8	57.9	1,727	1,723	0.716	0.725	0.671	0.681	0.476	0.475	0.621	0.627
0806	Guaimaca	67.9	68.4	78.3	78.2	51.6	54.7	2,376	2,290	0.715	0.724	0.694	0.704	0.529	0.523	0.646	0.650
0807	La Libertad	67.5	68.0	63.7	63.7	58.9	61.9	1,690	1,715	0.708	0.717	0.621	0.631	0.472	0.474	0.600	0.607
0808	La Venta	66.8	67.3	70.0	69.9	47.3	50.5	1,812	1,808	0.697	0.706	0.625	0.635	0.484	0.483	0.602	0.608
0809	Lepaterique	65.5	66.1	68.0	67.9	38.2	41.2	1,684	1,734	0.674	0.685	0.581	0.590	0.471	0.476	0.576	0.584
0810	Maraita	66.8	67.4	70.3	70.3	46.9	50.1	2,026	2,034	0.697	0.706	0.625	0.636	0.502	0.503	0.608	0.615
0811	Marale	65.5	66.1	52.4	52.3	39.8	42.8	1,630	1,685	0.674	0.685	0.482	0.492	0.466	0.471	0.541	0.549
0812	Nueva Armenia	68.8	69.3	79.3	79.2	57.3	60.4	2,260	2,247	0.730	0.738	0.720	0.730	0.520	0.519	0.657	0.662
0813	Ojojona	67.3	67.8	73.8	73.7	49.6	52.8	2,329	2,324	0.704	0.713	0.658	0.667	0.525	0.525	0.629	0.635
0814	Orica	66.7	67.3	67.9	67.8	51.5	54.7	1,801	1,772	0.696	0.705	0.625	0.635	0.482	0.480	0.601	0.607
0815	Reitoca	65.3	65.9	58.3	58.2	48.8	52.0	1,404	1,419	0.671	0.682	0.551	0.561	0.441	0.443	0.554	0.562
0816	Sabanagrande	67.9	68.4	75.4	75.3	52.6	55.7	2,443	2,382	0.714	0.723	0.678	0.688	0.533	0.529	0.642	0.647
0817	San Antonio de Oriente	69.4	69.9	83.5	83.5	60.2	63.2	2,974	2,875	0.741	0.748	0.757	0.767	0.566	0.561	0.688	0.692
0818	San Buenaventura	69.2	69.6	80.1	80.1	54.5	57.6	2,774	2,722	0.736	0.744	0.716	0.726	0.555	0.551	0.669	0.674
0819	San Ignacio	67.9	68.4	76.2	76.2	61.4	64.4	1,862	1,803	0.714	0.723	0.713	0.722	0.488	0.483	0.638	0.643
0820	San Juan de Flores	66.7	67.3	72.1	72.0	43.7	46.9	1,906	1,877	0.695	0.704	0.626	0.636	0.492	0.489	0.604	0.610
0821	San Miguelito	67.3	67.8	71.5	71.3	65.2	68.0	1,636	1,655	0.704	0.714	0.694	0.702	0.466	0.468	0.622	0.628
0822	Santa Ana	68.6	69.1	85.2	85.0	57.2	60.3	3,548	3,329	0.727	0.736	0.759	0.768	0.596	0.585	0.694	0.696
0823	Santa Lucía	70.9	71.2	87.1	87.1	65.2	68.0	4,936	4,724	0.764	0.771	0.798	0.807	0.651	0.643	0.738	0.740
0824	Talanga	68.5	69.0	80.6	80.6	53.4	56.6	2,812	2,647	0.725	0.734	0.715	0.726	0.557	0.547	0.666	0.669
0825	Tatumbla	67.8	68.3	75.3	75.3	50.2	53.3	2,573	2,545	0.713	0.722	0.669	0.680	0.542	0.540	0.641	0.647
0826	Valle de Ángeles	69.4	69.8	82.6	82.6	58.7	61.8	3,750	3,603	0.739	0.747	0.747	0.757	0.605	0.598	0.697	0.701
0827	Villa de San Francisco	68.8	69.2	77.8	77.9	54.6	57.8	2,391	2,306	0.729	0.737	0.701	0.712	0.530	0.524	0.653	0.658
0828	Vallecillo	66.9	67.5	76.0	75.9	47.5	50.6	1,928	1,938	0.698	0.708	0.665	0.675	0.494	0.495	0.619	0.626
0900	Gracias a Dios	67.1	67.7	78.0	76.8	57.2	64.3	1,880	2,080	0.702	0.711	0.710	0.726	0.490	0.507	0.634	0.648
0901	Puerto Lempira	67.0	67.5	72.6	71.2	51.9	59.2	2,177	2,455	0.700	0.709	0.657	0.672	0.514	0.534	0.624	0.638
0902	Brus Laguna	68.0	68.5	86.3	85.4	64.6	71.1	1,377	1,461	0.717	0.726	0.791	0.807	0.438	0.448	0.649	0.660
0903	Ahuas	66.5	67.1	79.2	78.0	57.2	64.3	1,926	2,124	0.692	0.701	0.718	0.734	0.494	0.510	0.635	0.648
0904	Juan Francisco Bulnes	67.8	68.3	84.7	83.8	59.3	66.3	2,110	2,259	0.713	0.722	0.762	0.779	0.509	0.520	0.661	0.674

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT INDEX BY MUNICIPALITY, 2001/2003

Code	Department/Municipality	Life expectancy at birth (years)		Adult literacy rate (% ages 15 and older)		Combined gross attendance ratio for primary, secondary and tertiary schools (%)		Estimated Income (PPP US\$)		Life expectancy Index		Education Index		Income Index		HDI	
		2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003
0905	Villeda Morales	66.5	67.1	77.9	76.7	58.0	65.1	1,530	1,701	0.691	0.701	0.713	0.728	0.455	0.473	0.620	0.634
0906	Wanupusirpi	67.3	67.9	79.7	78.5	66.1	72.5	1,705	1,866	0.706	0.714	0.751	0.765	0.473	0.488	0.643	0.656
1000	Intibucá	66.7	67.3	71.5	71.8	49.3	52.0	1,357	1,294	0.696	0.705	0.641	0.652	0.435	0.427	0.591	0.595
1001	La Esperanza	70.7	71.1	87.9	88.0	62.1	64.5	2,853	2,597	0.762	0.769	0.793	0.802	0.559	0.544	0.705	0.705
1002	Camasca	67.6	68.1	76.0	76.2	50.0	52.7	1,223	1,152	0.710	0.719	0.673	0.684	0.418	0.408	0.600	0.604
1003	Colomoncagua	66.2	66.8	68.9	69.2	52.0	54.7	1,227	1,175	0.687	0.697	0.633	0.644	0.418	0.411	0.580	0.584
1004	Concepción	67.1	67.7	71.7	72.0	47.8	50.4	1,222	1,158	0.702	0.711	0.637	0.648	0.418	0.409	0.586	0.589
1005	Dolores	64.9	65.5	62.5	62.8	40.4	43.1	1,086	1,045	0.665	0.676	0.551	0.562	0.398	0.392	0.538	0.543
1006	Intibucá	67.7	68.2	79.6	79.8	54.4	57.0	1,634	1,587	0.712	0.721	0.712	0.722	0.466	0.461	0.630	0.635
1007	Jesús de Otoro	67.4	68.0	76.8	77.0	48.1	50.8	1,375	1,304	0.707	0.716	0.672	0.683	0.437	0.429	0.606	0.609
1008	Magdalena	67.3	67.8	75.1	75.4	52.2	54.8	1,080	1,020	0.705	0.714	0.675	0.685	0.397	0.388	0.592	0.596
1009	Masaguara	65.1	65.7	54.9	55.2	44.6	47.2	982	924	0.668	0.679	0.514	0.525	0.381	0.371	0.521	0.525
1010	San Antonio	67.3	67.8	76.1	76.4	52.6	55.3	1,211	1,154	0.704	0.714	0.683	0.694	0.416	0.408	0.601	0.605
1011	San Isidro	65.9	66.5	76.7	76.9	48.7	51.4	1,224	1,119	0.682	0.692	0.673	0.684	0.418	0.403	0.591	0.593
1012	San Juan	65.6	66.2	66.1	66.4	40.4	43.0	1,180	1,105	0.677	0.687	0.576	0.586	0.412	0.401	0.555	0.558
1013	San Marcos de la Sierra	63.9	64.6	52.3	52.7	46.7	49.5	1,040	1,005	0.649	0.660	0.504	0.516	0.391	0.385	0.515	0.520
1014	San Miguelito	65.2	65.8	60.7	61.1	39.9	42.5	1,124	1,097	0.670	0.680	0.538	0.549	0.404	0.400	0.537	0.543
1015	Santa Lucía	66.2	66.8	66.2	66.5	48.9	51.4	1,028	981	0.686	0.697	0.604	0.614	0.389	0.381	0.560	0.564
1016	Yamaranguila	65.9	66.5	70.3	70.6	45.3	47.9	1,223	1,172	0.681	0.691	0.620	0.630	0.418	0.411	0.573	0.577
1017	San Francisco de Opalaca	63.9	64.6	53.5	53.8	45.6	48.3	1,132	1,098	0.648	0.660	0.509	0.520	0.405	0.400	0.521	0.526
1100	Islas de la Bahía	70.2	70.7	95.7	95.4	60.3	63.2	4,003	3,954	0.754	0.761	0.839	0.847	0.616	0.614	0.736	0.740
1101	Roatán	70.4	70.8	95.4	95.1	61.1	64.0	4,305	4,245	0.757	0.764	0.840	0.847	0.628	0.626	0.742	0.746
1102	Guanaja	70.1	70.5	96.2	96.0	50.5	53.6	4,234	4,224	0.751	0.758	0.810	0.819	0.625	0.625	0.729	0.734
1103	José Santos Guardiola	70.0	70.5	96.2	95.9	65.6	68.3	3,003	2,932	0.751	0.758	0.860	0.867	0.568	0.564	0.726	0.730
1104	Utila	69.6	70.0	95.2	94.9	52.5	55.6	4,659	4,633	0.743	0.750	0.810	0.818	0.641	0.640	0.732	0.736
1200	La Paz	67.2	67.8	75.4	76.6	51.7	53.3	1,588	1,807	0.704	0.713	0.675	0.688	0.462	0.483	0.613	0.628
1201	La Paz	70.0	70.4	83.2	84.2	58.6	60.2	2,288	2,528	0.750	0.757	0.750	0.762	0.522	0.539	0.674	0.686
1202	Aguanqueterique	66.8	67.4	74.6	76.0	43.5	45.1	1,273	1,469	0.697	0.706	0.643	0.657	0.425	0.448	0.588	0.604
1203	Cabañas	66.7	67.2	82.8	83.5	51.2	52.8	1,237	1,436	0.694	0.704	0.723	0.733	0.420	0.445	0.612	0.627
1204	Cane	71.2	71.6	86.4	87.3	69.7	71.0	2,792	3,040	0.770	0.776	0.809	0.819	0.556	0.570	0.711	0.721
1205	Chinacla	65.4	66.0	68.2	69.7	52.3	53.7	1,270	1,445	0.673	0.683	0.629	0.644	0.424	0.446	0.576	0.591
1206	Guajiquiro	66.1	66.7	80.0	80.5	53.3	55.0	1,333	1,549	0.685	0.695	0.711	0.720	0.432	0.457	0.610	0.624
1207	Lauterique	66.8	67.4	67.5	69.1	48.8	50.3	1,419	1,635	0.697	0.706	0.612	0.628	0.443	0.466	0.584	0.600
1208	Marcala	68.2	68.7	81.1	82.0	55.6	57.2	1,975	2,245	0.721	0.729	0.726	0.738	0.498	0.519	0.648	0.662
1209	Mercedes de Oriente	66.8	67.4	68.5	70.0	56.3	57.8	1,273	1,487	0.697	0.706	0.645	0.659	0.425	0.450	0.589	0.605
1210	Opatoro	66.4	67.0	71.3	72.5	50.4	52.0	1,406	1,619	0.690	0.700	0.644	0.657	0.441	0.465	0.592	0.607
1211	San Antonio del Norte	68.4	68.9	79.5	80.8	49.4	51.1	1,590	1,818	0.724	0.732	0.695	0.709	0.462	0.484	0.627	0.642
1212	San José	66.1	66.7	76.4	77.4	53.4	55.0	1,244	1,414	0.686	0.696	0.687	0.699	0.421	0.442	0.598	0.612
1213	San Juan	67.4	68.0	73.8	75.2	46.4	48.0	1,536	1,778	0.707	0.716	0.646	0.661	0.456	0.480	0.603	0.619
1214	San Pedro de Tutule	66.5	67.1	73.0	74.3	50.4	52.0	1,394	1,555	0.692	0.701	0.655	0.668	0.440	0.458	0.595	0.609
1215	Santa Ana	64.7	65.4	61.5	63.0	44.0	45.6	1,092	1,271	0.662	0.673	0.556	0.572	0.399	0.424	0.539	0.557
1216	Santa Elena	64.9	65.6	66.6	68.0	38.6	40.2	1,227	1,427	0.665	0.676	0.573	0.587	0.418	0.444	0.552	0.569
1217	Santa María	65.9	66.5	75.0	76.2	51.5	53.0	1,273	1,444	0.681	0.691	0.672	0.685	0.425	0.446	0.592	0.607
1218	Santiago de Puringla	65.6	66.2	66.1	67.7	43.9	45.5	1,172	1,340	0.677	0.687	0.587	0.603	0.411	0.433	0.558	0.574
1219	Yarula	64.6	65.3	60.9	62.5	50.3	51.9	1,071	1,249	0.661	0.672	0.574	0.589	0.396	0.421	0.543	0.561
1300	Lempira	65.7	66.3	63.5	65.4	40.8	45.2	1,196	1,213	0.679	0.689	0.560	0.587	0.414	0.417	0.551	0.564
1301	Gracias	67.3	67.9	71.0	72.6	44.1	48.5	1,444	1,504	0.705	0.714	0.620	0.646	0.446	0.452	0.590	0.604
1302	Belén	65.7	66.3	70.8	72.5	41.6	46.0	1,213	1,243	0.678	0.688	0.611	0.637	0.417	0.421	0.568	0.582
1303	Candelaria	66.6	67.1	65.3	67.1	50.5	54.9	1,201	1,245	0.693	0.702	0.604	0.631	0.415	0.421	0.570	0.585
1304	Cololaca	64.7	65.3	51.4	53.5	32.4	36.5	1,046	1,025	0.661	0.672	0.451	0.478	0.392	0.388	0.501	0.513

INDICATOR
1

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT INDEX BY MUNICIPALITY, 2001/2003

Code	Department/Municipality	Life expectancy at birth (years)		Adult literacy rate (% ages 15 and older)		Combined gross attendance ratio for primary, secondary and tertiary schools (%)		Estimated Income (PPP US\$)		Life expectancy Index		Education Index		Income Index		HDI	
		2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003
1305	Erandique	65.5	66.1	61.9	63.8	43.7	48.1	1,176	1,185	0.675	0.685	0.558	0.586	0.411	0.413	0.548	0.561
1306	Gualcince	65.0	65.6	54.5	56.5	40.5	44.8	1,030	1,013	0.666	0.677	0.498	0.526	0.389	0.386	0.518	0.530
1307	Guarita	66.1	66.7	65.6	67.4	41.9	46.3	1,181	1,196	0.686	0.696	0.577	0.604	0.412	0.414	0.558	0.571
1308	La Campa	66.4	67.0	77.8	79.2	44.8	49.3	1,299	1,335	0.689	0.699	0.668	0.692	0.428	0.433	0.595	0.608
1309	La Iguala	65.1	65.7	63.9	65.8	29.8	33.6	1,121	1,116	0.668	0.678	0.525	0.551	0.403	0.403	0.532	0.544
1310	Las Flores	66.4	67.0	72.3	73.9	43.8	48.3	1,598	1,722	0.690	0.700	0.628	0.654	0.463	0.475	0.594	0.610
1311	La Unión	65.1	65.8	55.1	57.1	37.4	41.6	1,185	1,179	0.669	0.679	0.492	0.519	0.413	0.412	0.525	0.537
1312	La Virtud	66.0	66.6	59.6	61.6	52.7	57.1	928	945	0.683	0.694	0.573	0.601	0.372	0.375	0.543	0.556
1313	Lepaera	65.9	66.5	65.0	66.8	43.9	48.3	1,199	1,210	0.682	0.692	0.580	0.607	0.415	0.416	0.559	0.571
1314	Mapulaca	66.0	66.6	61.4	63.4	42.3	46.7	1,198	1,178	0.683	0.694	0.551	0.578	0.415	0.412	0.550	0.561
1315	Piraera	64.9	65.5	59.6	61.5	40.2	44.5	1,015	1,011	0.665	0.675	0.531	0.559	0.387	0.386	0.527	0.540
1316	San Andrés	63.8	64.5	39.1	41.1	24.9	28.3	1,042	1,013	0.646	0.658	0.344	0.368	0.391	0.386	0.460	0.471
1317	San Francisco	65.7	66.4	68.7	70.4	48.7	53.1	1,118	1,139	0.679	0.689	0.620	0.647	0.403	0.406	0.567	0.581
1318	San Juan Guarita	66.0	66.6	63.3	65.2	42.8	47.2	1,153	1,156	0.684	0.694	0.565	0.592	0.408	0.409	0.552	0.565
1319	San Manuel Colohete	64.8	65.5	61.8	63.7	37.7	42.0	1,102	1,125	0.663	0.674	0.537	0.565	0.401	0.404	0.534	0.548
1320	San Rafael	66.3	66.8	69.1	70.8	44.1	48.5	1,176	1,184	0.688	0.697	0.608	0.634	0.411	0.413	0.569	0.581
1321	San Sebastián	64.5	65.1	54.6	56.6	28.0	31.7	1,096	1,099	0.658	0.669	0.457	0.483	0.400	0.400	0.505	0.517
1322	Santa Cruz	63.7	64.4	47.3	49.3	36.3	40.6	1,135	1,141	0.645	0.656	0.436	0.464	0.405	0.406	0.495	0.509
1323	Talgua	66.0	66.6	67.7	69.4	43.0	47.4	1,143	1,143	0.683	0.693	0.594	0.621	0.407	0.407	0.561	0.573
1324	Tambla	66.6	67.2	69.9	71.6	45.5	50.0	1,266	1,302	0.694	0.704	0.618	0.644	0.424	0.428	0.579	0.592
1325	Tomalá	65.9	66.5	70.8	72.5	44.5	48.9	1,177	1,211	0.681	0.691	0.621	0.646	0.411	0.416	0.571	0.585
1326	Valladolid	66.7	67.3	76.8	78.2	45.7	50.1	1,262	1,292	0.695	0.705	0.664	0.689	0.423	0.427	0.594	0.607
1327	Virginia	66.4	67.0	66.6	68.4	58.6	62.9	1,283	1,258	0.690	0.700	0.639	0.666	0.426	0.423	0.585	0.596
1328	San Marcos de Caiquín	65.2	65.8	68.6	70.3	39.2	43.6	1,445	1,289	0.669	0.680	0.588	0.614	0.446	0.427	0.568	0.574
1400	Ocoatepeque	67.0	67.5	71.1	74.7	47.1	51.5	1,746	2,083	0.699	0.708	0.631	0.670	0.477	0.507	0.603	0.628
1401	Ocoatepeque	69.5	70.0	79.4	82.2	61.8	65.9	2,667	3,152	0.742	0.750	0.735	0.768	0.548	0.576	0.675	0.698
1402	Belén Gualcho	64.5	65.1	63.0	67.1	40.5	44.8	1,264	1,513	0.658	0.669	0.555	0.596	0.423	0.453	0.545	0.573
1403	Concepción	67.2	67.7	67.8	71.6	55.1	59.4	1,653	1,989	0.704	0.712	0.636	0.676	0.468	0.499	0.602	0.629
1404	Dolores Merendón	64.0	64.7	45.8	50.4	36.2	40.4	793	951	0.650	0.662	0.426	0.470	0.346	0.376	0.474	0.503
1405	Fraternidad	64.4	65.1	55.2	59.7	33.7	37.8	1,241	1,467	0.657	0.668	0.481	0.524	0.420	0.448	0.519	0.547
1406	La Encarnación	66.8	67.3	70.2	73.9	46.4	50.8	2,146	2,532	0.696	0.705	0.623	0.662	0.512	0.539	0.610	0.636
1407	La Labor	67.3	67.9	72.7	76.2	48.5	52.9	1,587	1,908	0.706	0.715	0.646	0.684	0.461	0.492	0.605	0.630
1408	Lucerna	66.7	67.3	69.6	73.3	43.9	48.2	1,646	1,977	0.695	0.704	0.610	0.650	0.467	0.498	0.591	0.617
1409	Mercedes	65.2	65.8	68.7	72.5	39.2	43.5	1,334	1,594	0.670	0.681	0.589	0.628	0.432	0.462	0.564	0.590
1410	San Fernando	66.1	66.6	66.3	70.2	41.6	46.0	1,443	1,692	0.684	0.694	0.581	0.622	0.446	0.472	0.570	0.596
1411	San Francisco del Valle	66.1	66.7	71.5	75.0	41.1	45.4	1,538	1,843	0.685	0.694	0.613	0.652	0.456	0.486	0.585	0.611
1412	San Jorge	65.3	65.9	61.7	65.9	41.1	45.4	1,260	1,505	0.672	0.682	0.548	0.591	0.423	0.453	0.548	0.575
1413	San Marcos	67.5	68.1	76.1	79.2	44.9	49.3	1,904	2,275	0.709	0.718	0.657	0.692	0.492	0.522	0.619	0.644
1414	Santa Fé	67.3	67.9	71.3	74.9	46.9	51.3	1,604	1,939	0.705	0.714	0.632	0.670	0.463	0.495	0.600	0.627
1415	Sensenti	66.9	67.4	73.5	76.9	46.7	51.1	1,598	1,916	0.698	0.707	0.646	0.683	0.462	0.493	0.602	0.628
1416	Sinuapa	67.9	68.4	74.2	77.5	55.8	60.1	1,916	2,299	0.715	0.723	0.681	0.717	0.493	0.523	0.630	0.655
1500	Olancho	67.5	68.0	71.6	71.4	48.7	52.9	2,004	2,215	0.708	0.716	0.640	0.652	0.500	0.517	0.616	0.629
1501	Juticalpa	68.7	69.2	76.8	76.7	54.9	59.0	2,618	2,851	0.728	0.736	0.695	0.708	0.545	0.559	0.656	0.668
1502	Campamento	68.0	68.5	75.9	75.7	53.2	57.4	2,231	2,414	0.717	0.726	0.683	0.696	0.518	0.531	0.640	0.651
1503	Catacamas	67.8	68.3	74.8	74.6	48.4	52.6	2,122	2,342	0.713	0.721	0.660	0.673	0.510	0.526	0.627	0.640
1504	Concordia	66.6	67.2	63.3	63.1	51.7	56.0	1,717	1,892	0.694	0.703	0.594	0.607	0.474	0.491	0.587	0.600
1505	Dulce Nombre de Culmí	66.1	66.7	68.2	68.0	38.8	42.9	1,544	1,734	0.684	0.694	0.584	0.596	0.457	0.476	0.575	0.589
1506	El Rosario	67.0	67.5	63.6	63.4	58.1	62.1	1,315	1,464	0.699	0.708	0.618	0.630	0.430	0.448	0.582	0.595
1507	Esquipulas del Norte	64.6	65.2	54.6	54.4	31.9	35.7	1,408	1,578	0.660	0.670	0.470	0.482	0.441	0.460	0.524	0.537
1508	Gualaco	66.3	66.9	67.6	67.3	42.8	47.0	1,711	1,904	0.689	0.698	0.593	0.605	0.474	0.492	0.585	0.599

INDICATOR
1

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT INDEX BY MUNICIPALITY, 2001/2003

Code	Department/Municipality	Life expectancy at birth (years)		Adult literacy rate (% ages 15 and older)		Combined gross attendance ratio for primary, secondary and tertiary schools (%)		Estimated Income (PPP US\$)		Life expectancy Index		Education Index		Income Index		HDI	
		2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003
1509	Guarizama	67.1	67.6	72.6	72.4	48.5	52.9	1,388	1,547	0.701	0.710	0.646	0.659	0.439	0.457	0.595	0.609
1510	Guata	64.4	65.0	46.6	46.3	23.8	27.1	1,352	1,525	0.656	0.667	0.390	0.399	0.435	0.455	0.493	0.507
1511	Guayape	67.2	67.8	63.9	63.7	55.3	59.5	1,572	1,751	0.704	0.713	0.610	0.623	0.460	0.478	0.591	0.605
1512	Jano	65.8	66.4	62.4	62.1	44.8	49.0	1,633	1,833	0.679	0.689	0.565	0.578	0.466	0.485	0.570	0.584
1513	La Unión	67.9	68.4	74.6	74.4	51.3	55.5	2,057	2,282	0.715	0.723	0.668	0.681	0.505	0.522	0.629	0.642
1514	Mangulile	64.9	65.5	54.1	53.9	34.7	38.6	1,463	1,649	0.665	0.675	0.477	0.488	0.448	0.468	0.530	0.544
1515	Manto	67.4	67.9	71.7	71.5	44.9	49.2	1,723	1,927	0.707	0.716	0.628	0.640	0.475	0.494	0.603	0.617
1516	Salamá	68.6	69.1	75.1	75.0	60.3	64.3	2,016	2,227	0.727	0.735	0.702	0.714	0.501	0.518	0.643	0.656
1517	San Esteban	66.8	67.4	72.9	72.7	46.9	51.2	1,844	2,040	0.697	0.707	0.642	0.655	0.486	0.503	0.609	0.622
1518	San Francisco de Becerra	67.7	68.2	71.0	70.8	53.9	58.1	1,976	2,162	0.711	0.720	0.653	0.666	0.498	0.513	0.621	0.633
1519	San Francisco de La Paz	67.8	68.3	73.2	73.0	52.7	56.9	1,963	2,170	0.713	0.721	0.664	0.676	0.497	0.514	0.624	0.637
1520	Santa María del Real	68.8	69.3	76.8	76.7	56.4	60.5	2,051	2,219	0.730	0.738	0.700	0.713	0.504	0.517	0.645	0.656
1521	Silca	68.3	68.8	75.1	74.9	59.8	63.9	1,657	1,843	0.721	0.730	0.700	0.712	0.469	0.486	0.630	0.643
1522	Yocón	65.2	65.9	51.9	51.7	34.1	38.0	1,280	1,435	0.671	0.681	0.460	0.471	0.426	0.445	0.519	0.532
1523	Patuca	66.2	66.8	70.7	70.5	47.2	51.5	1,759	1,974	0.686	0.696	0.629	0.642	0.479	0.498	0.598	0.612
1600	Santa Bárbara	66.7	67.2	67.6	67.1	48.5	52.4	1,578	1,912	0.695	0.704	0.612	0.622	0.460	0.492	0.589	0.606
1601	Santa Bárbara	68.8	69.3	75.4	75.0	58.8	62.5	2,339	2,811	0.731	0.738	0.698	0.708	0.526	0.557	0.652	0.668
1602	Arada	66.4	67.0	65.4	64.9	45.3	49.2	1,694	2,127	0.691	0.700	0.587	0.597	0.472	0.510	0.583	0.603
1603	Átima	65.9	66.5	65.3	64.8	48.2	52.1	1,234	1,523	0.682	0.692	0.596	0.606	0.419	0.454	0.566	0.584
1604	Azacualpa	66.8	67.4	71.7	71.3	48.9	52.8	1,327	1,611	0.697	0.706	0.641	0.652	0.432	0.464	0.590	0.607
1605	Ceguaca	66.2	66.7	65.1	64.6	47.3	51.1	1,525	1,937	0.686	0.695	0.592	0.601	0.455	0.495	0.578	0.597
1606	Concepción del Norte	66.1	66.7	65.7	65.3	48.4	52.3	1,250	1,498	0.686	0.695	0.600	0.609	0.422	0.452	0.569	0.585
1607	Concepción del Sur	66.3	66.9	65.3	64.8	47.9	51.8	1,491	1,857	0.688	0.698	0.595	0.605	0.451	0.488	0.578	0.597
1608	Chinda	66.0	66.5	62.4	61.9	42.3	46.1	1,345	1,652	0.683	0.692	0.557	0.567	0.434	0.468	0.558	0.576
1609	El Nispero	65.9	66.5	63.4	62.9	49.4	53.2	1,635	2,129	0.682	0.692	0.587	0.597	0.466	0.510	0.579	0.600
1610	Gualala	66.8	67.4	65.5	65.1	57.1	60.8	1,638	1,994	0.697	0.706	0.627	0.637	0.467	0.499	0.597	0.614
1611	Ilama	66.3	66.9	65.8	65.3	53.3	57.1	1,619	2,032	0.689	0.698	0.616	0.626	0.465	0.503	0.590	0.609
1612	Macuelizo	66.7	67.3	69.4	69.0	49.1	53.1	1,603	1,919	0.696	0.705	0.627	0.637	0.463	0.493	0.595	0.612
1613	Naranjito	65.6	66.2	59.1	58.6	40.5	44.3	1,274	1,567	0.677	0.687	0.529	0.538	0.425	0.459	0.544	0.562
1614	Nuevo Celilac	66.3	66.8	64.6	64.2	49.7	53.5	1,314	1,609	0.688	0.697	0.597	0.606	0.430	0.464	0.571	0.589
1615	Petoa	66.4	67.0	67.5	67.0	48.0	51.9	1,524	1,817	0.691	0.700	0.610	0.620	0.455	0.484	0.585	0.601
1616	Protección	64.8	65.5	56.1	55.6	36.3	39.9	1,064	1,322	0.664	0.675	0.495	0.504	0.395	0.431	0.518	0.536
1617	Quimistán	66.6	67.2	69.7	69.2	44.5	48.4	1,609	1,928	0.694	0.703	0.613	0.623	0.464	0.494	0.590	0.607
1618	San Francisco de Ojuera	66.4	67.0	73.9	73.5	51.6	55.5	1,516	1,910	0.690	0.700	0.665	0.675	0.454	0.492	0.603	0.622
1619	San José de Colinas	66.5	67.1	66.0	65.5	51.1	54.9	1,668	2,007	0.692	0.702	0.610	0.620	0.470	0.501	0.591	0.608
1620	San Luis	65.5	66.1	58.5	58.0	40.2	44.0	1,259	1,524	0.674	0.685	0.524	0.533	0.423	0.455	0.540	0.557
1621	San Marcos	66.4	67.0	65.3	64.8	52.4	56.3	1,552	1,834	0.691	0.700	0.610	0.620	0.458	0.485	0.586	0.602
1622	San Nicolás	66.9	67.4	67.4	66.9	49.4	53.3	1,573	1,899	0.698	0.707	0.614	0.624	0.460	0.491	0.590	0.607
1623	San Pedro Zacapa	67.3	67.8	75.5	75.1	52.7	56.5	1,493	1,851	0.704	0.713	0.679	0.689	0.451	0.487	0.611	0.630
1624	San Vicente Centenario	66.0	66.6	65.9	65.4	46.7	50.6	1,537	1,922	0.683	0.694	0.595	0.605	0.456	0.493	0.578	0.597
1625	Santa Rita	66.5	67.0	63.5	63.0	61.5	65.1	1,670	2,072	0.692	0.701	0.628	0.637	0.470	0.506	0.597	0.614
1626	Trinidad	67.0	67.5	66.8	66.3	48.8	52.7	1,875	2,188	0.699	0.708	0.608	0.618	0.489	0.515	0.599	0.614
1627	Las Vegas	68.3	68.8	78.4	78.0	53.8	57.7	1,969	2,321	0.722	0.731	0.702	0.712	0.497	0.525	0.640	0.656
1628	Nueva Frontera	65.7	66.3	63.9	63.4	45.0	48.9	1,125	1,372	0.678	0.688	0.576	0.586	0.404	0.437	0.552	0.570
1700	Valle	68.3	68.8	74.7	78.7	54.9	55.6	2,452	2,612	0.721	0.730	0.681	0.710	0.534	0.545	0.645	0.661
1701	Nacaome	68.3	68.8	75.2	79.1	55.2	55.9	2,383	2,554	0.722	0.730	0.685	0.714	0.529	0.541	0.645	0.662
1702	Alianza	68.4	68.9	70.9	75.3	55.8	56.5	1,839	1,969	0.723	0.731	0.659	0.690	0.486	0.497	0.623	0.640
1703	Amapala	67.7	68.2	75.3	79.3	52.7	53.3	2,724	2,930	0.711	0.720	0.677	0.706	0.552	0.564	0.647	0.663
1704	Aramecina	67.9	68.4	76.2	80.0	54.8	55.4	1,928	2,125	0.715	0.723	0.690	0.718	0.494	0.510	0.633	0.650
1705	Caridad	68.0	68.6	80.5	83.8	43.1	43.7	2,004	2,178	0.717	0.726	0.680	0.704	0.500	0.514	0.633	0.648

INDICATOR
1

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT INDEX BY MUNICIPALITY, 2001/2003

Code	Department/Municipality	Life expectancy at birth (years)		Adult literacy rate (% ages 15 and older)		Combined gross attendance ratio for primary, secondary and tertiary schools (%)		Estimated Income (PPP US\$)		Life expectancy Index		Education Index		Income Index		HDI	
		2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003
1706	Goascorán	68.8	69.3	75.6	79.4	57.6	58.3	2,250	2,461	0.730	0.738	0.696	0.724	0.520	0.535	0.649	0.666
1707	Langue	67.7	68.3	70.1	74.6	56.0	56.6	2,030	2,244	0.712	0.721	0.654	0.686	0.503	0.519	0.623	0.642
1708	San Francisco de Coray	66.5	67.1	58.4	63.7	51.1	51.8	1,681	1,818	0.692	0.701	0.560	0.598	0.471	0.484	0.574	0.594
1709	San Lorenzo	69.0	69.5	80.3	83.6	55.5	56.1	3,387	3,414	0.734	0.741	0.720	0.744	0.588	0.589	0.681	0.692
1800	Yoro	68.3	68.8	78.8	79.0	52.1	57.2	2,546	2,667	0.722	0.730	0.699	0.717	0.540	0.548	0.654	0.665
1801	Yoro	67.2	67.8	70.4	70.6	47.6	52.8	2,001	2,158	0.704	0.713	0.628	0.647	0.500	0.513	0.611	0.624
1802	Arenal	67.9	68.4	81.9	82.1	61.8	66.5	2,340	2,406	0.715	0.724	0.752	0.769	0.526	0.531	0.664	0.674
1803	El Negrito	67.0	67.6	72.7	72.9	46.0	51.2	2,009	2,141	0.700	0.710	0.638	0.657	0.501	0.511	0.613	0.626
1804	El Progreso	69.5	69.9	85.9	86.0	53.8	58.8	3,360	3,420	0.741	0.749	0.752	0.770	0.587	0.590	0.693	0.703
1805	Jocón	66.4	67.0	69.2	69.4	46.7	51.9	1,821	1,983	0.690	0.700	0.617	0.636	0.484	0.499	0.597	0.611
1806	Morazán	66.8	67.3	70.3	70.6	50.5	55.7	1,857	2,010	0.696	0.705	0.637	0.656	0.488	0.501	0.607	0.621
1807	Olanchito	68.8	69.3	82.5	82.7	57.6	62.6	2,543	2,672	0.731	0.739	0.742	0.760	0.540	0.548	0.671	0.682
1808	Santa Rita	68.8	69.3	81.8	82.0	49.7	54.9	2,761	2,881	0.730	0.738	0.711	0.729	0.554	0.561	0.665	0.676
1809	Sulaco	66.9	67.4	69.0	69.2	58.8	63.8	1,812	1,937	0.698	0.707	0.656	0.674	0.484	0.495	0.612	0.625
1810	Victoria	66.3	66.8	70.0	70.2	45.3	50.5	1,746	1,886	0.688	0.697	0.617	0.637	0.477	0.490	0.594	0.608
1811	Yorito	66.5	67.1	67.8	68.1	52.3	57.4	1,788	1,914	0.692	0.701	0.626	0.646	0.481	0.493	0.600	0.613
Total	Honduras	68.9	69.4	80.0	80.1	53.1	57.2	3,092	3,225	0.731	0.739	0.711	0.724	0.573	0.580	0.672	0.681

Human Development Index by municipality, 2005/2007

Code	Department/Municipality	Life expectancy at birth (years)		Adult literacy rate (% ages 15 and older)		Combined gross attendance ratio for primary, secondary and tertiary schools (%)		Estimated Income (PPP US\$)		Life expectancy Index		Education Index		Income Index		HDI	
		2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003
0100	Atlántida	70.6	71.3	87.2	85.9	65.4	65.6	3,790	4,343	0.759	0.771	0.799	0.792	0.607	0.629	0.722	0.731
0101	La Ceiba	72.1	72.8	93.5	92.8	70.3	70.4	5,247	5,964	0.784	0.796	0.857	0.853	0.661	0.682	0.767	0.777
0102	El Porvenir	69.5	70.1	86.4	85.0	63.4	63.7	3,193	3,481	0.742	0.752	0.787	0.779	0.578	0.593	0.702	0.708
0103	Esparta	68.6	69.2	79.6	77.8	60.7	61.0	2,519	2,828	0.726	0.737	0.733	0.722	0.539	0.558	0.666	0.672
0104	Jutiapa	68.2	68.8	77.0	75.0	59.4	59.7	2,058	2,359	0.720	0.729	0.711	0.699	0.505	0.528	0.645	0.652
0105	La Masica	69.1	69.7	80.7	79.0	60.8	60.9	2,289	2,622	0.735	0.745	0.741	0.730	0.523	0.545	0.666	0.673
0106	San Francisco	69.9	70.6	85.5	84.1	66.6	66.8	3,194	3,603	0.748	0.759	0.792	0.783	0.578	0.598	0.706	0.714
0107	Tela	69.9	70.6	84.5	83.0	63.1	63.3	3,002	3,453	0.749	0.760	0.774	0.765	0.568	0.591	0.697	0.705
0108	Arizona	68.8	69.4	79.8	78.0	61.9	62.2	2,386	2,699	0.730	0.741	0.738	0.727	0.529	0.550	0.666	0.673
0200	Colón	68.9	69.6	77.5	79.5	66.6	63.5	2,429	2,892	0.732	0.743	0.739	0.742	0.532	0.562	0.668	0.682
0201	Trujillo	68.9	69.5	79.0	80.9	66.7	63.6	2,553	3,030	0.732	0.742	0.749	0.751	0.541	0.569	0.674	0.688
0202	Balfate	66.8	67.3	69.8	72.2	54.2	50.9	1,684	2,033	0.696	0.706	0.646	0.651	0.471	0.503	0.605	0.620
0203	Iriona	67.6	68.2	78.4	80.3	64.6	61.6	2,216	2,546	0.710	0.720	0.738	0.741	0.517	0.540	0.655	0.667
0204	Limón	67.5	67.9	73.2	75.5	67.8	64.8	1,750	2,088	0.708	0.715	0.714	0.719	0.478	0.507	0.633	0.647
0205	Sabá	70.0	70.6	79.8	81.7	70.0	66.9	2,372	2,830	0.749	0.760	0.765	0.768	0.528	0.558	0.681	0.695
0206	Santa Fé	66.5	67.0	73.3	75.5	66.4	63.3	2,380	2,869	0.692	0.700	0.710	0.715	0.529	0.560	0.643	0.658
0207	Santa Rosa de Aguán	68.1	68.6	81.0	82.8	69.6	66.8	2,356	2,773	0.718	0.727	0.772	0.775	0.527	0.555	0.672	0.685
0208	Sonaguera	68.7	69.3	77.0	79.1	66.4	63.2	2,091	2,490	0.728	0.739	0.735	0.738	0.507	0.537	0.657	0.671
0209	Tocoa	70.1	70.8	80.5	82.3	69.5	66.3	2,972	3,555	0.752	0.763	0.768	0.770	0.566	0.596	0.696	0.710
0210	Bonito Oriental	68.2	68.8	70.9	73.3	62.7	59.4	2,023	2,409	0.720	0.730	0.681	0.686	0.502	0.531	0.634	0.649
0300	Comayagua	69.3	70.0	80.1	82.0	59.8	61.3	2,753	2,946	0.739	0.750	0.733	0.751	0.553	0.565	0.675	0.688
0301	Comayagua	70.1	70.8	82.7	84.5	61.5	63.0	3,644	3,889	0.752	0.763	0.757	0.773	0.600	0.611	0.703	0.716
0302	Ajuterique	69.9	70.6	79.5	81.5	66.3	67.6	2,863	3,030	0.749	0.760	0.751	0.769	0.560	0.569	0.687	0.699
0303	El Rosario	67.3	67.8	66.7	69.5	47.0	48.6	1,553	1,689	0.704	0.713	0.601	0.625	0.458	0.472	0.588	0.603
0304	Esquías	67.6	68.2	74.3	76.7	51.1	52.6	1,706	1,839	0.711	0.720	0.666	0.687	0.473	0.486	0.617	0.631
0305	Humuya	69.1	69.7	82.0	83.8	68.6	69.9	2,241	2,448	0.735	0.746	0.776	0.792	0.519	0.534	0.677	0.690
0306	La Libertad	68.6	69.2	80.6	82.5	59.0	60.5	2,091	2,199	0.726	0.736	0.734	0.752	0.507	0.516	0.656	0.668
0307	Lamaní	68.7	69.3	79.7	81.7	65.0	66.4	2,019	2,175	0.729	0.739	0.748	0.766	0.502	0.514	0.660	0.673
0308	La Trinidad	67.7	68.3	73.5	75.9	52.0	53.5	1,464	1,604	0.712	0.722	0.663	0.684	0.448	0.463	0.608	0.623
0309	Lejamaní	69.9	70.6	82.2	84.0	66.9	68.2	3,058	3,349	0.748	0.759	0.771	0.787	0.571	0.586	0.697	0.711
0310	Meámbar	67.1	67.6	69.0	71.7	51.1	52.6	1,586	1,734	0.702	0.711	0.631	0.654	0.461	0.476	0.598	0.613
0311	Minas de Oro	68.9	69.5	81.1	83.0	61.0	62.5	2,186	2,353	0.731	0.741	0.744	0.762	0.515	0.527	0.663	0.677
0312	Ojos de Agua	68.0	68.6	79.3	81.3	61.7	63.2	1,437	1,556	0.717	0.726	0.734	0.753	0.445	0.458	0.632	0.646
0313	San Jerónimo	68.3	68.8	73.7	76.1	55.8	57.2	1,702	1,854	0.721	0.731	0.677	0.698	0.473	0.487	0.624	0.639
0314	San José de Comayagua	67.4	67.9	70.3	72.9	57.3	58.8	1,793	1,939	0.706	0.715	0.660	0.682	0.482	0.495	0.616	0.631
0315	San José del Potrero	68.3	68.9	80.6	82.5	54.6	56.2	1,879	2,062	0.722	0.732	0.719	0.737	0.490	0.505	0.644	0.658
0316	San Luís	68.4	69.0	79.6	81.7	61.0	62.4	2,040	2,141	0.723	0.733	0.734	0.753	0.503	0.511	0.654	0.666
0317	San Sebastián	69.5	70.1	80.6	82.6	63.1	64.5	1,656	1,811	0.742	0.752	0.748	0.765	0.468	0.483	0.653	0.667
0318	Siguatepeque	70.5	71.2	85.9	87.4	62.9	64.3	3,568	3,814	0.759	0.770	0.782	0.797	0.597	0.608	0.713	0.725
0319	Villa de San Antonio	69.8	70.5	82.7	84.4	66.6	67.9	2,940	3,080	0.747	0.758	0.773	0.789	0.564	0.572	0.695	0.706
0320	Las Lajas	67.9	68.4	75.3	77.6	60.0	61.5	1,563	1,648	0.714	0.724	0.702	0.722	0.459	0.468	0.625	0.638
0321	Taulabé	68.9	69.5	78.0	80.2	58.3	59.8	2,548	2,731	0.731	0.741	0.715	0.734	0.540	0.552	0.662	0.676
0400	Copán	67.8	68.2	69.9	69.7	51.1	54.4	2,193	2,249	0.713	0.720	0.636	0.646	0.515	0.520	0.622	0.629
0401	Santa Rosa de Copán	70.7	71.4	83.4	83.3	64.9	67.9	4,119	4,259	0.762	0.773	0.772	0.782	0.621	0.626	0.718	0.727
0402	Cabañas	66.1	66.6	60.2	59.9	40.9	44.2	1,389	1,399	0.684	0.693	0.538	0.547	0.439	0.440	0.554	0.560
0403	Concepción	66.2	66.5	62.1	61.9	37.8	41.0	1,791	1,873	0.687	0.692	0.540	0.549	0.482	0.489	0.570	0.577
0404	Copán Ruinas	66.4	66.8	62.6	62.6	40.6	43.9	1,750	1,755	0.690	0.697	0.553	0.563	0.478	0.478	0.574	0.579
0405	Corquín	68.5	68.9	76.5	76.4	57.4	60.5	1,964	2,023	0.724	0.732	0.701	0.711	0.497	0.502	0.641	0.648
0406	Cucuyagua	67.7	68.0	67.5	67.3	50.4	53.6	2,060	2,059	0.711	0.717	0.618	0.627	0.505	0.505	0.611	0.616
0407	Dolores	66.9	67.2	66.9	66.9	53.3	56.3	1,717	1,706	0.699	0.703	0.624	0.634	0.475	0.473	0.599	0.603

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT INDEX BY MUNICIPALITY, 2005/2007

Code	Department/Municipality	Life expectancy at birth (years)		Adult literacy rate (% ages 15 and older)		Combined gross attendance ratio for primary, secondary and tertiary schools (%)		Estimated Income (PPP US\$)		Life expectancy Index		Education Index		Income Index		HDI	
		2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003
0408	Dulce Nombre	68.9	69.4	77.5	77.4	58.3	61.6	3,303	3,244	0.731	0.739	0.711	0.721	0.584	0.581	0.675	0.680
0409	El Paraíso	66.5	66.8	63.5	63.3	42.2	45.5	1,460	1,486	0.692	0.697	0.564	0.574	0.447	0.450	0.568	0.574
0410	Florida	66.9	67.3	65.2	65.0	48.3	51.6	1,568	1,572	0.698	0.706	0.596	0.605	0.459	0.460	0.584	0.590
0411	La Jigua	67.3	68.0	65.6	65.5	55.4	58.7	1,637	1,653	0.705	0.716	0.622	0.632	0.467	0.468	0.598	0.605
0412	La Unión	67.3	67.5	68.1	67.7	50.7	53.8	1,755	1,784	0.705	0.708	0.623	0.631	0.478	0.481	0.602	0.607
0413	Nueva Arcadia	68.6	69.1	76.3	76.2	55.7	58.9	2,706	2,845	0.727	0.736	0.694	0.704	0.550	0.559	0.657	0.666
0414	San Agustín	66.3	66.3	52.8	52.5	36.5	38.6	2,113	1,857	0.688	0.688	0.473	0.478	0.509	0.488	0.557	0.551
0415	San Antonio	66.8	66.9	64.5	64.1	50.1	53.2	1,395	1,428	0.696	0.699	0.597	0.605	0.440	0.444	0.578	0.582
0416	San Jerónimo	67.4	67.4	67.0	66.7	52.5	55.1	1,691	1,712	0.707	0.707	0.622	0.628	0.472	0.474	0.600	0.603
0417	San José	68.2	68.5	78.9	78.8	60.6	63.7	2,020	2,080	0.721	0.725	0.728	0.737	0.502	0.507	0.650	0.656
0418	San Juan de Opoa	67.4	67.7	69.3	69.0	47.3	50.3	1,796	1,825	0.706	0.712	0.620	0.628	0.482	0.485	0.603	0.608
0419	San Nicolás	67.9	68.3	71.4	71.3	53.7	56.8	2,101	2,180	0.714	0.721	0.655	0.665	0.508	0.514	0.626	0.633
0420	San Pedro	68.6	69.3	78.8	78.7	57.2	60.5	1,817	1,878	0.727	0.738	0.716	0.727	0.484	0.489	0.642	0.651
0421	Santa Rita	66.3	66.7	58.8	58.6	46.0	49.2	1,504	1,480	0.688	0.696	0.545	0.555	0.452	0.450	0.562	0.567
0422	Trinidad	67.1	67.6	68.4	68.3	47.8	51.1	2,130	2,168	0.702	0.711	0.616	0.625	0.510	0.513	0.609	0.616
0423	Veracruz	67.3	67.9	73.4	73.2	56.6	59.9	2,451	2,128	0.705	0.715	0.678	0.688	0.534	0.510	0.639	0.638
0500	Cortés	70.8	71.5	89.3	89.9	62.2	64.6	5,496	5,909	0.763	0.775	0.803	0.814	0.669	0.681	0.745	0.757
0501	San Pedro Sula	71.5	72.3	91.9	92.3	65.4	67.7	6,497	7,036	0.776	0.788	0.831	0.841	0.697	0.710	0.768	0.780
0502	Choloma	70.1	70.8	89.2	89.7	52.1	54.7	5,260	5,550	0.752	0.763	0.768	0.780	0.661	0.670	0.727	0.738
0503	Omoa	68.7	69.3	80.5	81.4	61.9	64.3	2,768	3,076	0.728	0.738	0.743	0.757	0.554	0.572	0.675	0.689
0504	Pimienta	69.6	70.2	85.5	86.2	56.6	59.1	4,165	4,374	0.743	0.754	0.759	0.772	0.622	0.631	0.708	0.719
0505	Potrerrillos	69.6	70.3	84.1	84.8	56.6	59.1	4,123	4,404	0.743	0.754	0.749	0.763	0.621	0.632	0.704	0.716
0506	Puerto Cortés	70.5	71.1	89.0	89.6	64.1	66.4	4,658	5,045	0.758	0.769	0.807	0.819	0.641	0.654	0.735	0.747
0507	San Antonio de Cortés	68.0	68.6	72.0	73.2	58.3	60.8	2,481	2,727	0.716	0.726	0.674	0.691	0.536	0.552	0.642	0.656
0508	San Francisco de Yojoa	69.7	70.3	82.8	83.6	64.7	67.0	3,714	3,991	0.745	0.756	0.768	0.781	0.603	0.615	0.705	0.717
0509	San Manuel	70.0	70.7	87.9	88.5	63.1	65.5	4,045	4,298	0.750	0.761	0.796	0.808	0.618	0.628	0.721	0.732
0510	Santa Cruz de Yojoa	68.8	69.4	79.8	80.7	59.8	62.3	3,067	3,343	0.730	0.740	0.731	0.746	0.571	0.586	0.678	0.691
0511	Villanueva	70.1	70.8	87.1	87.7	56.1	58.6	5,184	5,501	0.752	0.763	0.767	0.780	0.659	0.669	0.726	0.737
0512	La Lima	72.0	72.7	92.6	93.0	71.1	73.1	5,661	5,974	0.783	0.796	0.854	0.864	0.674	0.683	0.770	0.781
0600	Choluteca	68.9	69.6	76.3	77.2	59.1	59.7	2,605	2,441	0.732	0.743	0.706	0.714	0.544	0.533	0.661	0.663
0601	Choluteca	70.4	71.0	83.4	84.0	63.5	64.0	3,718	3,441	0.756	0.767	0.768	0.774	0.603	0.591	0.709	0.710
0602	Apacilagua	67.7	68.3	69.0	70.1	58.6	59.2	1,582	1,527	0.712	0.722	0.655	0.665	0.461	0.455	0.610	0.614
0603	Concepción de María	67.5	68.0	67.6	68.8	58.5	59.1	1,730	1,641	0.708	0.717	0.646	0.655	0.476	0.467	0.610	0.613
0604	Duyure	67.8	68.3	71.7	72.8	53.7	54.3	1,887	1,774	0.713	0.722	0.657	0.666	0.490	0.480	0.620	0.623
0605	El Corpus	67.8	68.4	71.4	72.4	57.2	57.8	1,806	1,700	0.714	0.723	0.666	0.676	0.483	0.473	0.621	0.624
0606	El Triunfo	67.8	68.3	71.8	72.7	58.1	58.7	1,960	1,885	0.713	0.722	0.672	0.681	0.497	0.490	0.627	0.631
0607	Marcovia	68.3	68.9	75.2	76.1	55.2	55.8	2,232	2,016	0.721	0.731	0.685	0.693	0.518	0.501	0.642	0.642
0608	Morolica	67.5	68.0	62.1	63.5	45.3	45.9	1,497	1,418	0.708	0.717	0.565	0.576	0.452	0.443	0.575	0.579
0609	Namasigüe	67.5	68.1	71.1	72.2	48.9	49.5	1,813	1,669	0.709	0.718	0.637	0.646	0.484	0.470	0.610	0.611
0610	Orocuina	68.0	68.5	69.4	70.4	55.9	56.5	1,779	1,698	0.716	0.726	0.649	0.657	0.480	0.473	0.615	0.619
0611	Pespire	68.9	69.5	74.2	75.2	61.2	61.8	1,919	1,849	0.731	0.742	0.699	0.708	0.493	0.487	0.641	0.645
0612	San Antonio de Flores	68.2	68.8	73.7	74.7	59.3	59.9	2,134	2,006	0.720	0.730	0.689	0.698	0.511	0.501	0.640	0.643
0613	San Isidro	68.2	68.8	71.2	72.4	55.2	55.8	1,974	1,899	0.720	0.729	0.659	0.669	0.498	0.491	0.626	0.630
0614	San José	67.2	67.8	65.7	66.9	55.8	56.4	1,516	1,476	0.704	0.713	0.624	0.634	0.454	0.449	0.594	0.599
0615	San Marcos de Colón	69.7	70.4	81.2	81.9	63.0	63.6	2,800	2,614	0.746	0.756	0.751	0.758	0.556	0.545	0.684	0.686
0616	Santa Ana de Yusguare	68.3	68.9	75.1	76.1	57.0	57.6	2,537	2,331	0.722	0.732	0.691	0.699	0.540	0.526	0.651	0.652
0700	El Paraíso	68.4	69.0	76.4	75.9	58.4	59.5	1,770	2,379	0.724	0.734	0.704	0.704	0.480	0.529	0.636	0.656
0701	Yuscarán	69.3	69.9	80.7	80.2	63.9	65.0	2,192	2,940	0.738	0.749	0.751	0.752	0.515	0.564	0.668	0.688
0702	Alauca	68.0	68.6	77.9	77.3	63.9	65.1	1,478	1,985	0.717	0.726	0.732	0.732	0.450	0.499	0.633	0.652
0703	Danlí	68.9	69.6	79.6	79.1	58.1	59.3	2,004	2,668	0.732	0.743	0.724	0.725	0.500	0.548	0.652	0.672

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT INDEX BY MUNICIPALITY, 2005/2007

Code	Department/Municipality	Life expectancy at birth (years)		Adult literacy rate (% ages 15 and older)		Combined gross attendance ratio for primary, secondary and tertiary schools (%)		Estimated Income (PPP US\$)		Life expectancy Index		Education Index		Income Index		HDI	
		2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003
0704	El Paraíso	69.5	70.1	81.6	81.2	65.4	66.5	2,297	3,008	0.742	0.752	0.762	0.763	0.523	0.568	0.676	0.694
0705	Güinope	69.1	69.7	82.3	81.9	64.6	65.6	1,997	2,677	0.735	0.745	0.764	0.765	0.500	0.549	0.666	0.686
0706	Jacaleapa	70.9	71.6	87.5	87.2	73.4	74.4	2,482	3,369	0.766	0.777	0.828	0.829	0.536	0.587	0.710	0.731
0707	Liure	66.6	67.1	57.3	56.6	49.6	50.8	1,017	1,427	0.693	0.701	0.548	0.547	0.387	0.444	0.542	0.564
0708	Morocelí	68.6	69.2	81.4	81.0	62.4	63.5	1,761	2,379	0.727	0.737	0.751	0.751	0.479	0.529	0.652	0.673
0709	Oropólí	68.7	69.3	76.0	75.4	62.4	63.6	1,435	2,015	0.728	0.738	0.715	0.715	0.445	0.501	0.629	0.651
0710	Potrerrillos	68.4	69.0	82.3	81.8	64.6	65.6	1,360	1,912	0.723	0.733	0.764	0.764	0.436	0.493	0.641	0.663
0711	San Antonio de Flores	67.9	68.5	74.6	74.0	64.7	65.8	1,642	2,222	0.715	0.725	0.713	0.713	0.467	0.518	0.632	0.652
0712	San Lucas	66.9	67.4	59.4	58.7	50.2	51.4	1,142	1,592	0.698	0.707	0.563	0.563	0.406	0.462	0.556	0.577
0713	San Matías	69.2	69.9	86.9	86.6	66.2	67.3	1,853	2,482	0.737	0.748	0.800	0.801	0.487	0.536	0.675	0.695
0714	Soledad	68.2	68.7	70.8	70.2	59.8	61.0	1,535	2,160	0.719	0.729	0.671	0.671	0.456	0.513	0.615	0.638
0715	Teupasenti	67.1	67.6	68.2	67.6	54.3	55.5	1,166	1,622	0.701	0.710	0.636	0.635	0.410	0.465	0.582	0.603
0716	Texíguat	67.0	67.5	62.7	62.0	58.1	59.2	1,211	1,717	0.699	0.708	0.611	0.611	0.416	0.475	0.576	0.598
0717	Vado Ancho	66.8	67.4	66.1	65.4	57.4	58.5	555	823	0.697	0.706	0.632	0.631	0.286	0.352	0.538	0.563
0718	Yauyupe	68.3	68.9	78.9	78.4	70.1	71.1	1,544	2,200	0.721	0.731	0.760	0.759	0.457	0.516	0.646	0.669
0719	Trojes	66.8	67.3	70.8	70.2	48.5	49.7	1,372	1,840	0.696	0.705	0.634	0.634	0.437	0.486	0.589	0.608
0800	Francisco Morazán	72.1	72.8	89.7	89.9	70.2	71.1	5,264	5,683	0.784	0.797	0.832	0.836	0.662	0.674	0.759	0.769
0801	Distrito Central	72.9	73.6	93.5	93.7	73.6	74.4	6,125	6,584	0.798	0.811	0.869	0.873	0.687	0.699	0.785	0.794
0802	Alubarén	67.2	67.8	65.4	66.0	61.1	62.1	1,515	1,680	0.704	0.713	0.640	0.647	0.454	0.471	0.599	0.610
0803	Cedros	68.5	69.1	76.2	76.6	60.5	61.5	1,631	1,774	0.725	0.735	0.710	0.716	0.466	0.480	0.633	0.644
0804	Curarén	65.9	66.4	54.6	55.2	41.4	42.4	1,402	1,565	0.682	0.691	0.502	0.509	0.441	0.459	0.542	0.553
0805	El Porvenir	69.1	69.7	74.6	75.0	62.5	63.5	1,692	1,890	0.734	0.745	0.706	0.712	0.472	0.491	0.637	0.649
0806	Guaimaca	68.9	69.6	79.4	79.8	59.4	60.5	2,400	2,572	0.732	0.743	0.727	0.734	0.530	0.542	0.663	0.673
0807	La Libertad	68.6	69.2	65.3	65.8	66.3	67.3	1,626	1,807	0.726	0.736	0.656	0.663	0.465	0.483	0.616	0.627
0808	La Venta	67.9	68.5	71.4	71.9	55.3	56.4	1,791	1,995	0.715	0.725	0.660	0.667	0.482	0.500	0.619	0.630
0809	Lepaterique	66.7	67.2	69.4	69.9	46.0	47.1	1,580	1,765	0.695	0.704	0.616	0.623	0.461	0.479	0.591	0.602
0810	Maraita	67.9	68.5	71.8	72.2	54.8	56.0	1,968	2,156	0.715	0.725	0.661	0.668	0.497	0.512	0.625	0.635
0811	Marale	66.7	67.3	54.1	54.7	47.6	48.7	1,573	1,769	0.696	0.705	0.519	0.527	0.460	0.480	0.558	0.570
0812	Nueva Armenia	69.8	70.4	80.4	80.7	64.9	66.0	2,279	2,535	0.746	0.757	0.752	0.758	0.522	0.540	0.673	0.685
0813	Ojojona	68.4	68.9	75.0	75.4	57.5	58.7	2,300	2,554	0.723	0.732	0.692	0.698	0.523	0.541	0.646	0.657
0814	Orica	67.9	68.5	69.4	69.9	59.4	60.4	1,790	1,909	0.715	0.725	0.660	0.667	0.481	0.492	0.619	0.628
0815	Reitoca	66.5	67.0	59.9	60.4	56.7	57.8	1,359	1,499	0.692	0.701	0.588	0.596	0.436	0.452	0.572	0.583
0816	Sabanagrande	68.9	69.5	76.6	77.0	60.4	61.5	2,473	2,692	0.732	0.742	0.712	0.718	0.535	0.550	0.660	0.670
0817	San Antonio de Oriente	70.3	71.0	84.4	84.7	67.6	68.6	2,991	3,206	0.755	0.767	0.788	0.793	0.567	0.579	0.704	0.713
0818	San Buenaventura	70.1	70.8	81.2	81.6	62.3	63.3	2,794	3,068	0.752	0.763	0.749	0.755	0.556	0.571	0.686	0.697
0819	San Ignacio	68.9	69.5	77.4	77.9	68.6	69.6	1,864	2,049	0.732	0.742	0.745	0.751	0.488	0.504	0.655	0.666
0820	San Juan de Flores	67.8	68.4	73.4	73.9	51.7	52.8	1,871	2,007	0.714	0.724	0.662	0.668	0.489	0.501	0.622	0.631
0821	San Miguelito	68.4	69.0	72.7	73.2	72.1	73.0	1,581	1,777	0.723	0.733	0.725	0.731	0.461	0.480	0.636	0.648
0822	Santa Ana	69.6	70.3	85.9	86.2	64.8	65.8	3,682	3,964	0.744	0.755	0.789	0.794	0.602	0.614	0.711	0.721
0823	Santa Lucía	71.6	72.3	87.9	88.1	72.1	72.9	5,050	5,460	0.777	0.789	0.826	0.830	0.655	0.668	0.752	0.762
0824	Talanga	69.5	70.1	81.6	82.0	61.2	62.2	2,906	3,107	0.742	0.752	0.748	0.754	0.562	0.574	0.684	0.693
0825	Tatumbula	68.8	69.4	76.6	77.0	58.1	59.1	2,526	2,736	0.730	0.741	0.704	0.710	0.539	0.552	0.658	0.668
0826	Valle de Ángeles	70.3	71.0	83.6	83.9	66.2	67.2	3,852	4,156	0.754	0.766	0.778	0.783	0.609	0.622	0.714	0.724
0827	Villa de San Francisco	69.7	70.4	79.0	79.4	62.4	63.4	2,380	2,530	0.745	0.756	0.735	0.741	0.529	0.539	0.670	0.679
0828	Vallecillo	68.1	68.6	77.2	77.6	55.5	56.5	1,859	2,023	0.718	0.727	0.699	0.706	0.488	0.502	0.635	0.645
0900	Gracias a Dios	68.2	68.8	78.5	79.4	67.7	64.6	1,954	2,148	0.720	0.729	0.749	0.745	0.496	0.512	0.655	0.662
0901	Puerto Lempira	68.1	68.6	73.2	74.3	62.8	59.5	2,284	2,492	0.718	0.727	0.698	0.693	0.522	0.537	0.646	0.652
0902	Brus Laguna	69.0	69.6	86.6	87.3	74.1	71.4	1,452	1,653	0.734	0.744	0.824	0.820	0.447	0.468	0.668	0.677
0903	Ahuas	67.6	68.2	79.7	80.6	67.7	64.6	1,960	2,165	0.711	0.720	0.757	0.752	0.497	0.513	0.655	0.662
0904	Juan Francisco Bulnes	68.8	69.4	85.2	85.7	69.6	66.5	2,261	2,456	0.730	0.740	0.800	0.793	0.520	0.534	0.683	0.689

INDICATOR
1

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT INDEX BY MUNICIPALITY, 2005/2007

Code	Department/Municipality	Life expectancy at birth (years)		Adult literacy rate (% ages 15 and older)		Combined gross attendance ratio for primary, secondary and tertiary schools (%)		Estimated Income (PPP US\$)		Life expectancy Index		Education Index		Income Index		HDI	
		2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003
0905	Villeda Morales	67.6	68.2	78.4	79.4	68.4	65.3	1,524	1,676	0.711	0.720	0.751	0.747	0.455	0.470	0.639	0.646
0906	Wanpusirpi	68.4	69.0	80.2	81.0	75.4	72.7	1,731	1,928	0.723	0.733	0.786	0.783	0.476	0.494	0.662	0.670
1000	Intibucá	67.9	68.5	74.1	76.7	55.8	56.4	1,306	1,791	0.715	0.724	0.680	0.699	0.429	0.482	0.608	0.635
1001	La Esperanza	71.5	72.2	89.1	90.5	67.9	68.5	2,947	4,028	0.775	0.787	0.821	0.832	0.565	0.617	0.720	0.745
1002	Camasca	68.7	69.3	78.1	80.5	56.4	57.1	1,136	1,618	0.728	0.739	0.709	0.727	0.406	0.465	0.614	0.643
1003	Colomoncagua	67.4	68.0	71.7	74.4	58.5	59.0	1,174	1,645	0.707	0.716	0.673	0.693	0.411	0.467	0.597	0.626
1004	Concepción	68.2	68.8	74.4	76.9	54.2	54.9	1,113	1,614	0.721	0.730	0.677	0.696	0.402	0.464	0.600	0.630
1005	Dolores	66.2	66.7	65.7	68.6	46.8	47.4	972	1,381	0.687	0.695	0.594	0.616	0.380	0.438	0.553	0.583
1006	Intibucá	68.8	69.4	81.3	83.6	60.7	61.3	1,625	2,205	0.730	0.740	0.745	0.762	0.465	0.516	0.647	0.672
1007	Jesús de Otoro	68.5	69.1	79.1	81.3	54.6	55.2	1,359	1,837	0.725	0.735	0.709	0.726	0.436	0.486	0.623	0.649
1008	Magdalena	68.4	69.0	77.4	79.9	58.5	59.1	1,036	1,487	0.723	0.733	0.711	0.729	0.390	0.451	0.608	0.638
1009	Masaguara	66.4	66.9	58.3	61.5	51.0	51.6	902	1,201	0.690	0.698	0.559	0.582	0.367	0.415	0.539	0.565
1010	San Antonio	68.4	69.0	78.5	80.8	59.0	59.6	1,166	1,651	0.723	0.733	0.720	0.737	0.410	0.468	0.618	0.646
1011	San Isidro	67.1	67.7	79.0	81.2	55.2	55.8	1,218	1,565	0.702	0.711	0.711	0.727	0.417	0.459	0.610	0.633
1012	San Juan	66.8	67.4	69.1	72.0	46.8	47.4	1,117	1,468	0.697	0.706	0.617	0.638	0.403	0.448	0.572	0.597
1013	San Marcos de la Sierra	65.3	65.7	55.7	58.9	53.3	53.8	912	1,299	0.671	0.679	0.549	0.572	0.369	0.428	0.530	0.559
1014	San Miguelito	66.5	66.9	63.9	67.0	46.2	46.8	1,002	1,420	0.691	0.699	0.580	0.603	0.385	0.443	0.552	0.582
1015	Santa Lucía	67.5	68.0	68.9	71.9	55.2	55.9	964	1,357	0.708	0.717	0.643	0.666	0.378	0.435	0.576	0.606
1016	Yamaranguila	67.1	67.6	72.7	75.5	51.7	52.3	1,142	1,558	0.701	0.710	0.657	0.678	0.406	0.458	0.588	0.615
1017	San Francisco de Opalaca	65.3	65.7	56.8	59.9	52.1	52.7	967	1,360	0.672	0.679	0.553	0.575	0.379	0.436	0.534	0.563
1100	Islas de la Bahía	71.0	71.7	96.2	95.8	67.6	68.5	4,540	4,767	0.767	0.779	0.866	0.867	0.637	0.645	0.757	0.764
1101	Roatán	71.2	71.9	95.9	95.4	68.4	69.3	4,877	5,149	0.770	0.782	0.867	0.867	0.649	0.658	0.762	0.769
1102	Guanaja	70.9	71.5	96.6	96.3	58.4	59.4	4,810	4,928	0.764	0.776	0.839	0.840	0.646	0.650	0.750	0.755
1103	José Santos Guardiola	70.9	71.6	96.6	96.2	72.3	73.2	3,366	3,510	0.765	0.776	0.885	0.886	0.587	0.594	0.746	0.752
1104	Utila	70.4	71.1	95.8	95.3	60.3	61.4	5,305	5,559	0.757	0.768	0.839	0.840	0.663	0.671	0.753	0.760
1200	La Paz	68.3	68.9	79.3	78.3	59.5	63.2	1,828	2,244	0.722	0.732	0.727	0.733	0.485	0.519	0.645	0.661
1201	La Paz	70.8	71.5	86.2	85.4	66.0	69.4	2,744	3,314	0.764	0.775	0.795	0.801	0.553	0.584	0.704	0.720
1202	Aguanqueterique	67.9	68.5	78.7	77.6	51.4	55.3	1,340	1,758	0.716	0.725	0.696	0.702	0.433	0.479	0.615	0.635
1203	Cabañas	67.8	68.4	85.6	85.0	59.0	62.7	1,251	1,635	0.714	0.723	0.767	0.776	0.422	0.466	0.634	0.655
1204	Cane	71.9	72.6	88.9	88.3	75.9	78.6	3,384	4,082	0.781	0.794	0.846	0.850	0.588	0.619	0.738	0.754
1205	Chinacla	66.6	67.1	72.9	71.7	60.1	63.7	1,450	1,683	0.694	0.702	0.686	0.690	0.446	0.471	0.609	0.621
1206	Guajiquiro	67.3	67.9	82.9	82.4	60.9	64.7	1,400	1,791	0.706	0.714	0.756	0.765	0.440	0.482	0.634	0.654
1207	Lauterique	67.9	68.5	72.3	71.0	56.7	60.4	1,568	2,021	0.716	0.725	0.671	0.674	0.459	0.502	0.615	0.634
1208	Marcala	69.2	69.9	84.3	83.5	63.2	66.8	2,338	2,822	0.737	0.748	0.772	0.779	0.526	0.557	0.679	0.695
1209	Mercedes de Oriente	68.0	68.5	73.2	72.0	63.8	67.3	1,360	1,778	0.716	0.725	0.701	0.704	0.436	0.480	0.617	0.637
1210	Opatoro	67.6	68.1	75.6	74.6	58.2	62.0	1,559	1,899	0.709	0.718	0.698	0.704	0.458	0.491	0.622	0.638
1211	San Antonio del Norte	69.4	70.0	83.0	82.0	57.3	61.1	1,770	2,272	0.740	0.751	0.744	0.750	0.480	0.521	0.655	0.674
1212	San José	67.3	67.9	80.0	79.2	61.1	64.8	1,437	1,681	0.706	0.715	0.737	0.744	0.445	0.471	0.629	0.643
1213	San Juan	68.5	69.1	78.0	76.8	54.2	58.1	1,741	2,270	0.726	0.736	0.701	0.706	0.477	0.521	0.634	0.654
1214	San Pedro de Tutule	67.7	68.2	77.1	76.1	58.3	62.0	1,603	1,861	0.711	0.720	0.709	0.714	0.463	0.488	0.628	0.641
1215	Santa Ana	66.1	66.6	66.6	65.2	51.9	55.7	1,156	1,452	0.685	0.693	0.617	0.620	0.408	0.447	0.570	0.587
1216	Santa Elena	66.2	66.7	71.2	70.0	46.3	50.2	1,266	1,641	0.687	0.695	0.629	0.634	0.424	0.467	0.580	0.599
1217	Santa María	67.1	67.6	78.9	78.0	59.2	63.0	1,446	1,713	0.701	0.710	0.724	0.730	0.446	0.474	0.624	0.638
1218	Santiago de Puringla	66.9	67.4	71.0	69.7	51.7	55.6	1,266	1,543	0.698	0.706	0.646	0.650	0.424	0.457	0.589	0.604
1219	Yarula	66.0	66.5	65.9	64.5	58.1	61.9	1,088	1,406	0.684	0.692	0.633	0.636	0.398	0.441	0.572	0.590
1300	Lempira	67.0	67.5	67.7	71.0	53.5	58.7	1,418	1,788	0.700	0.708	0.630	0.669	0.443	0.481	0.591	0.620
1301	Gracias	68.4	69.0	74.6	77.4	56.8	61.8	1,847	2,297	0.723	0.733	0.687	0.722	0.487	0.523	0.632	0.659
1302	Belén	66.9	67.5	74.4	77.4	54.3	59.5	1,394	1,802	0.699	0.708	0.677	0.714	0.440	0.483	0.605	0.635
1303	Candelaria	67.7	68.3	69.3	72.5	63.0	67.8	1,431	1,851	0.712	0.721	0.672	0.710	0.444	0.487	0.609	0.639
1304	Cololaca	66.0	66.5	56.0	59.8	44.5	49.5	1,114	1,457	0.684	0.692	0.521	0.564	0.402	0.447	0.536	0.568

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT INDEX BY MUNICIPALITY, 2005/2007

Code	Department/Municipality	Life expectancy at birth (years)		Adult literacy rate (% ages 15 and older)		Combined gross attendance ratio for primary, secondary and tertiary schools (%)		Estimated income (PPP US\$)		Life expectancy index		Education Index		Income Index		HDI	
		2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003
1305	Erandique	66.8	67.3	66.1	69.7	56.4	61.4	1,394	1,743	0.696	0.705	0.629	0.669	0.440	0.477	0.588	0.617
1306	Gualcince	66.3	66.8	59.0	62.8	53.2	58.3	1,165	1,458	0.688	0.696	0.570	0.613	0.410	0.447	0.556	0.585
1307	Guarita	67.3	67.9	69.6	72.7	54.6	59.7	1,350	1,749	0.706	0.715	0.646	0.684	0.434	0.478	0.595	0.625
1308	La Campa	67.5	68.1	80.8	83.3	57.6	62.5	1,497	1,954	0.709	0.718	0.731	0.764	0.452	0.496	0.630	0.659
1309	La Iguala	66.4	66.9	68.0	71.4	41.4	46.6	1,239	1,579	0.690	0.698	0.591	0.631	0.420	0.461	0.567	0.596
1310	Las Flores	67.6	68.2	75.8	78.5	56.6	61.6	2,045	2,585	0.710	0.719	0.694	0.729	0.504	0.543	0.636	0.664
1311	La Unión	66.4	66.9	59.5	63.3	49.9	55.1	1,414	1,708	0.690	0.698	0.563	0.605	0.442	0.474	0.565	0.592
1312	La Virtud	67.3	67.8	63.9	67.6	65.0	69.6	1,114	1,457	0.704	0.713	0.643	0.683	0.402	0.447	0.583	0.614
1313	Lepaera	67.1	67.7	69.0	72.3	56.6	61.7	1,445	1,764	0.702	0.711	0.649	0.687	0.446	0.479	0.599	0.626
1314	Mapulaca	67.2	67.8	65.7	69.2	55.0	60.2	1,499	1,758	0.704	0.713	0.621	0.662	0.452	0.478	0.592	0.618
1315	Piraera	66.2	66.7	63.8	67.5	52.9	58.0	1,119	1,454	0.687	0.695	0.602	0.643	0.403	0.447	0.564	0.595
1316	San Andrés	65.2	65.7	43.6	47.5	35.6	40.5	1,166	1,427	0.670	0.678	0.409	0.452	0.410	0.444	0.496	0.524
1317	San Francisco	67.0	67.5	72.4	75.7	61.2	66.1	1,332	1,719	0.700	0.709	0.687	0.725	0.432	0.475	0.606	0.636
1318	San Juan Guarita	67.3	67.8	67.5	70.8	55.5	60.6	1,312	1,699	0.704	0.714	0.635	0.674	0.430	0.473	0.590	0.620
1319	San Manuel Colohete	66.1	66.6	66.0	69.5	50.2	55.5	1,233	1,600	0.685	0.694	0.607	0.648	0.419	0.463	0.571	0.602
1320	San Rafael	67.4	68.0	72.9	75.9	56.8	61.8	1,327	1,716	0.707	0.716	0.675	0.712	0.432	0.474	0.605	0.634
1321	San Sebastián	65.8	66.3	59.1	62.7	39.3	44.3	1,189	1,538	0.680	0.688	0.525	0.566	0.413	0.456	0.539	0.570
1322	Santa Cruz	65.1	65.5	51.8	55.7	48.8	54.0	1,226	1,604	0.668	0.675	0.508	0.551	0.418	0.463	0.531	0.563
1323	Talgua	67.2	67.7	71.5	74.6	55.7	60.8	1,273	1,657	0.703	0.712	0.663	0.700	0.425	0.469	0.597	0.627
1324	Tambla	67.8	68.4	73.6	76.5	58.3	63.2	1,517	1,966	0.713	0.723	0.685	0.721	0.454	0.497	0.617	0.647
1325	Tomalá	67.1	67.7	74.5	77.3	57.2	62.2	1,369	1,766	0.702	0.711	0.687	0.723	0.437	0.479	0.609	0.638
1326	Valladolid	67.9	68.5	79.9	82.4	58.4	63.3	1,466	1,906	0.715	0.724	0.727	0.761	0.448	0.492	0.630	0.659
1327	Virginia	67.6	68.1	70.5	73.7	70.3	74.4	1,650	1,901	0.709	0.718	0.705	0.739	0.468	0.492	0.627	0.650
1328	San Marcos de Caiquín	66.4	67.0	72.4	75.5	51.9	57.0	1,788	1,915	0.691	0.699	0.655	0.693	0.481	0.493	0.609	0.628
1400	Ocoatepeque	68.1	68.6	75.3	74.6	52.6	52.8	2,337	2,601	0.718	0.727	0.677	0.673	0.526	0.544	0.640	0.648
1401	Ocoatepeque	70.4	71.1	82.6	82.0	66.9	67.1	3,740	4,321	0.757	0.768	0.774	0.770	0.604	0.629	0.712	0.722
1402	Belén Gualcho	65.8	66.3	67.7	66.8	45.9	46.1	1,583	1,732	0.680	0.688	0.604	0.599	0.461	0.476	0.582	0.588
1403	Concepción	68.3	68.8	72.2	71.5	60.5	60.7	2,173	2,431	0.721	0.731	0.683	0.679	0.514	0.533	0.639	0.648
1404	Dolores Merendón	65.4	65.9	51.1	50.2	41.4	41.7	1,030	1,063	0.674	0.682	0.479	0.474	0.389	0.395	0.514	0.517
1405	Fraternidad	65.8	66.3	60.4	59.6	38.8	39.0	1,520	1,621	0.680	0.688	0.532	0.528	0.454	0.465	0.555	0.560
1406	La Encarnación	67.9	68.5	74.5	73.9	51.9	52.1	2,978	3,235	0.715	0.724	0.669	0.666	0.566	0.580	0.650	0.657
1407	La Labor	68.4	69.0	76.7	76.2	54.1	54.2	2,047	2,276	0.724	0.734	0.692	0.688	0.504	0.522	0.640	0.648
1408	Lucerna	67.8	68.4	73.9	73.2	49.3	49.6	2,087	2,351	0.714	0.723	0.657	0.654	0.507	0.527	0.626	0.635
1409	Mercedes	66.5	67.0	73.1	72.4	44.6	44.8	1,640	1,812	0.692	0.700	0.636	0.632	0.467	0.483	0.598	0.605
1410	San Fernando	67.3	67.8	70.8	70.3	47.1	47.3	1,887	1,946	0.704	0.713	0.629	0.626	0.490	0.495	0.608	0.612
1411	San Francisco del Valle	67.3	67.8	75.6	74.9	46.5	46.7	1,979	2,185	0.704	0.713	0.659	0.655	0.498	0.515	0.620	0.628
1412	San Jorge	66.6	67.1	66.5	65.8	46.5	46.7	1,543	1,693	0.693	0.702	0.598	0.594	0.457	0.472	0.583	0.589
1413	San Marcos	68.6	69.2	79.7	79.0	50.4	50.5	2,647	2,884	0.727	0.736	0.699	0.695	0.547	0.561	0.657	0.664
1414	Santa Fé	68.4	69.0	75.4	74.7	52.5	52.6	2,105	2,370	0.724	0.734	0.678	0.673	0.509	0.528	0.637	0.645
1415	Sensenti	68.0	68.5	77.4	76.8	52.2	52.6	2,072	2,280	0.716	0.726	0.690	0.687	0.506	0.522	0.637	0.645
1416	Sinuapa	68.9	69.5	78.0	77.5	61.1	61.4	2,672	2,988	0.732	0.742	0.724	0.721	0.548	0.567	0.668	0.677
1500	Olancho	68.5	69.1	73.9	76.2	59.6	63.1	2,244	2,467	0.725	0.735	0.691	0.718	0.519	0.535	0.645	0.663
1501	Juticalpa	69.6	70.3	78.8	80.8	65.4	68.6	3,041	3,307	0.744	0.755	0.744	0.768	0.570	0.584	0.686	0.702
1502	Campamento	69.0	69.7	78.0	80.0	63.9	67.1	2,588	2,803	0.734	0.744	0.733	0.757	0.543	0.556	0.670	0.686
1503	Catacamas	68.8	69.4	76.9	79.0	59.3	62.8	2,384	2,635	0.730	0.740	0.710	0.736	0.529	0.546	0.657	0.674
1504	Concordia	67.7	68.3	65.9	68.7	62.5	65.7	1,850	2,048	0.712	0.722	0.648	0.677	0.487	0.504	0.616	0.634
1505	Dulce Nombre de Culmí	67.3	67.8	70.6	73.1	49.6	53.3	1,606	1,782	0.704	0.713	0.636	0.665	0.463	0.481	0.601	0.620
1506	El Rosario	68.1	68.6	66.2	69.0	68.2	71.3	1,352	1,510	0.718	0.727	0.669	0.697	0.435	0.453	0.607	0.626
1507	Esquipulas del Norte	65.9	66.3	57.5	60.5	42.1	45.6	1,421	1,571	0.681	0.689	0.524	0.556	0.443	0.460	0.549	0.568
1508	Gualaco	67.5	68.0	70.1	72.5	53.8	57.4	1,836	2,027	0.708	0.717	0.646	0.675	0.486	0.502	0.613	0.631

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT INDEX BY MUNICIPALITY, 2005/2007

Code	Department/Municipality	Life expectancy at birth (years)		Adult literacy rate (% ages 15 and older)		Combined gross attendance ratio for primary, secondary and tertiary schools (%)		Estimated Income (PPP US\$)		Life expectancy Index		Education Index		Income Index		HDI	
		2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003
1509	Guarizama	68.2	68.7	74.8	77.1	59.5	62.9	1,459	1,623	0.719	0.729	0.697	0.723	0.447	0.465	0.621	0.639
1510	Guata	65.7	66.2	49.5	52.5	32.7	36.0	1,366	1,510	0.679	0.686	0.439	0.470	0.436	0.453	0.518	0.536
1511	Guayape	68.3	68.9	66.5	69.3	65.7	68.9	1,696	1,867	0.722	0.732	0.663	0.691	0.472	0.488	0.619	0.637
1512	Jano	67.0	67.5	65.1	67.7	55.8	59.3	1,700	1,890	0.699	0.708	0.620	0.649	0.473	0.491	0.597	0.616
1513	La Unión	68.9	69.5	76.7	78.8	62.1	65.5	2,302	2,567	0.732	0.742	0.718	0.743	0.523	0.542	0.658	0.676
1514	Manguile	66.2	66.7	57.0	60.0	45.2	48.8	1,527	1,704	0.686	0.695	0.531	0.563	0.455	0.473	0.557	0.577
1515	Manto	68.5	69.1	74.0	76.2	55.9	59.5	1,844	2,037	0.725	0.735	0.680	0.706	0.486	0.503	0.630	0.648
1516	Salamá	69.6	70.2	77.2	79.3	70.2	73.2	2,227	2,478	0.743	0.753	0.749	0.773	0.518	0.536	0.670	0.687
1517	San Esteban	68.0	68.5	75.1	77.3	57.8	61.3	2,033	2,229	0.716	0.726	0.694	0.720	0.503	0.518	0.637	0.655
1518	San Francisco de Becerra	68.7	69.3	73.4	75.7	64.5	67.7	2,198	2,347	0.729	0.739	0.704	0.731	0.516	0.527	0.650	0.665
1519	San Francisco de La Paz	68.8	69.4	75.4	77.6	63.4	66.7	2,163	2,347	0.730	0.740	0.714	0.740	0.513	0.527	0.652	0.669
1520	Santa María del Real	69.8	70.4	78.9	80.8	66.8	70.0	2,342	2,513	0.746	0.757	0.748	0.772	0.526	0.538	0.674	0.689
1521	Silca	69.3	69.9	77.2	79.3	69.9	72.8	1,780	1,978	0.738	0.749	0.747	0.771	0.481	0.498	0.655	0.673
1522	Yocón	66.5	67.0	54.8	57.8	44.5	48.1	1,292	1,422	0.692	0.700	0.514	0.546	0.427	0.443	0.544	0.563
1523	Patuca	67.4	67.9	73.0	75.4	58.2	61.6	1,870	2,057	0.706	0.715	0.681	0.708	0.489	0.505	0.625	0.643
1600	Santa Bárbara	67.8	68.4	69.5	70.5	59.2	61.3	1,854	1,936	0.714	0.723	0.661	0.674	0.487	0.495	0.621	0.631
1601	Santa Bárbara	69.8	70.4	77.0	77.8	68.7	70.5	2,817	3,023	0.746	0.757	0.743	0.754	0.557	0.569	0.682	0.693
1602	Arada	67.6	68.2	67.4	68.5	56.0	58.2	1,986	2,084	0.710	0.720	0.636	0.650	0.499	0.507	0.615	0.626
1603	Átima	67.1	67.7	67.3	68.3	58.9	61.0	1,348	1,403	0.702	0.711	0.645	0.659	0.434	0.441	0.594	0.604
1604	Azacuapa	68.0	68.5	73.6	74.4	59.6	61.7	1,534	1,598	0.716	0.726	0.689	0.702	0.456	0.463	0.620	0.630
1605	Ceguaca	67.3	67.8	67.2	68.2	57.9	60.1	1,790	1,935	0.705	0.714	0.641	0.655	0.482	0.495	0.609	0.621
1606	Concepción del Norte	67.3	67.9	67.8	68.7	59.0	61.2	1,404	1,462	0.705	0.714	0.649	0.662	0.441	0.448	0.598	0.608
1607	Concepción del Sur	67.5	68.0	67.4	68.3	58.6	60.7	1,666	1,768	0.708	0.717	0.644	0.658	0.470	0.479	0.607	0.618
1608	Chinda	67.1	67.6	64.6	65.6	52.9	55.1	1,554	1,637	0.702	0.711	0.607	0.621	0.458	0.467	0.589	0.599
1609	El Níspero	67.1	67.6	65.5	66.5	60.0	62.1	1,947	2,129	0.702	0.711	0.636	0.650	0.495	0.510	0.611	0.624
1610	Gualala	67.9	68.5	67.6	68.5	67.1	69.1	1,877	1,969	0.715	0.725	0.675	0.688	0.489	0.497	0.626	0.636
1611	Ilama	67.5	68.0	67.8	68.8	63.6	65.7	1,828	1,973	0.708	0.717	0.664	0.678	0.485	0.498	0.619	0.631
1612	Macuelizo	67.9	68.5	71.3	72.3	59.8	61.9	1,936	1,996	0.715	0.725	0.675	0.688	0.495	0.500	0.628	0.637
1613	Naranjito	66.9	67.4	61.3	62.3	51.1	53.3	1,452	1,496	0.698	0.706	0.579	0.593	0.447	0.452	0.574	0.584
1614	Nuevo Celilac	67.4	68.0	66.7	67.6	60.3	62.4	1,499	1,571	0.707	0.716	0.646	0.659	0.452	0.460	0.601	0.612
1615	Petoa	67.6	68.2	69.4	70.4	58.7	60.8	1,820	1,876	0.710	0.719	0.659	0.672	0.484	0.489	0.618	0.627
1616	Protección	66.1	66.6	58.4	59.4	46.6	48.8	1,155	1,214	0.686	0.694	0.545	0.559	0.408	0.417	0.546	0.556
1617	Quimistán	67.8	68.3	71.6	72.5	55.3	57.4	1,923	1,966	0.713	0.722	0.661	0.675	0.493	0.497	0.622	0.631
1618	San Francisco de Ojuera	67.6	68.1	75.6	76.5	62.1	64.1	1,734	1,845	0.709	0.719	0.711	0.724	0.476	0.487	0.632	0.643
1619	San José de Colinas	67.7	68.3	68.0	69.0	61.6	63.7	1,944	1,998	0.712	0.721	0.659	0.672	0.495	0.500	0.622	0.631
1620	San Luis	66.7	67.2	60.7	61.7	50.8	53.0	1,420	1,463	0.695	0.704	0.574	0.588	0.443	0.448	0.571	0.580
1621	San Marcos	67.6	68.2	67.3	68.3	62.9	64.9	1,890	1,898	0.710	0.720	0.659	0.672	0.491	0.491	0.620	0.628
1622	San Nicolás	68.0	68.5	69.3	70.3	60.1	62.1	1,857	1,904	0.716	0.726	0.662	0.676	0.488	0.492	0.622	0.631
1623	San Pedro Zacapa	68.3	68.9	77.1	77.9	63.1	65.2	1,724	1,837	0.722	0.732	0.724	0.737	0.475	0.486	0.641	0.652
1624	San Vicente Centenario	67.2	67.8	67.8	68.9	57.4	59.5	1,786	1,865	0.704	0.713	0.644	0.658	0.481	0.488	0.610	0.620
1625	Santa Rita	67.6	68.1	65.6	66.5	71.1	72.8	2,015	2,190	0.710	0.719	0.674	0.686	0.501	0.515	0.628	0.640
1626	Trinidad	68.1	68.6	68.8	69.7	59.4	61.5	2,251	2,303	0.718	0.727	0.657	0.670	0.520	0.524	0.631	0.640
1627	Las Vegas	69.3	70.0	79.8	80.6	64.2	66.2	2,366	2,479	0.739	0.749	0.746	0.758	0.528	0.536	0.671	0.681
1628	Nueva Frontera	66.9	67.4	66.0	67.0	55.7	57.8	1,252	1,295	0.698	0.707	0.626	0.639	0.422	0.427	0.582	0.591
1700	Valle	69.3	69.9	77.6	79.0	59.1	63.2	2,877	3,142	0.738	0.748	0.715	0.737	0.561	0.575	0.671	0.687
1701	Nacaome	69.3	69.9	78.1	79.4	59.4	63.5	2,790	3,050	0.739	0.749	0.719	0.741	0.556	0.570	0.671	0.687
1702	Alianza	69.4	70.0	74.2	75.7	60.0	64.1	2,191	2,410	0.740	0.750	0.694	0.718	0.515	0.531	0.650	0.666
1703	Amapala	68.7	69.3	78.2	79.6	56.8	61.1	3,200	3,448	0.728	0.738	0.710	0.734	0.578	0.591	0.672	0.688
1704	Aramecina	68.9	69.5	79.0	80.3	59.0	63.0	2,168	2,446	0.732	0.742	0.724	0.745	0.513	0.534	0.656	0.674
1705	Caridad	69.1	69.7	83.0	84.1	47.4	51.5	2,191	2,427	0.735	0.746	0.711	0.732	0.515	0.532	0.654	0.670

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT INDEX BY MUNICIPALITY, 2005/2007

Code	Department/Municipality	Life expectancy at birth (years)		Adult literacy rate (% ages 15 and older)		Combined gross attendance ratio for primary, secondary and tertiary schools (%)		Estimated Income (PPP US\$)		Life expectancy Index		Education Index		Income Index		HDI	
		2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003
1706	Goascorán	69.8	70.4	78.4	79.8	61.8	65.7	2,593	2,922	0.746	0.757	0.729	0.751	0.543	0.563	0.673	0.690
1707	Langue	68.8	69.4	73.4	75.0	60.2	64.2	2,225	2,508	0.730	0.739	0.690	0.714	0.518	0.538	0.646	0.664
1708	San Francisco de Coray	67.6	68.2	62.3	64.2	55.3	59.6	1,773	1,974	0.711	0.719	0.600	0.627	0.480	0.498	0.597	0.615
1709	San Lorenzo	69.9	70.6	82.7	83.9	59.7	63.7	4,075	4,293	0.749	0.760	0.751	0.771	0.619	0.628	0.706	0.719
1800	Yoro	69.3	69.9	81.2	82.2	61.3	63.7	2,867	2,950	0.738	0.749	0.746	0.760	0.560	0.565	0.681	0.691
1801	Yoro	68.3	68.9	73.5	74.7	57.0	59.3	2,136	2,227	0.722	0.731	0.680	0.696	0.511	0.518	0.637	0.648
1802	Arenal	68.9	69.5	84.1	84.9	70.2	72.2	2,573	2,506	0.732	0.742	0.794	0.807	0.542	0.538	0.690	0.696
1803	El Negrito	68.2	68.7	75.6	76.8	55.4	57.9	2,190	2,231	0.719	0.729	0.689	0.705	0.515	0.518	0.641	0.651
1804	El Progreso	70.3	71.0	87.7	88.3	62.9	65.3	3,882	3,968	0.756	0.767	0.794	0.806	0.611	0.614	0.720	0.729
1805	Jocón	67.6	68.1	72.4	73.6	56.1	58.5	1,896	2,034	0.710	0.719	0.669	0.686	0.491	0.503	0.623	0.636
1806	Morazán	67.9	68.5	73.4	74.7	59.7	62.1	1,973	2,079	0.715	0.725	0.689	0.705	0.498	0.506	0.634	0.645
1807	Olanchito	69.8	70.4	84.6	85.4	66.5	68.7	2,824	2,850	0.747	0.757	0.786	0.798	0.558	0.559	0.697	0.705
1808	Santa Rita	69.7	70.4	84.0	84.8	59.0	61.4	3,141	3,200	0.746	0.756	0.756	0.770	0.575	0.578	0.693	0.702
1809	Sulaco	68.0	68.6	72.1	73.4	67.5	69.5	1,925	1,970	0.716	0.726	0.706	0.721	0.494	0.497	0.639	0.648
1810	Victoria	67.4	68.0	73.1	74.3	54.7	57.1	1,806	1,877	0.707	0.717	0.669	0.686	0.483	0.489	0.620	0.631
1811	Yorito	67.7	68.2	71.1	72.4	61.5	63.7	1,877	1,931	0.711	0.720	0.679	0.695	0.489	0.494	0.626	0.636
Total	Honduras	69.8	70.5	81.7	82.5	61.6	63.3	3,494	3,810	0.747	0.758	0.750	0.761	0.593	0.608	0.697	0.709

Gender related Development Index by municipality, 2001/2003

Code	Department/Municipality	Population Share				Life expectancy Index				Education Index				Income Index				GDI	
		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		2001	2003
		2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003				
0100	Atlántida	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.767	0.773	0.722	0.730	0.774	0.788	0.760	0.772	0.480	0.486	0.650	0.654	0.687	0.696
0101	La Ceiba	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.795	0.800	0.746	0.752	0.832	0.848	0.829	0.843	0.575	0.578	0.689	0.689	0.742	0.749
0102	El Porvenir	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.749	0.756	0.707	0.716	0.754	0.768	0.754	0.766	0.431	0.437	0.624	0.627	0.665	0.674
0103	Esparta	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.730	0.737	0.690	0.700	0.708	0.720	0.685	0.696	0.375	0.385	0.597	0.605	0.623	0.633
0104	Jutiapa	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.721	0.729	0.683	0.693	0.682	0.694	0.664	0.674	0.298	0.311	0.580	0.591	0.590	0.601
0105	La Masica	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.738	0.745	0.697	0.706	0.715	0.728	0.692	0.703	0.312	0.321	0.595	0.602	0.610	0.620
0106	San Francisco	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.49	0.753	0.760	0.710	0.719	0.759	0.773	0.758	0.770	0.437	0.441	0.627	0.630	0.668	0.676
0107	Tela	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.755	0.762	0.712	0.720	0.748	0.761	0.731	0.743	0.428	0.436	0.620	0.625	0.659	0.668
0108	Arizona	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.733	0.740	0.693	0.702	0.711	0.723	0.692	0.702	0.338	0.346	0.596	0.603	0.615	0.624
0200	Colón	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.736	0.743	0.695	0.705	0.713	0.726	0.697	0.721	0.378	0.396	0.583	0.599	0.626	0.641
0201	Trujillo	0.47	0.46	0.53	0.54	0.741	0.748	0.700	0.709	0.728	0.742	0.704	0.728	0.393	0.412	0.581	0.595	0.636	0.651
0202	Balfate	0.38	0.38	0.62	0.62	0.710	0.718	0.673	0.684	0.626	0.638	0.602	0.626	0.279	0.304	0.519	0.539	0.563	0.581
0203	Iriona	0.39	0.38	0.61	0.62	0.728	0.735	0.688	0.698	0.702	0.715	0.704	0.728	0.455	0.481	0.523	0.541	0.634	0.651
0204	Limón	0.48	0.47	0.52	0.53	0.713	0.721	0.676	0.686	0.682	0.693	0.681	0.704	0.323	0.349	0.533	0.548	0.593	0.611
0205	Sabá	0.57	0.58	0.43	0.42	0.745	0.752	0.703	0.712	0.735	0.748	0.730	0.753	0.374	0.391	0.596	0.613	0.635	0.649
0206	Santa Fé	0.40	0.39	0.60	0.61	0.703	0.711	0.667	0.678	0.691	0.702	0.667	0.691	0.439	0.468	0.544	0.563	0.618	0.636
0207	Santa Rosa de Aguán	0.39	0.38	0.61	0.62	0.736	0.743	0.695	0.705	0.736	0.750	0.741	0.764	0.394	0.413	0.545	0.555	0.641	0.656
0208	Sonaguera	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.733	0.740	0.693	0.702	0.708	0.721	0.695	0.719	0.341	0.359	0.559	0.578	0.613	0.629
0209	Tocoa	0.57	0.57	0.43	0.43	0.749	0.756	0.707	0.715	0.741	0.755	0.728	0.751	0.405	0.420	0.631	0.646	0.648	0.662
0210	Bonito Oriental	0.51	0.52	0.49	0.48	0.718	0.726	0.680	0.690	0.661	0.673	0.632	0.656	0.305	0.323	0.572	0.592	0.580	0.596
0300	Comayagua	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.743	0.750	0.702	0.711	0.709	0.713	0.687	0.690	0.392	0.390	0.588	0.595	0.630	0.634
0301	Comayagua	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.759	0.765	0.715	0.723	0.728	0.733	0.717	0.721	0.487	0.485	0.612	0.618	0.667	0.671
0302	Ajuterique	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.49	0.754	0.761	0.711	0.720	0.721	0.724	0.714	0.716	0.392	0.391	0.597	0.605	0.641	0.645
0303	El Rosario	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.704	0.712	0.668	0.679	0.602	0.604	0.528	0.527	0.165	0.167	0.533	0.543	0.501	0.506
0304	Esquías	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.711	0.719	0.674	0.685	0.651	0.654	0.607	0.608	0.176	0.176	0.547	0.555	0.529	0.534
0305	Humuya	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.738	0.746	0.697	0.707	0.749	0.753	0.737	0.740	0.305	0.305	0.579	0.588	0.620	0.625
0306	La Libertad	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.729	0.737	0.690	0.699	0.709	0.713	0.689	0.691	0.293	0.292	0.560	0.566	0.598	0.602
0307	Lamaní	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.731	0.739	0.691	0.701	0.730	0.734	0.697	0.699	0.261	0.260	0.562	0.570	0.593	0.597
0308	La Trinidad	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.713	0.721	0.676	0.686	0.656	0.659	0.598	0.598	0.094	0.094	0.532	0.542	0.493	0.497
0309	Lejamaní	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.754	0.761	0.711	0.719	0.750	0.754	0.726	0.729	0.464	0.465	0.588	0.598	0.663	0.668
0310	Meámbar	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.701	0.710	0.666	0.677	0.609	0.611	0.578	0.578	0.231	0.235	0.526	0.538	0.533	0.539
0311	Minas de Oro	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.736	0.743	0.695	0.705	0.728	0.732	0.692	0.695	0.287	0.288	0.572	0.580	0.603	0.608
0312	Ojos de Agua	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.718	0.726	0.680	0.691	0.706	0.709	0.693	0.696	0.091	0.089	0.524	0.530	0.518	0.522
0313	San Jerónimo	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.721	0.729	0.683	0.693	0.661	0.664	0.619	0.620	0.192	0.192	0.547	0.556	0.541	0.545
0314	San José de Comayagua	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.707	0.715	0.670	0.681	0.630	0.632	0.615	0.616	0.178	0.178	0.551	0.561	0.528	0.532
0315	San José del Potrero	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.725	0.732	0.686	0.696	0.720	0.725	0.650	0.652	0.250	0.253	0.555	0.567	0.578	0.584
0316	San Luís	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.725	0.733	0.687	0.697	0.706	0.710	0.693	0.696	0.225	0.222	0.570	0.577	0.576	0.580
0317	San Sebastián	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.745	0.752	0.703	0.712	0.732	0.736	0.695	0.697	0.232	0.231	0.535	0.543	0.586	0.590
0318	Siguatopeque	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.765	0.771	0.720	0.728	0.750	0.755	0.750	0.755	0.476	0.473	0.611	0.617	0.675	0.679
0319	Villa de San Antonio	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.751	0.758	0.708	0.717	0.749	0.753	0.732	0.735	0.420	0.418	0.590	0.597	0.653	0.657
0320	Las Lajas	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.714	0.722	0.677	0.688	0.672	0.675	0.660	0.661	0.221	0.218	0.520	0.526	0.557	0.561
0321	Taulabé	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.733	0.741	0.693	0.703	0.682	0.685	0.677	0.679	0.344	0.342	0.585	0.593	0.608	0.612
0400	Copán	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.711	0.719	0.674	0.685	0.591	0.613	0.565	0.605	0.309	0.379	0.519	0.577	0.552	0.590
0401	Santa Rosa de Copán	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.769	0.775	0.723	0.731	0.741	0.760	0.708	0.740	0.503	0.567	0.581	0.632	0.669	0.700
0402	Cabañas	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.678	0.688	0.646	0.659	0.495	0.517	0.462	0.504	0.137	0.210	0.478	0.539	0.451	0.495
0403	Concepción	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.680	0.689	0.647	0.660	0.488	0.509	0.477	0.518	0.366	0.445	0.461	0.528	0.518	0.557
0404	Copán Ruinas	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.683	0.692	0.650	0.662	0.480	0.501	0.512	0.552	0.252	0.323	0.496	0.555	0.499	0.537
0405	Corquín	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.723	0.731	0.685	0.695	0.657	0.678	0.637	0.673	0.273	0.348	0.514	0.576	0.569	0.607
0406	Cucuyagua	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.708	0.716	0.672	0.683	0.578	0.600	0.540	0.581	0.269	0.340	0.520	0.577	0.534	0.573
0407	Dolores	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.693	0.701	0.658	0.670	0.567	0.590	0.563	0.604	0.212	0.284	0.495	0.553	0.514	0.554
0408	Dulce Nombre	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.731	0.739	0.691	0.701	0.683	0.704	0.633	0.669	0.442	0.506	0.550	0.600	0.619	0.651

GENDER RELATED DEVELOPMENT INDEX BY MUNICIPALITY, 2001/2003

Code	Department/Municipality	Population Share				Life expectancy Index				Education Index				Income Index				GDI	
		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		2001	2003
		2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003				
0409	El Paraíso	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.685	0.694	0.652	0.664	0.509	0.531	0.502	0.543	0.117	0.190	0.483	0.543	0.455	0.500
0410	Florida	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.694	0.703	0.660	0.671	0.556	0.578	0.516	0.558	0.190	0.261	0.484	0.543	0.495	0.536
0411	La Jigua	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.49	0.704	0.712	0.668	0.679	0.576	0.599	0.548	0.591	0.198	0.268	0.490	0.548	0.510	0.550
0412	La Unión	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.699	0.708	0.664	0.676	0.589	0.612	0.537	0.579	0.207	0.281	0.499	0.558	0.513	0.555
0413	Nueva Arcadia	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.727	0.735	0.688	0.698	0.649	0.671	0.630	0.667	0.403	0.471	0.532	0.587	0.602	0.636
0414	San Agustín	0.48	0.47	0.52	0.53	0.678	0.687	0.646	0.658	0.438	0.460	0.389	0.430	0.204	0.266	0.519	0.565	0.457	0.495
0415	San Antonio	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.689	0.698	0.655	0.667	0.558	0.581	0.513	0.556	0.143	0.219	0.471	0.533	0.477	0.522
0416	San Jerónimo	0.47	0.47	0.53	0.53	0.700	0.709	0.665	0.676	0.590	0.612	0.532	0.574	0.193	0.266	0.493	0.552	0.508	0.550
0417	San José	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.718	0.726	0.680	0.691	0.681	0.702	0.670	0.706	0.269	0.343	0.512	0.571	0.577	0.615
0418	San Juan de Opoa	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.703	0.711	0.667	0.678	0.590	0.612	0.532	0.573	0.183	0.256	0.513	0.573	0.505	0.547
0419	San Nicolás	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.712	0.720	0.675	0.686	0.602	0.625	0.594	0.632	0.274	0.347	0.519	0.578	0.550	0.589
0420	San Pedro	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.730	0.737	0.690	0.700	0.687	0.708	0.640	0.676	0.167	0.243	0.524	0.588	0.541	0.584
0421	Santa Rita	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.682	0.691	0.649	0.662	0.498	0.521	0.470	0.513	0.167	0.236	0.482	0.539	0.466	0.507
0422	Trinidad	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.699	0.707	0.664	0.675	0.569	0.592	0.545	0.586	0.345	0.416	0.504	0.563	0.549	0.586
0423	Veracruz	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.703	0.711	0.667	0.678	0.618	0.640	0.626	0.664	0.309	0.369	0.525	0.574	0.565	0.598
0500	Cortés	0.51	0.52	0.49	0.48	0.770	0.777	0.725	0.733	0.769	0.780	0.777	0.792	0.571	0.587	0.697	0.709	0.716	0.727
0501	San Pedro Sula	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.785	0.791	0.737	0.744	0.796	0.808	0.810	0.824	0.609	0.625	0.722	0.732	0.741	0.752
0502	Choloma	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.755	0.762	0.712	0.721	0.734	0.746	0.742	0.756	0.572	0.588	0.681	0.693	0.697	0.709
0503	Omoa	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.729	0.737	0.690	0.700	0.715	0.722	0.709	0.722	0.385	0.406	0.613	0.631	0.631	0.645
0504	Pimienta	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.747	0.754	0.704	0.714	0.726	0.736	0.729	0.743	0.510	0.526	0.654	0.667	0.675	0.686
0505	Potrerrillos	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.746	0.753	0.704	0.713	0.711	0.719	0.726	0.740	0.514	0.531	0.650	0.664	0.672	0.683
0506	Puerto Cortés	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.765	0.771	0.720	0.728	0.776	0.786	0.780	0.794	0.531	0.548	0.676	0.688	0.705	0.716
0507	San Antonio de Cortés	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.718	0.726	0.681	0.691	0.638	0.644	0.644	0.656	0.331	0.356	0.604	0.624	0.590	0.605
0508	San Francisco de Yojoa	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.750	0.757	0.708	0.717	0.732	0.740	0.743	0.756	0.443	0.462	0.657	0.670	0.665	0.677
0509	San Manuel	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.754	0.761	0.711	0.719	0.766	0.776	0.767	0.781	0.498	0.515	0.655	0.668	0.687	0.699
0510	Santa Cruz de Yojoa	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.733	0.740	0.693	0.703	0.701	0.709	0.698	0.711	0.409	0.431	0.627	0.645	0.636	0.649
0511	Villanueva	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.757	0.764	0.713	0.722	0.734	0.744	0.739	0.753	0.565	0.581	0.682	0.694	0.696	0.707
0512	La Lima	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.793	0.798	0.744	0.751	0.822	0.833	0.835	0.849	0.575	0.590	0.701	0.713	0.742	0.753
0600	Choluteca	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.735	0.743	0.695	0.705	0.673	0.671	0.657	0.652	0.409	0.410	0.581	0.586	0.620	0.622
0601	Choluteca	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.762	0.769	0.718	0.726	0.734	0.733	0.727	0.724	0.517	0.515	0.617	0.618	0.677	0.679
0602	Apacilagua	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.714	0.722	0.677	0.687	0.618	0.615	0.606	0.600	0.169	0.173	0.541	0.548	0.522	0.526
0603	Concepción de María	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.707	0.716	0.671	0.682	0.615	0.612	0.589	0.583	0.281	0.287	0.543	0.553	0.554	0.558
0604	Duyure	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.714	0.722	0.677	0.687	0.620	0.617	0.609	0.603	0.300	0.304	0.552	0.562	0.567	0.571
0605	El Corpus	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.714	0.723	0.677	0.688	0.637	0.634	0.611	0.605	0.267	0.270	0.550	0.557	0.560	0.563
0606	El Triunfo	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.712	0.720	0.675	0.686	0.630	0.627	0.628	0.623	0.355	0.360	0.544	0.553	0.584	0.588
0607	Marcovia	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.722	0.730	0.683	0.694	0.651	0.648	0.636	0.631	0.353	0.351	0.563	0.565	0.593	0.594
0608	Morolúa	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.710	0.718	0.673	0.684	0.546	0.542	0.500	0.493	0.181	0.184	0.529	0.534	0.496	0.498
0609	Namasigüe	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.708	0.716	0.671	0.682	0.604	0.601	0.585	0.579	0.325	0.330	0.537	0.546	0.563	0.567
0610	Orocuina	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.716	0.724	0.678	0.689	0.595	0.592	0.616	0.611	0.285	0.288	0.543	0.550	0.559	0.561
0611	Pespire	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.735	0.742	0.695	0.704	0.674	0.672	0.641	0.636	0.297	0.302	0.557	0.566	0.587	0.590
0612	San Antonio de Flores	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.724	0.731	0.685	0.695	0.647	0.644	0.648	0.643	0.328	0.329	0.562	0.566	0.589	0.592
0613	San Isidro	0.48	0.49	0.52	0.51	0.722	0.730	0.684	0.694	0.640	0.637	0.594	0.588	0.321	0.328	0.555	0.566	0.576	0.580
0614	San José	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.702	0.711	0.666	0.678	0.586	0.583	0.574	0.567	0.297	0.303	0.509	0.519	0.546	0.551
0615	San Marcos de Colón	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.749	0.756	0.706	0.715	0.728	0.727	0.696	0.693	0.422	0.423	0.599	0.606	0.644	0.647
0616	Santa Ana de Yusguare	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.723	0.731	0.684	0.694	0.656	0.654	0.642	0.637	0.400	0.399	0.578	0.581	0.608	0.610
0700	El Paraíso	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.726	0.734	0.687	0.697	0.655	0.685	0.634	0.658	0.353	0.344	0.559	0.567	0.595	0.605
0701	Yuscarán	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.746	0.753	0.704	0.713	0.716	0.743	0.678	0.703	0.389	0.382	0.587	0.595	0.630	0.641
0702	Alauca	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.718	0.726	0.680	0.691	0.679	0.708	0.671	0.695	0.359	0.353	0.518	0.529	0.600	0.611
0703	Danlí	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.736	0.743	0.695	0.705	0.683	0.711	0.651	0.675	0.393	0.385	0.571	0.579	0.616	0.626
0704	El Paraíso	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.746	0.753	0.704	0.713	0.713	0.740	0.702	0.726	0.434	0.424	0.583	0.589	0.643	0.653
0705	Güinope	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.740	0.747	0.699	0.708	0.720	0.747	0.700	0.725	0.325	0.315	0.591	0.598	0.617	0.626

Code	Department/Municipality	Population Share				Life expectancy Index				Education Index				Income Index				GDI	
		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		2001	2003
		2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003				
0706	Jacaleapa	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.773	0.779	0.727	0.735	0.786	0.809	0.779	0.800	0.457	0.450	0.594	0.603	0.682	0.691
0707	Liure	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.688	0.698	0.655	0.667	0.449	0.482	0.512	0.537	0.226	0.216	0.493	0.499	0.487	0.497
0708	Morocelí	0.50	0.49	0.50	0.51	0.730	0.738	0.691	0.700	0.709	0.737	0.682	0.707	0.338	0.330	0.562	0.569	0.610	0.620
0709	Oropolí	0.48	0.49	0.52	0.51	0.731	0.739	0.692	0.701	0.675	0.704	0.638	0.662	0.243	0.234	0.552	0.561	0.569	0.578
0710	Potrerrillos	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.727	0.735	0.688	0.698	0.719	0.746	0.701	0.725	0.246	0.235	0.537	0.543	0.586	0.594
0711	San Antonio de Flores	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.717	0.725	0.680	0.690	0.658	0.688	0.649	0.673	0.346	0.339	0.544	0.555	0.592	0.604
0712	San Lucas	0.49	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.695	0.704	0.660	0.672	0.516	0.549	0.478	0.502	0.152	0.139	0.527	0.532	0.470	0.478
0713	San Matías	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.741	0.749	0.700	0.709	0.769	0.793	0.733	0.757	0.300	0.290	0.580	0.588	0.623	0.631
0714	Soledad	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.719	0.727	0.681	0.692	0.616	0.647	0.602	0.626	0.333	0.329	0.542	0.555	0.574	0.586
0715	Teupasenti	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.699	0.708	0.664	0.675	0.590	0.622	0.554	0.578	0.176	0.165	0.527	0.533	0.506	0.515
0716	Texiguat	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.696	0.705	0.662	0.673	0.530	0.563	0.560	0.585	0.237	0.230	0.524	0.534	0.517	0.528
0717	Vado Ancho	0.47	0.47	0.53	0.53	0.697	0.705	0.662	0.673	0.580	0.612	0.557	0.581	0.017	-0.002	0.408	0.406	0.427	0.426
0718	Yauyupe	0.47	0.47	0.53	0.53	0.727	0.734	0.687	0.697	0.707	0.735	0.703	0.726	0.304	0.300	0.545	0.556	0.602	0.614
0719	Trojes	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.694	0.703	0.660	0.671	0.571	0.602	0.573	0.596	0.284	0.277	0.530	0.540	0.541	0.552
0800	Francisco Morazán	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.795	0.800	0.746	0.753	0.806	0.811	0.802	0.816	0.585	0.581	0.706	0.693	0.738	0.740
0801	Distrito Central	0.53	0.52	0.47	0.48	0.810	0.815	0.759	0.765	0.842	0.847	0.848	0.860	0.628	0.623	0.723	0.708	0.767	0.768
0802	Alubarén	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.702	0.710	0.666	0.677	0.583	0.585	0.627	0.644	0.269	0.279	0.546	0.550	0.550	0.559
0803	Cedros	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.726	0.733	0.687	0.697	0.692	0.695	0.659	0.676	0.190	0.195	0.570	0.570	0.556	0.564
0804	Curarén	0.49	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.676	0.686	0.645	0.657	0.458	0.459	0.474	0.491	0.251	0.267	0.536	0.546	0.490	0.502
0805	El Povenir	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.735	0.743	0.695	0.705	0.700	0.703	0.640	0.657	0.320	0.325	0.557	0.556	0.596	0.604
0806	Guaimaca	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.736	0.743	0.695	0.705	0.696	0.700	0.692	0.708	0.347	0.348	0.613	0.606	0.618	0.623
0807	La Libertad	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.729	0.737	0.690	0.700	0.639	0.641	0.604	0.621	0.248	0.258	0.561	0.562	0.559	0.568
0808	La Venta	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.718	0.726	0.680	0.691	0.614	0.616	0.635	0.652	0.208	0.215	0.576	0.575	0.545	0.554
0809	Lepaterique	0.49	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.692	0.701	0.658	0.670	0.562	0.563	0.600	0.616	0.180	0.192	0.570	0.574	0.510	0.521
0810	Maraita	0.47	0.47	0.53	0.53	0.720	0.728	0.682	0.692	0.640	0.643	0.612	0.629	0.235	0.243	0.591	0.591	0.557	0.566
0811	Marale	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.693	0.702	0.659	0.671	0.511	0.513	0.455	0.472	0.238	0.250	0.555	0.560	0.498	0.509
0812	Nueva Armenia	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.751	0.758	0.708	0.717	0.734	0.737	0.707	0.723	0.295	0.301	0.614	0.613	0.616	0.623
0813	Ojojona	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.725	0.732	0.686	0.696	0.643	0.645	0.673	0.690	0.352	0.358	0.607	0.605	0.603	0.611
0814	Orica	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.714	0.722	0.676	0.687	0.642	0.645	0.607	0.624	0.282	0.286	0.573	0.569	0.565	0.572
0815	Reitoca	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.689	0.698	0.655	0.667	0.553	0.555	0.549	0.567	0.190	0.199	0.534	0.535	0.502	0.512
0816	Sabanagrande	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.735	0.742	0.694	0.704	0.687	0.690	0.670	0.686	0.368	0.370	0.615	0.609	0.617	0.624
0817	San Antonio de Oriente	0.47	0.47	0.53	0.53	0.767	0.773	0.722	0.730	0.770	0.774	0.746	0.761	0.411	0.412	0.638	0.632	0.669	0.674
0818	San Buenaventura	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.757	0.764	0.713	0.722	0.741	0.745	0.691	0.707	0.391	0.393	0.637	0.634	0.644	0.651
0819	San Ignacio	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.734	0.742	0.694	0.704	0.740	0.743	0.686	0.702	0.303	0.304	0.574	0.568	0.607	0.613
0820	San Juan de Flores	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.715	0.723	0.677	0.688	0.644	0.647	0.610	0.626	0.256	0.260	0.582	0.580	0.560	0.567
0821	San Miguelito	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.724	0.731	0.685	0.695	0.687	0.689	0.700	0.715	0.228	0.237	0.561	0.562	0.574	0.583
0822	Santa Ana	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.49	0.748	0.755	0.706	0.715	0.750	0.754	0.769	0.784	0.467	0.462	0.668	0.657	0.678	0.681
0823	Santa Lucía	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.788	0.793	0.739	0.746	0.809	0.814	0.787	0.800	0.585	0.582	0.699	0.689	0.732	0.736
0824	Talanga	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.747	0.754	0.705	0.714	0.737	0.741	0.695	0.711	0.387	0.384	0.639	0.628	0.641	0.645
0825	Tatumbula	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.734	0.741	0.694	0.703	0.699	0.703	0.640	0.657	0.362	0.367	0.625	0.622	0.614	0.621
0826	Valle de Ángeles	0.49	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.762	0.769	0.718	0.726	0.768	0.773	0.726	0.741	0.503	0.502	0.666	0.658	0.687	0.691
0827	Villa de San Francisco	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.751	0.758	0.708	0.717	0.741	0.745	0.662	0.679	0.328	0.329	0.617	0.610	0.619	0.625
0828	Vallecillo	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.716	0.724	0.679	0.689	0.671	0.674	0.659	0.676	0.277	0.284	0.587	0.587	0.579	0.587
0900	Gracias a Dios	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.720	0.728	0.682	0.692	0.683	0.695	0.739	0.759	0.415	0.440	0.543	0.555	0.626	0.642
0901	Puerto Lempira	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.717	0.725	0.679	0.689	0.628	0.640	0.687	0.707	0.468	0.495	0.552	0.567	0.620	0.635
0902	Brus Laguna	0.51	0.50	0.49	0.50	0.737	0.744	0.696	0.706	0.764	0.777	0.818	0.837	0.349	0.367	0.497	0.503	0.638	0.651
0903	Ahuas	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.709	0.717	0.672	0.683	0.697	0.710	0.742	0.761	0.353	0.378	0.571	0.585	0.614	0.631
0904	Juan Francisco Bulnes	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.735	0.742	0.694	0.704	0.754	0.769	0.769	0.789	0.410	0.430	0.569	0.577	0.651	0.665
0905	Villeda Morales	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.708	0.716	0.672	0.682	0.676	0.687	0.753	0.772	0.347	0.374	0.523	0.537	0.605	0.621
0906	Wanpusirpi	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.725	0.733	0.686	0.696	0.724	0.735	0.779	0.795	0.314	0.339	0.554	0.566	0.619	0.634
1000	Intibucá	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.714	0.722	0.677	0.687	0.616	0.623	0.667	0.682	0.276	0.286	0.516	0.504	0.565	0.573

GENDER RELATED DEVELOPMENT INDEX BY MUNICIPALITY, 2001/2003

Code	Department/Municipality	Population Share				Life expectancy Index				Education Index				Income Index				GDI	
		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		2001	2003
		2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003				
1001	La Esperanza	0.53	0.53	0.47	0.47	0.783	0.788	0.735	0.743	0.782	0.788	0.805	0.818	0.510	0.508	0.601	0.576	0.701	0.702
1002	Camasca	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.728	0.736	0.689	0.699	0.645	0.653	0.703	0.717	0.128	0.138	0.522	0.511	0.528	0.538
1003	Colomoncagua	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.706	0.714	0.670	0.681	0.607	0.615	0.658	0.672	0.218	0.230	0.506	0.495	0.542	0.552
1004	Concepción	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.721	0.729	0.683	0.693	0.626	0.634	0.649	0.663	0.125	0.137	0.520	0.508	0.513	0.525
1005	Dolores	0.49	0.48	0.51	0.52	0.683	0.693	0.651	0.663	0.519	0.527	0.580	0.594	0.108	0.124	0.494	0.485	0.465	0.479
1006	Intibucá	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.730	0.738	0.690	0.700	0.669	0.676	0.760	0.773	0.377	0.387	0.527	0.515	0.619	0.626
1007	Jesús de Otoro	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.727	0.735	0.688	0.698	0.672	0.678	0.673	0.687	0.283	0.292	0.515	0.502	0.582	0.590
1008	Magdalena	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.721	0.729	0.683	0.693	0.646	0.653	0.707	0.721	0.175	0.184	0.495	0.483	0.543	0.552
1009	Masagua	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.685	0.694	0.652	0.664	0.529	0.537	0.500	0.514	0.039	0.051	0.486	0.474	0.418	0.432
1010	San Antonio	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.49	0.723	0.731	0.685	0.695	0.684	0.691	0.681	0.695	0.231	0.241	0.503	0.492	0.567	0.576
1011	San Isidro	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.703	0.711	0.667	0.678	0.662	0.669	0.683	0.697	0.160	0.166	0.509	0.491	0.535	0.544
1012	San Juan	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.695	0.704	0.661	0.672	0.564	0.571	0.587	0.601	0.085	0.096	0.513	0.500	0.467	0.479
1013	San Marcos de la Sierra	0.48	0.47	0.52	0.53	0.666	0.676	0.636	0.649	0.425	0.433	0.577	0.592	0.201	0.216	0.471	0.461	0.477	0.488
1014	San Miguelito	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.687	0.696	0.654	0.665	0.509	0.516	0.567	0.581	0.263	0.278	0.478	0.468	0.515	0.526
1015	Santa Lucía	0.54	0.54	0.46	0.46	0.699	0.708	0.664	0.676	0.584	0.591	0.629	0.643	0.184	0.194	0.488	0.479	0.515	0.525
1016	Yamaranguila	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.698	0.707	0.663	0.674	0.556	0.564	0.684	0.698	0.202	0.214	0.510	0.500	0.527	0.538
1017	San Francisco de Opalaca	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.664	0.674	0.635	0.647	0.451	0.459	0.557	0.571	0.260	0.273	0.478	0.468	0.496	0.506
1100	Islas de la Bahía	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.776	0.782	0.730	0.737	0.841	0.847	0.836	0.846	0.541	0.546	0.669	0.664	0.729	0.735
1101	Roatán	0.51	0.52	0.49	0.48	0.779	0.785	0.732	0.739	0.841	0.847	0.838	0.848	0.562	0.567	0.677	0.671	0.736	0.741
1102	Guanaja	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.776	0.782	0.729	0.737	0.817	0.824	0.803	0.813	0.543	0.551	0.678	0.674	0.722	0.728
1103	José Santos Guardiola	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.771	0.778	0.726	0.734	0.861	0.866	0.859	0.868	0.460	0.464	0.636	0.630	0.713	0.718
1104	Utila	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.767	0.774	0.722	0.730	0.815	0.820	0.806	0.816	0.580	0.587	0.684	0.678	0.728	0.733
1200	La Paz	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.722	0.730	0.684	0.694	0.648	0.659	0.704	0.719	0.334	0.376	0.535	0.549	0.596	0.615
1201	La Paz	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.772	0.778	0.726	0.734	0.751	0.761	0.750	0.763	0.440	0.475	0.579	0.586	0.666	0.681
1202	Aguanqueterique	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.713	0.721	0.676	0.687	0.653	0.664	0.631	0.650	0.223	0.270	0.519	0.538	0.548	0.572
1203	Cabañas	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.713	0.721	0.676	0.687	0.684	0.695	0.763	0.772	0.139	0.189	0.519	0.541	0.545	0.572
1204	Cane	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.794	0.799	0.745	0.751	0.814	0.823	0.803	0.814	0.510	0.541	0.593	0.595	0.708	0.720
1205	Chinacela	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.692	0.701	0.658	0.670	0.581	0.592	0.675	0.693	0.275	0.319	0.497	0.513	0.553	0.574
1206	Guajiquiro	0.53	0.53	0.47	0.47	0.699	0.708	0.664	0.675	0.633	0.644	0.802	0.809	0.289	0.335	0.516	0.534	0.583	0.604
1207	Lauterique	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.714	0.723	0.677	0.688	0.625	0.637	0.598	0.620	0.323	0.367	0.514	0.530	0.568	0.589
1208	Marcala	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.739	0.746	0.698	0.707	0.704	0.715	0.751	0.763	0.428	0.467	0.550	0.562	0.641	0.658
1209	Mercedes de Oriente	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.715	0.723	0.677	0.688	0.643	0.654	0.647	0.667	0.314	0.359	0.493	0.511	0.574	0.595
1210	Opatoro	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.706	0.715	0.670	0.681	0.595	0.607	0.698	0.713	0.317	0.362	0.515	0.531	0.573	0.593
1211	San Antonio del Norte	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.742	0.749	0.701	0.710	0.720	0.731	0.665	0.683	0.326	0.369	0.541	0.556	0.606	0.626
1212	San José	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.703	0.711	0.667	0.678	0.638	0.650	0.738	0.752	0.279	0.321	0.498	0.513	0.575	0.595
1213	San Juan	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.724	0.732	0.685	0.695	0.671	0.682	0.621	0.640	0.370	0.412	0.517	0.533	0.593	0.612
1214	San Pedro de Tutule	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.711	0.719	0.674	0.685	0.618	0.629	0.693	0.709	0.206	0.248	0.532	0.547	0.548	0.570
1215	Santa Ana	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.678	0.687	0.646	0.658	0.515	0.527	0.600	0.621	0.239	0.286	0.480	0.500	0.512	0.535
1216	Santa Elena	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.681	0.691	0.649	0.661	0.510	0.521	0.634	0.651	0.217	0.266	0.507	0.528	0.511	0.536
1217	Santa María	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.699	0.707	0.664	0.675	0.631	0.642	0.714	0.729	0.261	0.304	0.506	0.521	0.565	0.586
1218	Santiago de Puringla	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.694	0.703	0.660	0.672	0.564	0.575	0.611	0.631	0.136	0.183	0.509	0.528	0.493	0.520
1219	Yarula	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.49	0.676	0.686	0.645	0.657	0.514	0.525	0.633	0.653	0.192	0.240	0.486	0.508	0.500	0.526
1300	Lempira	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.697	0.706	0.663	0.674	0.563	0.591	0.557	0.583	0.222	0.256	0.499	0.495	0.516	0.538
1301	Gracias	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.725	0.733	0.687	0.697	0.645	0.670	0.596	0.622	0.322	0.357	0.515	0.512	0.574	0.594
1302	Belén	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.696	0.705	0.661	0.673	0.606	0.633	0.615	0.640	0.234	0.269	0.499	0.497	0.537	0.558
1303	Candelaria	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.710	0.718	0.673	0.684	0.613	0.640	0.594	0.621	0.267	0.303	0.494	0.491	0.547	0.568
1304	Cololaca	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.679	0.689	0.647	0.659	0.450	0.478	0.452	0.478	0.102	0.133	0.486	0.480	0.429	0.455
1305	Erandique	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.693	0.702	0.659	0.670	0.544	0.573	0.572	0.599	0.160	0.196	0.506	0.502	0.493	0.518
1306	Gualcince	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.683	0.692	0.650	0.662	0.503	0.532	0.494	0.521	0.098	0.130	0.488	0.482	0.443	0.470
1307	Guarita	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.705	0.713	0.669	0.680	0.604	0.630	0.552	0.578	0.175	0.211	0.503	0.501	0.508	0.533
1308	La Campa	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.709	0.717	0.673	0.683	0.645	0.670	0.689	0.713	0.236	0.273	0.512	0.510	0.561	0.583

Code	Department/Municipality	Population Share				Life expectancy Index				Education Index				Income Index				GDI	
		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		2001	2003
		2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003				
1309	La Igualda	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.687	0.696	0.654	0.665	0.516	0.543	0.534	0.558	0.180	0.212	0.490	0.484	0.487	0.510
1310	Las Flores	0.49	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.709	0.718	0.673	0.684	0.638	0.663	0.618	0.644	0.385	0.423	0.514	0.514	0.587	0.606
1311	La Unión	0.49	0.48	0.51	0.52	0.687	0.697	0.654	0.666	0.494	0.523	0.490	0.516	0.176	0.209	0.503	0.496	0.475	0.499
1312	La Virtud	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.700	0.709	0.665	0.676	0.596	0.624	0.549	0.576	0.161	0.196	0.464	0.462	0.497	0.521
1313	Lepaera	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.700	0.709	0.665	0.676	0.594	0.621	0.566	0.592	0.220	0.254	0.500	0.495	0.523	0.545
1314	Mapulaca	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.701	0.710	0.666	0.677	0.575	0.602	0.526	0.553	0.194	0.223	0.507	0.499	0.504	0.526
1315	Piraera	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.681	0.691	0.649	0.661	0.502	0.530	0.560	0.586	0.161	0.194	0.477	0.472	0.479	0.503
1316	San Andrés	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.663	0.673	0.633	0.646	0.346	0.372	0.342	0.365	0.125	0.155	0.485	0.476	0.398	0.421
1317	San Francisco	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.49	0.696	0.705	0.661	0.673	0.572	0.600	0.670	0.695	0.150	0.186	0.500	0.499	0.508	0.534
1318	San Juan Guarita	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.702	0.710	0.666	0.677	0.590	0.617	0.542	0.568	0.094	0.130	0.509	0.508	0.469	0.497
1319	San Manuel Colohete	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.680	0.690	0.648	0.660	0.518	0.546	0.556	0.582	0.263	0.296	0.473	0.467	0.513	0.534
1320	San Rafael	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.707	0.715	0.671	0.682	0.616	0.642	0.600	0.627	0.161	0.196	0.505	0.502	0.514	0.538
1321	San Sebastián	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.676	0.686	0.644	0.657	0.468	0.496	0.448	0.472	0.232	0.264	0.476	0.469	0.478	0.498
1322	Santa Cruz	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.662	0.672	0.632	0.645	0.391	0.419	0.477	0.504	0.203	0.237	0.489	0.483	0.456	0.480
1323	Talgua	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.701	0.710	0.666	0.677	0.604	0.630	0.586	0.612	0.116	0.150	0.505	0.501	0.489	0.516
1324	Tambla	0.49	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.713	0.721	0.676	0.687	0.639	0.665	0.598	0.624	0.185	0.223	0.516	0.517	0.529	0.553
1325	Tomalá	0.48	0.49	0.52	0.51	0.701	0.709	0.665	0.677	0.640	0.665	0.603	0.629	0.253	0.288	0.487	0.485	0.546	0.567
1326	Valladolid	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.714	0.722	0.676	0.687	0.655	0.680	0.673	0.697	0.195	0.231	0.516	0.516	0.547	0.570
1327	Virginia	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.709	0.717	0.672	0.683	0.661	0.687	0.617	0.643	0.243	0.272	0.510	0.500	0.553	0.572
1328	San Marcos de Caiquín	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.689	0.698	0.655	0.667	0.557	0.584	0.616	0.641	0.196	0.211	0.535	0.512	0.517	0.533
1400	Ocotepeque	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.718	0.726	0.680	0.691	0.644	0.679	0.619	0.661	0.307	0.399	0.560	0.572	0.575	0.616
1401	Ocotepeque	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.762	0.769	0.718	0.726	0.750	0.779	0.719	0.755	0.460	0.539	0.609	0.608	0.665	0.695
1402	Belén Gualcho	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.674	0.683	0.642	0.655	0.519	0.558	0.590	0.633	0.169	0.270	0.519	0.538	0.489	0.541
1403	Concepción	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.724	0.732	0.685	0.695	0.660	0.696	0.611	0.656	0.248	0.347	0.558	0.575	0.561	0.607
1404	Dolores Merendón	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.668	0.677	0.637	0.650	0.426	0.466	0.426	0.475	-0.028	0.077	0.446	0.472	0.338	0.423
1405	Fraternidad	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.674	0.684	0.643	0.655	0.487	0.526	0.475	0.522	0.222	0.316	0.505	0.518	0.483	0.529
1406	La Encarnación	0.49	0.48	0.51	0.52	0.717	0.725	0.679	0.690	0.634	0.670	0.612	0.655	0.442	0.521	0.558	0.555	0.605	0.635
1407	La Labor	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.725	0.733	0.686	0.696	0.683	0.716	0.610	0.653	0.243	0.341	0.553	0.571	0.562	0.608
1408	Lucerna	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.715	0.723	0.678	0.688	0.623	0.659	0.598	0.641	0.287	0.382	0.549	0.563	0.562	0.604
1409	Mercedes	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.688	0.697	0.654	0.666	0.606	0.642	0.573	0.616	0.144	0.246	0.530	0.551	0.496	0.551
1410	San Fernando	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.703	0.711	0.667	0.678	0.629	0.664	0.534	0.581	0.157	0.256	0.544	0.562	0.502	0.555
1411	San Francisco del Valle	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.703	0.711	0.667	0.678	0.624	0.659	0.603	0.644	0.256	0.353	0.544	0.559	0.549	0.593
1412	San Jorge	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.689	0.698	0.656	0.667	0.568	0.605	0.529	0.576	0.193	0.291	0.515	0.532	0.500	0.550
1413	San Marcos	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.727	0.734	0.688	0.698	0.663	0.696	0.649	0.688	0.358	0.446	0.568	0.576	0.600	0.636
1414	Santa Fé	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.723	0.731	0.684	0.695	0.647	0.682	0.616	0.658	0.246	0.344	0.558	0.577	0.558	0.603
1415	Sensenti	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.718	0.726	0.680	0.690	0.666	0.699	0.628	0.669	0.168	0.272	0.561	0.582	0.535	0.588
1416	Sinuapa	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.737	0.744	0.696	0.706	0.693	0.726	0.669	0.709	0.347	0.439	0.567	0.577	0.609	0.647
1500	Olancho	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.727	0.735	0.688	0.698	0.655	0.661	0.624	0.644	0.325	0.366	0.583	0.594	0.588	0.607
1501	Juticalpa	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.749	0.756	0.706	0.715	0.717	0.723	0.673	0.692	0.429	0.466	0.614	0.620	0.642	0.658
1502	Campamento	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.738	0.745	0.697	0.706	0.698	0.704	0.669	0.688	0.354	0.392	0.599	0.606	0.615	0.632
1503	Catacamas	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.733	0.740	0.693	0.702	0.673	0.680	0.646	0.666	0.349	0.390	0.590	0.601	0.603	0.622
1504	Concordia	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.715	0.723	0.677	0.688	0.636	0.642	0.557	0.576	0.207	0.251	0.566	0.579	0.532	0.555
1505	Dulce Nombre de Culmí	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.704	0.712	0.668	0.679	0.598	0.603	0.571	0.589	0.203	0.250	0.550	0.566	0.523	0.547
1506	El Rosario	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.718	0.726	0.680	0.691	0.664	0.669	0.571	0.590	0.063	0.110	0.536	0.552	0.475	0.506
1507	Esquipulas del Norte	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.678	0.687	0.646	0.658	0.462	0.466	0.479	0.496	0.163	0.211	0.535	0.550	0.462	0.488
1508	Gualaco	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.707	0.716	0.671	0.682	0.584	0.589	0.602	0.621	0.225	0.270	0.569	0.583	0.535	0.558
1509	Guarizama	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.722	0.730	0.684	0.694	0.645	0.651	0.646	0.666	0.132	0.178	0.537	0.552	0.521	0.548
1510	Guata	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.671	0.681	0.640	0.653	0.360	0.363	0.421	0.436	0.215	0.262	0.527	0.542	0.450	0.472
1511	Guayape	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.724	0.732	0.686	0.696	0.659	0.665	0.564	0.583	0.268	0.311	0.545	0.557	0.557	0.578
1512	Jano	0.50	0.49	0.50	0.51	0.697	0.706	0.663	0.674	0.553	0.559	0.578	0.597	0.184	0.232	0.564	0.580	0.508	0.533
1513	La Unión	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.734	0.741	0.694	0.703	0.672	0.678	0.665	0.684	0.361	0.403	0.583	0.593	0.609	0.627

GENDER RELATED DEVELOPMENT INDEX BY MUNICIPALITY, 2001/2003

Code	Department/Municipality	Population Share				Life expectancy Index				Education Index				Income Index				GDI	
		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		2001	2003
		2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003				
1514	Mangulile	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.682	0.691	0.649	0.661	0.481	0.486	0.473	0.490	0.237	0.284	0.536	0.551	0.491	0.513
1515	Manto	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.727	0.734	0.688	0.698	0.639	0.645	0.617	0.636	0.216	0.262	0.571	0.587	0.550	0.573
1516	Salamá	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.746	0.753	0.704	0.713	0.726	0.732	0.677	0.695	0.304	0.346	0.593	0.605	0.608	0.628
1517	San Esteban	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.718	0.726	0.680	0.690	0.652	0.658	0.633	0.652	0.283	0.326	0.572	0.584	0.574	0.595
1518	San Francisco de Becerra	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.731	0.739	0.691	0.701	0.672	0.678	0.634	0.653	0.279	0.320	0.589	0.600	0.581	0.601
1519	San Francisco de La Paz	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.734	0.741	0.693	0.703	0.675	0.681	0.653	0.672	0.278	0.322	0.587	0.599	0.585	0.606
1520	Santa María del Real	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.750	0.757	0.708	0.716	0.727	0.733	0.671	0.690	0.315	0.353	0.593	0.602	0.612	0.630
1521	Silca	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.740	0.748	0.699	0.709	0.729	0.735	0.670	0.689	0.228	0.272	0.566	0.580	0.580	0.602
1522	Yocón	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.688	0.697	0.654	0.666	0.494	0.499	0.428	0.445	0.138	0.186	0.525	0.541	0.449	0.476
1523	Patuca	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.707	0.715	0.670	0.681	0.638	0.644	0.621	0.640	0.281	0.326	0.561	0.576	0.565	0.587
1600	Santa Bárbara	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.716	0.724	0.678	0.689	0.616	0.626	0.609	0.619	0.324	0.337	0.530	0.567	0.571	0.585
1601	Santa Bárbara	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.753	0.760	0.710	0.719	0.703	0.714	0.694	0.703	0.473	0.488	0.566	0.605	0.648	0.662
1602	Arada	0.48	0.49	0.52	0.51	0.711	0.719	0.674	0.685	0.581	0.590	0.593	0.603	0.409	0.430	0.516	0.562	0.579	0.596
1603	Átima	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.701	0.710	0.666	0.677	0.612	0.622	0.581	0.590	0.188	0.202	0.509	0.547	0.519	0.532
1604	Azacualpa	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.717	0.725	0.679	0.690	0.658	0.668	0.626	0.636	0.229	0.241	0.518	0.554	0.553	0.565
1605	Ceguaca	0.47	0.47	0.53	0.53	0.707	0.716	0.671	0.682	0.584	0.594	0.600	0.610	0.396	0.421	0.494	0.541	0.574	0.592
1606	Concepción del Norte	0.47	0.47	0.53	0.53	0.708	0.716	0.672	0.682	0.590	0.600	0.608	0.617	0.136	0.145	0.512	0.543	0.504	0.515
1607	Concepción del Sur	0.47	0.47	0.53	0.53	0.710	0.718	0.673	0.684	0.599	0.609	0.592	0.601	0.245	0.261	0.533	0.573	0.543	0.557
1608	Chinda	0.47	0.47	0.53	0.53	0.704	0.713	0.668	0.679	0.551	0.560	0.562	0.572	0.276	0.292	0.506	0.543	0.535	0.550
1609	El Nispero	0.47	0.47	0.53	0.53	0.703	0.712	0.668	0.679	0.564	0.574	0.608	0.617	0.393	0.421	0.513	0.563	0.573	0.592
1610	Gualala	0.46	0.46	0.54	0.54	0.721	0.729	0.683	0.693	0.653	0.662	0.605	0.615	0.274	0.287	0.544	0.580	0.567	0.580
1611	Ilama	0.47	0.47	0.53	0.53	0.711	0.719	0.674	0.685	0.614	0.623	0.619	0.628	0.325	0.344	0.533	0.575	0.572	0.588
1612	Macuelizo	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.716	0.724	0.678	0.689	0.629	0.639	0.625	0.635	0.346	0.358	0.529	0.565	0.581	0.594
1613	Naranjito	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.695	0.704	0.661	0.672	0.553	0.563	0.506	0.515	0.264	0.279	0.503	0.542	0.518	0.532
1614	Nuevo Celilac	0.46	0.46	0.54	0.54	0.710	0.719	0.674	0.684	0.602	0.612	0.592	0.602	0.214	0.227	0.511	0.547	0.533	0.546
1615	Petosa	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.711	0.719	0.674	0.685	0.606	0.616	0.614	0.623	0.304	0.314	0.528	0.562	0.564	0.576
1616	Protección	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.683	0.692	0.650	0.662	0.515	0.524	0.477	0.486	0.139	0.154	0.485	0.524	0.460	0.474
1617	Quimistán	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.715	0.723	0.677	0.688	0.612	0.623	0.614	0.623	0.334	0.346	0.531	0.566	0.574	0.587
1618	San Francisco de Ojuera	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.711	0.719	0.674	0.685	0.652	0.662	0.677	0.686	0.362	0.383	0.509	0.554	0.594	0.611
1619	San José de Colinas	0.47	0.47	0.53	0.53	0.714	0.723	0.677	0.688	0.608	0.618	0.612	0.622	0.301	0.312	0.545	0.580	0.566	0.579
1620	San Luis	0.47	0.47	0.53	0.53	0.694	0.703	0.660	0.672	0.520	0.529	0.527	0.536	0.189	0.200	0.509	0.544	0.494	0.506
1621	San Marcos	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.712	0.720	0.675	0.686	0.606	0.616	0.614	0.623	0.315	0.323	0.528	0.561	0.567	0.579
1622	San Nicolás	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.718	0.726	0.680	0.691	0.603	0.613	0.624	0.634	0.324	0.337	0.531	0.567	0.572	0.585
1623	San Pedro Zacapa	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.727	0.734	0.688	0.698	0.688	0.699	0.671	0.680	0.307	0.324	0.522	0.562	0.592	0.607
1624	San Vicente Centenario	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.701	0.710	0.666	0.677	0.597	0.607	0.594	0.603	0.379	0.399	0.508	0.554	0.571	0.587
1625	Santa Rita	0.48	0.47	0.52	0.53	0.713	0.721	0.676	0.687	0.631	0.639	0.625	0.635	0.436	0.459	0.495	0.539	0.596	0.612
1626	Trinidad	0.47	0.47	0.53	0.53	0.722	0.730	0.683	0.694	0.603	0.613	0.612	0.621	0.336	0.343	0.561	0.591	0.578	0.589
1627	Las Vegas	0.49	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.744	0.751	0.702	0.711	0.703	0.714	0.700	0.710	0.369	0.378	0.568	0.601	0.624	0.636
1628	Nueva Frontera	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.696	0.705	0.662	0.673	0.598	0.608	0.556	0.565	0.144	0.156	0.497	0.533	0.494	0.506
1700	Valle	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.741	0.748	0.700	0.709	0.688	0.708	0.673	0.711	0.418	0.468	0.604	0.598	0.631	0.654
1701	Nacaome	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.742	0.749	0.700	0.710	0.693	0.713	0.677	0.715	0.411	0.462	0.600	0.596	0.631	0.654
1702	Alianza	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.742	0.749	0.700	0.710	0.672	0.693	0.644	0.687	0.373	0.423	0.556	0.552	0.608	0.632
1703	Amapala	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.733	0.740	0.693	0.702	0.695	0.714	0.662	0.700	0.425	0.478	0.620	0.617	0.632	0.656
1704	Aramecina	0.52	0.53	0.48	0.47	0.732	0.739	0.692	0.702	0.702	0.720	0.677	0.715	0.292	0.353	0.590	0.596	0.595	0.625
1705	Caridad	0.54	0.54	0.46	0.46	0.733	0.740	0.693	0.703	0.700	0.716	0.657	0.691	0.191	0.253	0.614	0.624	0.558	0.592
1706	Goascorán	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.749	0.756	0.707	0.716	0.703	0.723	0.688	0.725	0.386	0.441	0.597	0.598	0.630	0.655
1707	Langué	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.732	0.740	0.692	0.702	0.650	0.673	0.659	0.700	0.337	0.397	0.585	0.589	0.598	0.627
1708	San Francisco de Coray	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.710	0.718	0.673	0.684	0.574	0.601	0.546	0.595	0.229	0.291	0.566	0.571	0.525	0.561
1709	San Lorenzo	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.754	0.761	0.711	0.719	0.724	0.741	0.716	0.748	0.540	0.573	0.626	0.604	0.677	0.691
1800	Yoro	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.742	0.749	0.700	0.710	0.709	0.718	0.689	0.716	0.416	0.445	0.612	0.612	0.638	0.654
1801	Yoro	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.724	0.732	0.685	0.695	0.642	0.651	0.615	0.643	0.299	0.336	0.587	0.594	0.577	0.597



GENDER RELATED DEVELOPMENT INDEX BY MUNICIPALITY, 2001/2003

Code	Department/Municipality	Population Share				Life expectancy Index				Education Index				Income Index				GDI	
		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		2001	2003
		2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003				
1802	Arenal	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.736	0.743	0.696	0.705	0.749	0.758	0.755	0.779	0.371	0.399	0.604	0.603	0.642	0.658
1803	El Negrito	0.49	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.720	0.728	0.682	0.692	0.642	0.651	0.634	0.662	0.302	0.336	0.587	0.594	0.579	0.599
1804	El Progreso	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.761	0.767	0.717	0.725	0.753	0.763	0.751	0.776	0.522	0.543	0.636	0.628	0.687	0.699
1805	Jocón	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.710	0.718	0.673	0.684	0.604	0.613	0.630	0.658	0.297	0.335	0.567	0.577	0.567	0.587
1806	Morazán	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.716	0.724	0.678	0.689	0.655	0.664	0.620	0.648	0.275	0.313	0.576	0.585	0.569	0.590
1807	Olanchito	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.751	0.758	0.709	0.717	0.751	0.761	0.733	0.759	0.416	0.445	0.612	0.613	0.655	0.671
1808	Santa Rita	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.751	0.757	0.708	0.717	0.719	0.729	0.703	0.729	0.457	0.484	0.616	0.614	0.654	0.669
1809	Sulaco	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.717	0.725	0.679	0.690	0.688	0.696	0.625	0.653	0.280	0.316	0.571	0.578	0.576	0.597
1810	Victoria	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.708	0.717	0.672	0.683	0.635	0.644	0.602	0.631	0.203	0.242	0.570	0.580	0.537	0.561
1811	Yorito	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.711	0.719	0.674	0.685	0.642	0.651	0.612	0.640	0.238	0.276	0.574	0.582	0.552	0.574
Total	Honduras	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.752	0.759	0.709	0.718	0.716	0.727	0.705	0.722	0.467	0.483	0.638	0.642	0.660	0.671



Gender related Development Index by municipality, 2005/2007

Code	Department/Municipality	Population Share				Life expectancy Index				Education Index				Income Index				GDI	
		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		2001	2003
		2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003		
0100	Atlántida	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.779	0.787	0.738	0.752	0.807	0.791	0.791	0.792	0.512	0.551	0.668	0.684	0.712	0.724
0101	La Ceiba	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.804	0.813	0.760	0.775	0.860	0.848	0.855	0.858	0.606	0.642	0.705	0.717	0.763	0.775
0102	El Porvenir	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.763	0.771	0.725	0.738	0.789	0.772	0.785	0.786	0.464	0.496	0.641	0.649	0.690	0.699
0103	Esparta	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.745	0.753	0.710	0.722	0.746	0.726	0.721	0.719	0.401	0.438	0.611	0.625	0.649	0.659
0104	Jutiapa	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.737	0.745	0.703	0.715	0.722	0.700	0.701	0.698	0.320	0.362	0.589	0.608	0.616	0.628
0105	La Masica	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.49	0.752	0.760	0.716	0.728	0.753	0.733	0.728	0.726	0.337	0.379	0.609	0.629	0.636	0.648
0106	San Francisco	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.766	0.774	0.728	0.741	0.794	0.777	0.790	0.790	0.467	0.503	0.647	0.661	0.693	0.703
0107	Tela	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.768	0.776	0.729	0.743	0.783	0.765	0.764	0.764	0.457	0.498	0.635	0.652	0.684	0.696
0108	Arizona	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.49	0.748	0.756	0.712	0.724	0.749	0.729	0.728	0.725	0.364	0.403	0.612	0.628	0.641	0.652
0200	Colón	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.750	0.758	0.714	0.727	0.746	0.747	0.732	0.736	0.406	0.448	0.604	0.629	0.652	0.669
0201	Trujillo	0.46	0.46	0.54	0.54	0.755	0.764	0.719	0.731	0.760	0.761	0.739	0.743	0.424	0.467	0.600	0.624	0.663	0.679
0202	Balfate	0.37	0.37	0.63	0.63	0.727	0.735	0.695	0.706	0.661	0.664	0.637	0.644	0.298	0.346	0.526	0.554	0.587	0.607
0203	Iriona	0.37	0.36	0.63	0.64	0.743	0.751	0.708	0.720	0.735	0.736	0.739	0.743	0.484	0.523	0.534	0.550	0.658	0.670
0204	Limón	0.45	0.44	0.55	0.56	0.729	0.737	0.697	0.708	0.713	0.717	0.715	0.721	0.354	0.402	0.538	0.559	0.620	0.639
0205	Sabá	0.58	0.58	0.42	0.42	0.758	0.767	0.721	0.734	0.767	0.768	0.763	0.768	0.401	0.442	0.620	0.646	0.660	0.677
0206	Santa Fé	0.38	0.37	0.62	0.63	0.721	0.728	0.689	0.700	0.722	0.726	0.702	0.708	0.473	0.522	0.556	0.580	0.644	0.660
0207	Santa Rosa de Aguán	0.38	0.37	0.62	0.63	0.750	0.758	0.714	0.727	0.769	0.769	0.774	0.778	0.434	0.479	0.565	0.586	0.669	0.685
0208	Sonaguera	0.48	0.49	0.52	0.51	0.748	0.756	0.712	0.724	0.741	0.742	0.730	0.735	0.363	0.404	0.580	0.607	0.638	0.655
0209	Tocoa	0.57	0.58	0.43	0.42	0.762	0.771	0.725	0.738	0.773	0.773	0.762	0.765	0.434	0.476	0.658	0.685	0.674	0.691
0210	Bonito Oriental	0.52	0.53	0.48	0.47	0.734	0.742	0.701	0.712	0.694	0.697	0.667	0.675	0.323	0.365	0.592	0.620	0.604	0.622
0300	Comayagua	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.757	0.765	0.720	0.733	0.737	0.752	0.729	0.750	0.435	0.458	0.622	0.630	0.661	0.677
0301	Comayagua	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.771	0.780	0.732	0.746	0.755	0.769	0.758	0.777	0.533	0.554	0.649	0.654	0.698	0.712
0302	Ajuterique	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.767	0.776	0.729	0.742	0.747	0.763	0.754	0.775	0.436	0.457	0.632	0.638	0.671	0.686
0303	El Rosario	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.722	0.729	0.690	0.701	0.631	0.651	0.574	0.601	0.194	0.222	0.551	0.564	0.532	0.554
0304	Esquías	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.728	0.735	0.695	0.706	0.680	0.697	0.652	0.676	0.209	0.236	0.570	0.580	0.561	0.581
0305	Humuya	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.49	0.753	0.761	0.717	0.729	0.775	0.789	0.776	0.795	0.338	0.365	0.605	0.618	0.647	0.665
0306	La Libertad	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.744	0.752	0.709	0.721	0.736	0.752	0.731	0.751	0.333	0.355	0.590	0.595	0.629	0.644
0307	Lamaní	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.746	0.754	0.711	0.723	0.757	0.772	0.739	0.760	0.299	0.325	0.591	0.602	0.624	0.642
0308	La Trinidad	0.49	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.729	0.737	0.697	0.708	0.684	0.702	0.643	0.667	0.119	0.148	0.550	0.564	0.524	0.547
0309	Lejamaní	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.49	0.767	0.775	0.728	0.742	0.776	0.790	0.766	0.785	0.503	0.529	0.620	0.630	0.691	0.707
0310	Meámbar	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.719	0.726	0.688	0.699	0.638	0.658	0.624	0.649	0.261	0.289	0.545	0.558	0.563	0.583
0311	Minas de Oro	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.750	0.758	0.714	0.727	0.755	0.769	0.734	0.755	0.325	0.351	0.598	0.608	0.633	0.650
0312	Ojos de Agua	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.735	0.742	0.701	0.713	0.733	0.749	0.735	0.756	0.121	0.149	0.545	0.557	0.551	0.572
0313	San Jerónimo	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.737	0.745	0.703	0.715	0.689	0.707	0.664	0.689	0.225	0.253	0.571	0.584	0.572	0.593
0314	San José de Comayagua	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.724	0.731	0.692	0.703	0.659	0.679	0.660	0.685	0.210	0.237	0.575	0.587	0.560	0.580
0315	San José del Potrero	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.740	0.748	0.706	0.718	0.748	0.762	0.693	0.714	0.281	0.310	0.577	0.591	0.607	0.626
0316	San Luís	0.49	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.741	0.749	0.707	0.719	0.733	0.749	0.735	0.756	0.259	0.281	0.597	0.604	0.607	0.623
0317	San Sebastián	0.51	0.52	0.49	0.48	0.759	0.767	0.722	0.734	0.758	0.773	0.737	0.758	0.265	0.293	0.561	0.574	0.615	0.633
0318	Siguatopeque	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.777	0.786	0.737	0.751	0.776	0.789	0.789	0.805	0.525	0.546	0.650	0.656	0.706	0.720
0319	Villa de San Antonio	0.51	0.52	0.49	0.48	0.764	0.773	0.726	0.739	0.774	0.788	0.772	0.791	0.466	0.484	0.629	0.633	0.684	0.697
0320	Las Lajas	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.731	0.738	0.698	0.709	0.700	0.718	0.704	0.727	0.257	0.279	0.547	0.554	0.589	0.606
0321	Taulabé	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.748	0.756	0.713	0.725	0.710	0.727	0.720	0.741	0.386	0.410	0.621	0.630	0.640	0.656
0400	Copán	0.51	0.50	0.49	0.50	0.728	0.735	0.695	0.706	0.645	0.653	0.626	0.639	0.401	0.385	0.586	0.593	0.607	0.611
0401	Santa Rosa de Copán	0.52	0.51	0.48	0.49	0.780	0.789	0.740	0.754	0.785	0.792	0.759	0.771	0.598	0.587	0.642	0.660	0.717	0.724
0402	Cabañas	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.698	0.705	0.671	0.680	0.550	0.558	0.525	0.536	0.223	0.195	0.530	0.536	0.512	0.508
0403	Concepción	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.700	0.706	0.672	0.681	0.541	0.549	0.538	0.549	0.436	0.434	0.520	0.528	0.566	0.573
0404	Copán Ruinas	0.51	0.50	0.49	0.50	0.703	0.710	0.674	0.684	0.534	0.542	0.573	0.585	0.337	0.315	0.557	0.559	0.553	0.554
0405	Corquín	0.52	0.50	0.48	0.50	0.739	0.747	0.705	0.717	0.708	0.716	0.694	0.706	0.360	0.344	0.576	0.583	0.621	0.625
0406	Cucuyagua	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.725	0.733	0.693	0.704	0.632	0.640	0.603	0.615	0.357	0.339	0.585	0.583	0.589	0.592
0407	Dolores	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.711	0.718	0.682	0.692	0.622	0.630	0.625	0.637	0.293	0.278	0.565	0.555	0.567	0.571
0408	Dulce Nombre	0.52	0.50	0.48	0.50	0.746	0.754	0.711	0.723	0.733	0.740	0.690	0.702	0.541	0.522	0.620	0.625	0.672	0.676



GENDER RELATED DEVELOPMENT INDEX BY MUNICIPALITY, 2005/2007

Code	Department/Municipality	Population Share				Life expectancy Index				Education Index				Income Index				GDI	
		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		2001	2003
		2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003				
0409	El Paraíso	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.704	0.711	0.676	0.685	0.563	0.571	0.564	0.576	0.199	0.181	0.547	0.545	0.514	0.516
0410	Florida	0.51	0.50	0.49	0.50	0.713	0.720	0.683	0.693	0.611	0.619	0.580	0.592	0.279	0.255	0.546	0.548	0.554	0.553
0411	La Jigua	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.721	0.729	0.690	0.701	0.631	0.639	0.613	0.625	0.298	0.266	0.547	0.560	0.572	0.568
0412	La Unión	0.53	0.47	0.47	0.53	0.717	0.725	0.687	0.697	0.643	0.651	0.601	0.613	0.285	0.278	0.572	0.562	0.566	0.573
0413	Nueva Arcadia	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.742	0.750	0.708	0.720	0.700	0.708	0.688	0.700	0.496	0.485	0.594	0.611	0.653	0.660
0414	San Agustín	0.53	0.46	0.47	0.54	0.698	0.704	0.670	0.679	0.493	0.501	0.450	0.460	0.294	0.267	0.610	0.569	0.515	0.514
0415	San Antonio	0.52	0.47	0.48	0.53	0.708	0.715	0.679	0.688	0.613	0.621	0.578	0.590	0.216	0.208	0.539	0.531	0.531	0.537
0416	San Jerónimo	0.53	0.46	0.47	0.54	0.718	0.725	0.687	0.698	0.644	0.652	0.596	0.608	0.265	0.264	0.572	0.554	0.559	0.568
0417	San José	0.52	0.47	0.48	0.53	0.735	0.742	0.701	0.713	0.730	0.738	0.725	0.737	0.350	0.345	0.586	0.581	0.627	0.634
0418	San Juan de Opoa	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.720	0.728	0.689	0.700	0.643	0.651	0.594	0.606	0.264	0.247	0.577	0.575	0.561	0.563
0419	San Nicolás	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.729	0.736	0.696	0.708	0.656	0.664	0.653	0.666	0.366	0.353	0.588	0.593	0.605	0.610
0420	San Pedro	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.745	0.753	0.710	0.722	0.736	0.744	0.697	0.709	0.262	0.234	0.574	0.588	0.601	0.599
0421	Santa Rita	0.51	0.50	0.49	0.50	0.702	0.709	0.673	0.683	0.554	0.563	0.535	0.547	0.257	0.228	0.541	0.542	0.526	0.523
0422	Trinidad	0.51	0.50	0.49	0.50	0.717	0.724	0.686	0.696	0.624	0.632	0.607	0.619	0.435	0.417	0.564	0.575	0.602	0.606
0423	Veracruz	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.49	0.721	0.728	0.689	0.700	0.671	0.679	0.685	0.697	0.422	0.370	0.600	0.587	0.626	0.618
0500	Cortés	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.782	0.791	0.741	0.755	0.798	0.808	0.808	0.821	0.597	0.602	0.721	0.737	0.739	0.749
0501	San Pedro Sula	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.795	0.804	0.752	0.767	0.824	0.834	0.838	0.850	0.635	0.642	0.744	0.761	0.763	0.774
0502	Choloma	0.52	0.53	0.48	0.47	0.768	0.777	0.730	0.743	0.764	0.775	0.773	0.787	0.600	0.602	0.710	0.723	0.722	0.732
0503	Omoa	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.49	0.745	0.753	0.710	0.722	0.744	0.755	0.743	0.760	0.403	0.412	0.633	0.654	0.654	0.666
0504	Pimienta	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.760	0.768	0.723	0.736	0.756	0.767	0.761	0.777	0.537	0.537	0.682	0.694	0.700	0.709
0505	Potrerrillos	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.760	0.768	0.722	0.735	0.740	0.752	0.759	0.774	0.541	0.544	0.678	0.693	0.697	0.707
0506	Puerto Cortés	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.777	0.786	0.737	0.751	0.804	0.814	0.810	0.823	0.556	0.563	0.698	0.715	0.727	0.738
0507	San Antonio de Cortés	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.735	0.742	0.701	0.713	0.669	0.681	0.680	0.699	0.348	0.356	0.619	0.636	0.613	0.626
0508	San Francisco de Yojoa	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.764	0.772	0.726	0.739	0.760	0.772	0.775	0.790	0.467	0.471	0.678	0.692	0.688	0.699
0509	San Manuel	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.767	0.775	0.729	0.742	0.794	0.804	0.798	0.812	0.524	0.526	0.682	0.695	0.711	0.721
0510	Santa Cruz de Yojoa	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.748	0.756	0.712	0.725	0.731	0.743	0.732	0.749	0.430	0.436	0.646	0.663	0.659	0.671
0511	Villanueva	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.770	0.778	0.731	0.744	0.764	0.775	0.771	0.786	0.592	0.595	0.709	0.723	0.720	0.731
0512	La Lima	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.802	0.812	0.759	0.774	0.848	0.856	0.862	0.872	0.602	0.603	0.728	0.741	0.764	0.773
0600	Choluteca	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.750	0.758	0.714	0.727	0.718	0.716	0.693	0.712	0.442	0.436	0.608	0.595	0.650	0.653
0601	Choluteca	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.775	0.783	0.735	0.749	0.775	0.773	0.760	0.775	0.553	0.545	0.644	0.628	0.705	0.707
0602	Apacilagua	0.49	0.48	0.51	0.52	0.730	0.738	0.698	0.709	0.667	0.663	0.644	0.666	0.192	0.194	0.555	0.548	0.553	0.559
0603	Concepción de María	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.725	0.732	0.693	0.704	0.664	0.661	0.628	0.651	0.301	0.299	0.558	0.547	0.582	0.587
0604	Duyure	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.731	0.738	0.698	0.709	0.669	0.665	0.647	0.667	0.321	0.316	0.569	0.558	0.595	0.599
0605	El Corpus	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.731	0.739	0.698	0.710	0.685	0.681	0.649	0.670	0.291	0.288	0.568	0.556	0.589	0.594
0606	El Triunfo	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.729	0.736	0.696	0.707	0.678	0.674	0.666	0.687	0.381	0.380	0.564	0.556	0.613	0.618
0607	Marcovia	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.738	0.746	0.704	0.716	0.697	0.695	0.673	0.692	0.387	0.375	0.592	0.573	0.624	0.626
0608	Morolica	0.48	0.47	0.52	0.53	0.727	0.735	0.695	0.706	0.597	0.593	0.538	0.563	0.202	0.201	0.541	0.530	0.525	0.531
0609	Namasigüe	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.725	0.732	0.693	0.704	0.652	0.649	0.623	0.645	0.349	0.341	0.556	0.541	0.592	0.594
0610	Orocuina	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.732	0.740	0.699	0.711	0.645	0.641	0.654	0.675	0.312	0.310	0.564	0.555	0.588	0.593
0611	Pespire	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.750	0.758	0.714	0.726	0.720	0.717	0.679	0.699	0.322	0.322	0.575	0.567	0.614	0.620
0612	San Antonio de Flores	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.739	0.747	0.705	0.717	0.694	0.691	0.685	0.704	0.360	0.356	0.585	0.573	0.620	0.624
0613	San Isidro	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.738	0.746	0.704	0.716	0.687	0.684	0.632	0.654	0.345	0.344	0.573	0.565	0.604	0.610
0614	San José	0.50	0.49	0.50	0.51	0.720	0.727	0.689	0.699	0.636	0.632	0.612	0.636	0.322	0.324	0.526	0.519	0.576	0.582
0615	San Marcos de Colón	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.762	0.771	0.725	0.738	0.770	0.768	0.731	0.748	0.451	0.445	0.624	0.611	0.672	0.675
0616	Santa Ana de Yusguare	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.739	0.746	0.705	0.716	0.703	0.700	0.679	0.699	0.432	0.423	0.605	0.589	0.639	0.641
0700	El Paraíso	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.742	0.749	0.707	0.719	0.714	0.719	0.694	0.690	0.315	0.408	0.560	0.598	0.611	0.641
0701	Yuscarán	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.760	0.768	0.722	0.735	0.769	0.774	0.736	0.732	0.357	0.450	0.590	0.627	0.647	0.677
0702	Alauca	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.734	0.742	0.701	0.713	0.735	0.741	0.729	0.725	0.321	0.411	0.519	0.554	0.616	0.644
0703	Danlí	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.750	0.758	0.714	0.727	0.738	0.743	0.710	0.706	0.360	0.449	0.576	0.610	0.633	0.661
0704	El Paraíso	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.759	0.768	0.722	0.735	0.766	0.771	0.758	0.754	0.406	0.491	0.593	0.623	0.661	0.687
0705	Güinope	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.754	0.762	0.718	0.730	0.773	0.778	0.756	0.753	0.283	0.378	0.588	0.628	0.628	0.662

GENDER RELATED DEVELOPMENT INDEX BY MUNICIPALITY, 2005/2007

Code	Department/Municipality	Population Share				Life expectancy Index				Education Index				Income Index				GDI	
		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		2001	2003
		2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003				
0706	Jacaleapa	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.784	0.793	0.743	0.757	0.829	0.834	0.826	0.823	0.431	0.520	0.604	0.638	0.697	0.725
0707	Liure	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.708	0.715	0.678	0.688	0.517	0.522	0.578	0.572	0.173	0.276	0.477	0.525	0.498	0.537
0708	Moroceli	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.746	0.753	0.710	0.723	0.762	0.768	0.740	0.736	0.301	0.395	0.562	0.601	0.624	0.656
0709	Oropoli	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.746	0.754	0.711	0.723	0.732	0.737	0.698	0.694	0.189	0.293	0.538	0.589	0.575	0.615
0710	Potrerrillos	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.743	0.751	0.708	0.720	0.771	0.776	0.756	0.753	0.195	0.299	0.525	0.576	0.592	0.632
0711	San Antonio de Flores	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.734	0.741	0.700	0.712	0.717	0.722	0.709	0.704	0.305	0.398	0.544	0.584	0.608	0.638
0712	San Lucas	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.713	0.720	0.683	0.693	0.583	0.588	0.544	0.537	0.093	0.198	0.508	0.559	0.473	0.520
0713	San Matias	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.756	0.764	0.719	0.732	0.814	0.820	0.786	0.783	0.258	0.353	0.579	0.621	0.631	0.666
0714	Soledad	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.49	0.736	0.743	0.702	0.714	0.678	0.683	0.665	0.659	0.290	0.390	0.539	0.584	0.589	0.622
0715	Teupasenti	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.717	0.724	0.687	0.697	0.654	0.659	0.618	0.612	0.118	0.223	0.508	0.558	0.510	0.555
0716	Texiguat	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.715	0.722	0.684	0.695	0.597	0.602	0.625	0.619	0.184	0.290	0.509	0.560	0.527	0.567
0717	Vado Ancho	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.715	0.722	0.685	0.695	0.645	0.650	0.621	0.615	-0.047	0.069	0.383	0.444	0.405	0.488
0718	Yauyupe	0.47	0.47	0.53	0.53	0.742	0.750	0.708	0.719	0.761	0.766	0.758	0.754	0.260	0.365	0.536	0.586	0.614	0.650
0719	Trojes	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.713	0.720	0.683	0.693	0.633	0.639	0.635	0.629	0.236	0.331	0.521	0.561	0.553	0.586
0800	Francisco Morazán	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.804	0.814	0.760	0.776	0.830	0.834	0.833	0.839	0.596	0.606	0.711	0.726	0.754	0.763
0801	Distrito Central	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.818	0.828	0.772	0.788	0.864	0.867	0.875	0.880	0.639	0.648	0.727	0.741	0.781	0.790
0802	Alubarén	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.720	0.727	0.689	0.699	0.613	0.620	0.669	0.675	0.265	0.277	0.540	0.559	0.566	0.576
0803	Cedros	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.49	0.741	0.749	0.707	0.719	0.720	0.726	0.700	0.706	0.186	0.194	0.567	0.583	0.571	0.580
0804	Curarén	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.697	0.703	0.669	0.678	0.488	0.495	0.516	0.523	0.246	0.259	0.527	0.547	0.507	0.517
0805	El Porvenir	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.750	0.758	0.714	0.727	0.728	0.734	0.681	0.687	0.319	0.332	0.555	0.576	0.613	0.623
0806	Guaimaca	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.750	0.758	0.714	0.727	0.724	0.730	0.731	0.737	0.353	0.360	0.614	0.627	0.636	0.644
0807	La Libertad	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.745	0.753	0.710	0.722	0.667	0.674	0.645	0.652	0.247	0.260	0.554	0.572	0.576	0.587
0808	La Venta	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.734	0.742	0.701	0.712	0.643	0.650	0.676	0.683	0.212	0.225	0.573	0.591	0.564	0.575
0809	Lepaterique	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.711	0.718	0.681	0.691	0.591	0.598	0.640	0.647	0.174	0.187	0.559	0.578	0.526	0.537
0810	Maraita	0.47	0.47	0.53	0.53	0.736	0.744	0.702	0.714	0.669	0.676	0.654	0.661	0.236	0.246	0.585	0.601	0.575	0.585
0811	Marale	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.712	0.719	0.682	0.692	0.542	0.549	0.498	0.505	0.236	0.250	0.549	0.570	0.516	0.527
0812	Nueva Armenia	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.764	0.773	0.726	0.740	0.760	0.766	0.745	0.751	0.301	0.314	0.616	0.634	0.633	0.644
0813	Ojojona	0.49	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.740	0.748	0.706	0.718	0.672	0.679	0.713	0.719	0.354	0.367	0.604	0.623	0.621	0.631
0814	Orica	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.730	0.738	0.698	0.709	0.671	0.678	0.649	0.656	0.285	0.290	0.572	0.584	0.584	0.592
0815	Reitoca	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.708	0.715	0.679	0.689	0.583	0.591	0.593	0.600	0.190	0.201	0.528	0.545	0.521	0.531
0816	Sabanagrande	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.749	0.757	0.714	0.726	0.715	0.721	0.709	0.716	0.374	0.384	0.616	0.631	0.636	0.646
0817	San Antonio de Oriente	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.779	0.787	0.738	0.752	0.796	0.800	0.781	0.787	0.416	0.422	0.639	0.653	0.685	0.693
0818	San Buenaventura	0.51	0.52	0.49	0.48	0.770	0.778	0.731	0.744	0.768	0.773	0.730	0.736	0.394	0.404	0.640	0.658	0.661	0.671
0819	San Ignacio	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.749	0.757	0.713	0.726	0.765	0.771	0.725	0.731	0.307	0.317	0.575	0.592	0.625	0.634
0820	San Juan de Flores	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.731	0.739	0.698	0.710	0.673	0.679	0.651	0.658	0.256	0.262	0.580	0.593	0.578	0.586
0821	San Miguelito	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.739	0.747	0.705	0.717	0.714	0.720	0.737	0.742	0.227	0.241	0.556	0.576	0.589	0.601
0822	Santa Ana	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.762	0.770	0.724	0.737	0.776	0.781	0.803	0.809	0.476	0.483	0.675	0.689	0.696	0.705
0823	Santa Lucía	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.797	0.806	0.754	0.769	0.833	0.836	0.819	0.824	0.591	0.600	0.702	0.717	0.747	0.757
0824	Talanga	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.760	0.768	0.723	0.736	0.764	0.769	0.733	0.739	0.397	0.403	0.644	0.657	0.660	0.668
0825	Tatumbula	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.749	0.757	0.713	0.726	0.727	0.733	0.681	0.688	0.363	0.372	0.621	0.636	0.631	0.640
0826	Valle de Ángeles	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.774	0.783	0.735	0.749	0.794	0.798	0.762	0.769	0.510	0.518	0.671	0.686	0.704	0.713
0827	Villa de San Francisco	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.764	0.773	0.726	0.740	0.767	0.773	0.702	0.709	0.332	0.337	0.616	0.628	0.637	0.645
0828	Vallecillo	0.51	0.52	0.49	0.48	0.733	0.740	0.700	0.711	0.700	0.706	0.699	0.706	0.274	0.283	0.582	0.598	0.595	0.604
0900	Gracias a Dios	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.736	0.744	0.702	0.714	0.715	0.718	0.785	0.773	0.430	0.446	0.544	0.560	0.649	0.656
0901	Puerto Lempira	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.733	0.741	0.700	0.711	0.662	0.666	0.736	0.723	0.484	0.498	0.555	0.569	0.643	0.650
0902	Brus Laguna	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.752	0.760	0.716	0.728	0.794	0.794	0.856	0.846	0.366	0.387	0.501	0.523	0.660	0.669
0903	Ahuas	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.726	0.733	0.694	0.705	0.730	0.732	0.787	0.775	0.366	0.382	0.571	0.587	0.637	0.644
0904	Juan Francisco Bulnes	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.749	0.757	0.714	0.726	0.787	0.785	0.812	0.801	0.431	0.443	0.577	0.591	0.675	0.681
0905	Villeda Morales	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.725	0.733	0.693	0.704	0.708	0.711	0.797	0.785	0.356	0.371	0.519	0.534	0.626	0.634
0906	Wanpusirpi	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.741	0.748	0.706	0.718	0.753	0.756	0.819	0.808	0.327	0.344	0.553	0.571	0.640	0.648
1000	Intibucá	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.731	0.738	0.698	0.709	0.646	0.678	0.715	0.721	0.281	0.348	0.507	0.556	0.584	0.617

Code	Department/Municipality	Population Share				Life expectancy Index				Education Index				Income Index				GDI	
		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		2001	2003
		2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003				
1001	La Esperanza	0.53	0.53	0.47	0.47	0.793	0.802	0.750	0.765	0.805	0.823	0.839	0.841	0.524	0.587	0.601	0.645	0.717	0.743
1002	Camasca	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.744	0.751	0.709	0.721	0.674	0.704	0.747	0.753	0.126	0.201	0.511	0.569	0.544	0.585
1003	Colomoncagua	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.723	0.731	0.692	0.702	0.638	0.672	0.708	0.715	0.223	0.295	0.496	0.550	0.562	0.598
1004	Concepción	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.737	0.745	0.703	0.715	0.656	0.687	0.698	0.705	0.123	0.203	0.502	0.563	0.531	0.574
1005	Dolores	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.703	0.710	0.674	0.684	0.550	0.588	0.633	0.641	0.105	0.182	0.473	0.529	0.485	0.529
1006	Intibucá	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.745	0.753	0.710	0.722	0.697	0.726	0.798	0.801	0.385	0.449	0.522	0.567	0.637	0.666
1007	Jesús de Otoro	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.743	0.751	0.708	0.720	0.700	0.727	0.719	0.725	0.292	0.357	0.511	0.558	0.602	0.632
1008	Magdalena	0.52	0.53	0.48	0.47	0.737	0.745	0.704	0.715	0.675	0.704	0.753	0.758	0.179	0.255	0.487	0.545	0.562	0.600
1009	Masaguara	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.704	0.711	0.676	0.685	0.560	0.598	0.557	0.566	0.039	0.104	0.471	0.517	0.440	0.484
1010	San Antonio	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.739	0.747	0.705	0.717	0.712	0.739	0.729	0.735	0.235	0.308	0.496	0.551	0.586	0.620
1011	San Isidro	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.720	0.728	0.689	0.700	0.691	0.720	0.728	0.734	0.173	0.232	0.506	0.546	0.559	0.590
1012	San Juan	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.714	0.721	0.683	0.694	0.594	0.629	0.639	0.647	0.090	0.153	0.502	0.546	0.489	0.529
1013	San Marcos de la Sierra	0.47	0.47	0.53	0.53	0.688	0.694	0.662	0.670	0.457	0.495	0.632	0.641	0.193	0.269	0.445	0.500	0.495	0.534
1014	San Miguelito	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.706	0.713	0.677	0.687	0.540	0.578	0.619	0.627	0.257	0.330	0.455	0.507	0.533	0.568
1015	Santa Lucía	0.55	0.55	0.45	0.45	0.718	0.725	0.687	0.697	0.614	0.649	0.681	0.688	0.182	0.254	0.479	0.535	0.533	0.570
1016	Yamaranguila	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.716	0.723	0.686	0.696	0.587	0.623	0.729	0.734	0.203	0.271	0.497	0.546	0.546	0.581
1017	San Francisco de Opalaca	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.686	0.692	0.660	0.669	0.483	0.522	0.613	0.621	0.245	0.316	0.449	0.502	0.511	0.546
1100	Islas de la Bahía	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.787	0.796	0.745	0.760	0.868	0.866	0.865	0.867	0.569	0.576	0.687	0.695	0.751	0.758
1101	Roatán	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.789	0.798	0.748	0.762	0.867	0.865	0.867	0.869	0.590	0.598	0.694	0.704	0.757	0.764
1102	Guanaja	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.786	0.795	0.745	0.760	0.844	0.843	0.834	0.837	0.574	0.577	0.695	0.699	0.744	0.750
1103	José Santos Guardiola	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.783	0.792	0.742	0.756	0.885	0.884	0.886	0.888	0.487	0.492	0.653	0.661	0.734	0.740
1104	Utila	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.779	0.788	0.739	0.753	0.843	0.840	0.837	0.840	0.611	0.619	0.700	0.708	0.750	0.757
1200	La Paz	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.738	0.746	0.704	0.716	0.696	0.712	0.759	0.755	0.377	0.409	0.552	0.587	0.631	0.648
1201	La Paz	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.783	0.792	0.742	0.757	0.790	0.804	0.800	0.798	0.488	0.518	0.600	0.633	0.698	0.715
1202	Aguanqueterique	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.730	0.737	0.697	0.708	0.698	0.715	0.694	0.687	0.253	0.296	0.523	0.569	0.582	0.603
1203	Cabañas	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.730	0.738	0.697	0.709	0.729	0.744	0.808	0.809	0.164	0.206	0.518	0.563	0.577	0.600
1204	Cane	0.51	0.50	0.49	0.50	0.803	0.812	0.759	0.774	0.846	0.857	0.846	0.843	0.558	0.588	0.614	0.646	0.737	0.753
1205	Chinacla	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.711	0.718	0.681	0.691	0.633	0.648	0.735	0.730	0.318	0.341	0.513	0.538	0.592	0.605
1206	Guajiquiro	0.53	0.53	0.47	0.47	0.717	0.724	0.687	0.697	0.682	0.697	0.842	0.844	0.316	0.355	0.518	0.561	0.613	0.633
1207	Lauterique	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.731	0.739	0.698	0.709	0.675	0.690	0.667	0.658	0.359	0.399	0.523	0.567	0.603	0.622
1208	Marcala	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.753	0.761	0.717	0.730	0.748	0.762	0.800	0.799	0.472	0.502	0.569	0.602	0.674	0.690
1209	Mercedes de Oriente	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.731	0.739	0.698	0.710	0.693	0.706	0.711	0.704	0.343	0.386	0.497	0.542	0.607	0.626
1210	Opatoro	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.724	0.731	0.692	0.703	0.647	0.662	0.754	0.750	0.355	0.386	0.524	0.558	0.608	0.625
1211	San Antonio del Norte	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.756	0.764	0.719	0.732	0.759	0.776	0.726	0.720	0.364	0.403	0.552	0.595	0.639	0.658
1212	San José	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.721	0.728	0.689	0.700	0.687	0.702	0.790	0.787	0.323	0.346	0.516	0.543	0.612	0.626
1213	San Juan	0.53	0.53	0.47	0.47	0.740	0.748	0.706	0.717	0.717	0.732	0.684	0.677	0.407	0.449	0.531	0.577	0.627	0.646
1214	San Pedro de Tutule	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.728	0.735	0.695	0.706	0.668	0.683	0.749	0.745	0.252	0.274	0.552	0.578	0.588	0.602
1215	Santa Ana	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.698	0.705	0.670	0.680	0.570	0.585	0.667	0.659	0.269	0.304	0.484	0.523	0.548	0.565
1216	Santa Elena	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.701	0.708	0.673	0.682	0.563	0.579	0.694	0.688	0.244	0.285	0.508	0.552	0.546	0.566
1217	Santa María	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.717	0.724	0.686	0.696	0.680	0.696	0.768	0.765	0.303	0.329	0.521	0.550	0.602	0.617
1218	Santiago de Puringla	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.713	0.720	0.683	0.693	0.616	0.632	0.675	0.668	0.172	0.202	0.519	0.552	0.534	0.551
1219	Yarula	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.697	0.703	0.669	0.678	0.568	0.584	0.698	0.690	0.214	0.253	0.487	0.531	0.534	0.554
1300	Lempira	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.716	0.723	0.685	0.695	0.633	0.692	0.627	0.647	0.270	0.320	0.524	0.560	0.562	0.595
1301	Gracias	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.741	0.749	0.707	0.719	0.709	0.760	0.665	0.684	0.381	0.427	0.550	0.583	0.620	0.649
1302	Belén	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.715	0.722	0.684	0.694	0.673	0.728	0.681	0.700	0.276	0.329	0.520	0.561	0.579	0.612
1303	Candelaria	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.727	0.734	0.695	0.706	0.680	0.735	0.664	0.684	0.315	0.369	0.518	0.558	0.591	0.624
1304	Cololaca	0.48	0.49	0.52	0.51	0.699	0.706	0.671	0.681	0.520	0.586	0.522	0.544	0.133	0.190	0.496	0.540	0.473	0.514
1305	Erandique	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.712	0.719	0.682	0.692	0.615	0.676	0.642	0.663	0.210	0.259	0.532	0.567	0.542	0.577
1306	Gualcince	0.49	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.703	0.709	0.674	0.684	0.574	0.638	0.566	0.588	0.140	0.190	0.507	0.543	0.493	0.530
1307	Guarita	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.722	0.730	0.691	0.702	0.670	0.725	0.622	0.643	0.218	0.273	0.523	0.565	0.554	0.589
1308	La Campa	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.726	0.734	0.694	0.705	0.709	0.760	0.750	0.767	0.280	0.336	0.532	0.574	0.603	0.636

INDICATOR
2

GENDER RELATED DEVELOPMENT INDEX BY MUNICIPALITY, 2005/2007

Code	Department/Municipality	Population Share				Life expectancy Index				Education Index				Income Index				GDI	
		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		2001	2003
		2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003				
1309	La Iguala	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.706	0.713	0.677	0.687	0.583	0.643	0.599	0.619	0.217	0.269	0.504	0.543	0.530	0.565
1310	Las Flores	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.727	0.734	0.694	0.705	0.702	0.754	0.686	0.705	0.443	0.491	0.548	0.582	0.631	0.660
1311	La Unión	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.707	0.714	0.678	0.687	0.565	0.629	0.561	0.583	0.228	0.272	0.528	0.557	0.526	0.558
1312	La Virtud	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.718	0.725	0.687	0.698	0.664	0.721	0.620	0.641	0.210	0.265	0.493	0.537	0.545	0.581
1313	Lepaera	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.718	0.725	0.687	0.698	0.662	0.719	0.636	0.657	0.271	0.316	0.527	0.558	0.570	0.601
1314	Mapulaca	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.719	0.726	0.688	0.698	0.643	0.702	0.597	0.619	0.251	0.288	0.542	0.568	0.555	0.583
1315	Piraera	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.701	0.708	0.673	0.683	0.573	0.637	0.629	0.650	0.198	0.253	0.491	0.533	0.523	0.561
1316	San Andrés	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.684	0.691	0.659	0.667	0.412	0.478	0.406	0.427	0.165	0.210	0.502	0.535	0.444	0.478
1317	San Francisco	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.714	0.721	0.684	0.694	0.641	0.700	0.734	0.751	0.199	0.254	0.528	0.569	0.557	0.594
1318	San Juan Guarita	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.49	0.720	0.727	0.689	0.699	0.658	0.715	0.613	0.634	0.137	0.191	0.531	0.574	0.518	0.557
1319	San Manuel Colohete	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.700	0.707	0.672	0.682	0.588	0.651	0.625	0.646	0.301	0.355	0.486	0.526	0.555	0.589
1320	San Rafael	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.724	0.732	0.692	0.703	0.682	0.736	0.669	0.689	0.202	0.257	0.522	0.564	0.559	0.594
1321	San Sebastián	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.696	0.703	0.669	0.678	0.537	0.601	0.514	0.535	0.266	0.320	0.485	0.525	0.518	0.552
1322	Santa Cruz	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.683	0.690	0.658	0.666	0.462	0.529	0.549	0.571	0.238	0.295	0.497	0.539	0.500	0.538
1323	Talgua	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.719	0.727	0.688	0.699	0.671	0.726	0.655	0.675	0.155	0.211	0.521	0.564	0.535	0.573
1324	Tambla	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.730	0.738	0.697	0.708	0.704	0.756	0.667	0.687	0.236	0.290	0.545	0.586	0.576	0.610
1325	Tomalá	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.719	0.726	0.688	0.698	0.704	0.755	0.671	0.691	0.296	0.349	0.509	0.549	0.589	0.620
1326	Valladolid	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.730	0.738	0.698	0.709	0.718	0.768	0.736	0.753	0.239	0.294	0.540	0.582	0.590	0.624
1327	Virginia	0.50	0.49	0.50	0.51	0.726	0.733	0.694	0.705	0.724	0.774	0.684	0.703	0.306	0.342	0.547	0.568	0.602	0.628
1328	San Marcos de Caiquín	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.708	0.715	0.679	0.688	0.625	0.685	0.682	0.701	0.253	0.277	0.516	0.578	0.567	0.591
1400	Ocoatepeque	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.734	0.742	0.701	0.712	0.689	0.667	0.666	0.679	0.418	0.415	0.591	0.616	0.628	0.632
1401	Ocoatepeque	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.774	0.783	0.735	0.749	0.787	0.770	0.759	0.771	0.567	0.574	0.637	0.673	0.709	0.718
1402	Belén Gualcho	0.50	0.49	0.50	0.51	0.694	0.701	0.667	0.676	0.569	0.544	0.639	0.652	0.278	0.269	0.545	0.564	0.550	0.549
1403	Concepción	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.740	0.747	0.705	0.717	0.705	0.683	0.662	0.675	0.363	0.359	0.589	0.612	0.618	0.622
1404	Dolores Merendón	0.48	0.49	0.52	0.51	0.689	0.695	0.662	0.671	0.476	0.451	0.481	0.495	0.090	0.069	0.486	0.493	0.436	0.427
1405	Fraternidad	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.695	0.701	0.668	0.677	0.537	0.512	0.528	0.542	0.321	0.310	0.524	0.541	0.538	0.537
1406	La Encarnación	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.733	0.741	0.700	0.712	0.679	0.658	0.660	0.674	0.548	0.546	0.582	0.607	0.650	0.656
1407	La Labor	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.741	0.749	0.706	0.718	0.725	0.705	0.658	0.672	0.352	0.347	0.583	0.606	0.617	0.621
1408	Lucerna	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.732	0.739	0.699	0.710	0.668	0.647	0.647	0.660	0.391	0.389	0.573	0.599	0.613	0.617
1409	Mercedes	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.707	0.714	0.678	0.688	0.651	0.629	0.621	0.635	0.251	0.242	0.556	0.576	0.558	0.559
1410	San Fernando	0.49	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.721	0.728	0.689	0.700	0.673	0.652	0.587	0.601	0.274	0.254	0.580	0.589	0.568	0.565
1411	San Francisco del Valle	0.50	0.49	0.50	0.51	0.721	0.728	0.689	0.700	0.668	0.647	0.650	0.663	0.365	0.359	0.570	0.593	0.603	0.606
1412	San Jorge	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.708	0.715	0.679	0.689	0.615	0.592	0.582	0.596	0.295	0.287	0.536	0.557	0.557	0.558
1413	San Marcos	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.742	0.750	0.708	0.720	0.705	0.685	0.693	0.705	0.472	0.467	0.601	0.624	0.650	0.654
1414	Santa Fé	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.739	0.747	0.705	0.716	0.691	0.670	0.663	0.677	0.356	0.353	0.591	0.618	0.613	0.616
1415	Sensenti	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.734	0.742	0.701	0.712	0.708	0.688	0.674	0.687	0.285	0.277	0.595	0.614	0.598	0.600
1416	Sinuapa	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.751	0.759	0.715	0.728	0.734	0.715	0.714	0.727	0.464	0.463	0.602	0.628	0.661	0.666
1500	Olancho	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.743	0.751	0.708	0.720	0.705	0.727	0.677	0.709	0.370	0.398	0.596	0.609	0.624	0.645
1501	Juticalpa	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.762	0.770	0.724	0.737	0.762	0.782	0.724	0.753	0.478	0.502	0.630	0.640	0.676	0.694
1502	Campamento	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.752	0.760	0.716	0.728	0.745	0.765	0.720	0.749	0.405	0.430	0.617	0.627	0.652	0.670
1503	Catacamas	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.748	0.755	0.712	0.724	0.722	0.744	0.698	0.729	0.393	0.422	0.604	0.617	0.639	0.659
1504	Concordia	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.731	0.739	0.698	0.710	0.688	0.709	0.612	0.649	0.249	0.280	0.575	0.590	0.571	0.595
1505	Dulce Nombre de Culmí	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.721	0.729	0.690	0.701	0.649	0.673	0.624	0.658	0.238	0.269	0.553	0.568	0.559	0.582
1506	El Rosario	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.735	0.742	0.701	0.713	0.712	0.732	0.625	0.662	0.098	0.131	0.538	0.555	0.517	0.545
1507	Esquipulas del Norte	0.48	0.47	0.52	0.53	0.698	0.705	0.670	0.680	0.516	0.541	0.531	0.569	0.196	0.227	0.532	0.546	0.500	0.525
1508	Gualaco	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.725	0.732	0.693	0.704	0.637	0.661	0.655	0.688	0.265	0.295	0.576	0.591	0.573	0.595
1509	Guarizama	0.49	0.48	0.51	0.52	0.738	0.746	0.704	0.716	0.696	0.718	0.698	0.729	0.170	0.202	0.542	0.558	0.560	0.585
1510	Guata	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.692	0.699	0.665	0.674	0.410	0.433	0.469	0.508	0.245	0.275	0.523	0.537	0.483	0.506
1511	Guayape	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.740	0.748	0.706	0.718	0.709	0.729	0.618	0.655	0.307	0.336	0.552	0.565	0.593	0.615
1512	Jano	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.716	0.723	0.685	0.696	0.608	0.632	0.632	0.667	0.222	0.254	0.566	0.581	0.547	0.572
1513	La Unión	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.749	0.757	0.713	0.725	0.721	0.742	0.716	0.745	0.405	0.435	0.594	0.608	0.643	0.663

Code	Department/Municipality	Population Share				Life expectancy Index				Education Index				Income Index				GDI	
		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		2001	2003
		2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003				
1514	Mangulile	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.701	0.708	0.673	0.683	0.536	0.561	0.526	0.565	0.273	0.304	0.538	0.553	0.527	0.551
1515	Manto	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.742	0.750	0.708	0.720	0.690	0.712	0.670	0.701	0.256	0.286	0.579	0.594	0.587	0.609
1516	Salamá	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.760	0.768	0.722	0.735	0.771	0.789	0.726	0.756	0.347	0.377	0.604	0.619	0.642	0.663
1517	San Esteban	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.734	0.742	0.701	0.712	0.703	0.725	0.685	0.716	0.327	0.355	0.583	0.596	0.611	0.631
1518	San Francisco de Becerra	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.746	0.754	0.711	0.723	0.721	0.742	0.686	0.719	0.324	0.347	0.603	0.612	0.618	0.637
1519	San Francisco de La Paz	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.748	0.756	0.713	0.725	0.724	0.745	0.704	0.735	0.323	0.349	0.598	0.609	0.622	0.642
1520	Santa María del Real	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.763	0.772	0.726	0.739	0.772	0.791	0.722	0.751	0.363	0.386	0.611	0.621	0.648	0.666
1521	Silca	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.755	0.763	0.718	0.731	0.773	0.792	0.720	0.751	0.267	0.297	0.575	0.591	0.615	0.637
1522	Yocón	0.50	0.49	0.50	0.51	0.707	0.714	0.678	0.688	0.549	0.574	0.480	0.520	0.170	0.200	0.523	0.536	0.487	0.513
1523	Patuca	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.724	0.731	0.692	0.703	0.689	0.711	0.674	0.706	0.318	0.346	0.566	0.580	0.600	0.621
1600	Santa Bárbara	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.732	0.740	0.699	0.711	0.661	0.680	0.661	0.669	0.350	0.332	0.557	0.571	0.603	0.607
1601	Santa Bárbara	0.49	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.766	0.774	0.728	0.741	0.745	0.760	0.741	0.748	0.503	0.494	0.597	0.620	0.678	0.687
1602	Arada	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.728	0.735	0.696	0.707	0.627	0.647	0.645	0.653	0.434	0.420	0.543	0.562	0.610	0.618
1603	Átima	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.719	0.726	0.688	0.698	0.658	0.677	0.634	0.642	0.202	0.181	0.525	0.535	0.548	0.548
1604	Azacualpa	0.49	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.733	0.741	0.700	0.712	0.702	0.719	0.677	0.685	0.253	0.232	0.543	0.555	0.584	0.585
1605	Ceguaca	0.47	0.47	0.53	0.53	0.725	0.732	0.693	0.704	0.629	0.650	0.652	0.660	0.424	0.417	0.519	0.541	0.606	0.616
1606	Concepción del Norte	0.46	0.46	0.54	0.54	0.725	0.733	0.693	0.704	0.636	0.656	0.660	0.668	0.156	0.134	0.531	0.539	0.536	0.535
1607	Concepción del Sur	0.47	0.47	0.53	0.53	0.727	0.734	0.695	0.706	0.644	0.664	0.644	0.652	0.263	0.246	0.552	0.566	0.572	0.576
1608	Chinda	0.46	0.46	0.54	0.54	0.722	0.729	0.690	0.701	0.597	0.618	0.615	0.623	0.302	0.286	0.528	0.541	0.568	0.573
1609	El Nispero	0.47	0.47	0.53	0.53	0.721	0.728	0.690	0.700	0.610	0.631	0.660	0.667	0.423	0.417	0.541	0.564	0.606	0.616
1610	Gualala	0.46	0.46	0.54	0.54	0.737	0.745	0.703	0.715	0.695	0.713	0.657	0.664	0.298	0.279	0.566	0.577	0.598	0.601
1611	Ilama	0.47	0.47	0.53	0.53	0.728	0.735	0.695	0.706	0.658	0.678	0.670	0.678	0.346	0.334	0.552	0.570	0.602	0.609
1612	Macuelizo	0.49	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.732	0.740	0.699	0.710	0.674	0.692	0.676	0.684	0.376	0.357	0.562	0.574	0.614	0.618
1613	Naranjito	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.714	0.721	0.684	0.694	0.600	0.620	0.559	0.567	0.286	0.265	0.525	0.535	0.549	0.552
1614	Nuevo Celilac	0.46	0.46	0.54	0.54	0.727	0.735	0.695	0.706	0.647	0.667	0.645	0.653	0.237	0.217	0.532	0.543	0.564	0.567
1615	Petosa	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.728	0.735	0.696	0.707	0.651	0.671	0.665	0.673	0.333	0.312	0.558	0.569	0.597	0.600
1616	Protección	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.702	0.709	0.674	0.683	0.562	0.583	0.530	0.538	0.153	0.133	0.499	0.510	0.490	0.490
1617	Quimistán	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.731	0.739	0.698	0.710	0.658	0.677	0.665	0.673	0.364	0.343	0.561	0.571	0.607	0.610
1618	San Francisco de Ojuera	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.728	0.735	0.695	0.706	0.696	0.714	0.725	0.733	0.384	0.371	0.532	0.550	0.623	0.630
1619	San José de Colinas	0.47	0.47	0.53	0.53	0.731	0.739	0.698	0.709	0.653	0.673	0.664	0.672	0.326	0.304	0.571	0.581	0.598	0.600
1620	San Luis	0.47	0.47	0.53	0.53	0.713	0.720	0.683	0.693	0.567	0.588	0.580	0.588	0.209	0.186	0.529	0.538	0.526	0.526
1621	San Marcos	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.729	0.736	0.696	0.707	0.651	0.670	0.666	0.673	0.347	0.322	0.562	0.568	0.601	0.603
1622	San Nicolás	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.734	0.742	0.701	0.712	0.648	0.668	0.675	0.683	0.352	0.331	0.559	0.569	0.604	0.608
1623	San Pedro Zacapa	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.742	0.750	0.708	0.720	0.731	0.747	0.719	0.727	0.330	0.315	0.546	0.563	0.622	0.626
1624	San Vicente Centenario	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.719	0.726	0.688	0.698	0.643	0.662	0.646	0.654	0.403	0.387	0.535	0.552	0.602	0.608
1625	Santa Rita	0.47	0.47	0.53	0.53	0.730	0.737	0.697	0.708	0.672	0.691	0.676	0.682	0.470	0.465	0.525	0.549	0.628	0.638
1626	Trinidad	0.47	0.47	0.53	0.53	0.738	0.746	0.704	0.716	0.649	0.668	0.663	0.671	0.367	0.345	0.591	0.600	0.612	0.615
1627	Las Vegas	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.758	0.766	0.721	0.734	0.745	0.761	0.747	0.755	0.399	0.381	0.599	0.614	0.655	0.659
1628	Nueva Frontera	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.715	0.722	0.684	0.695	0.644	0.663	0.609	0.617	0.161	0.138	0.516	0.525	0.524	0.522
1700	Valle	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.755	0.763	0.719	0.731	0.729	0.733	0.700	0.742	0.477	0.473	0.618	0.640	0.663	0.676
1701	Nacaome	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.756	0.764	0.719	0.732	0.734	0.738	0.703	0.745	0.470	0.466	0.614	0.637	0.662	0.675
1702	Alianza	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.756	0.764	0.719	0.732	0.714	0.718	0.673	0.717	0.433	0.431	0.573	0.597	0.641	0.654
1703	Amapala	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.748	0.756	0.712	0.724	0.735	0.739	0.689	0.731	0.486	0.480	0.634	0.653	0.664	0.677
1704	Aramecina	0.53	0.53	0.47	0.47	0.747	0.755	0.711	0.724	0.741	0.745	0.703	0.745	0.348	0.346	0.602	0.627	0.629	0.641
1705	Caridad	0.54	0.55	0.46	0.45	0.748	0.756	0.712	0.725	0.736	0.741	0.682	0.722	0.244	0.236	0.627	0.648	0.593	0.602
1706	Goascorán	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.763	0.771	0.725	0.738	0.743	0.747	0.714	0.755	0.442	0.443	0.610	0.637	0.661	0.675
1707	Langue	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.747	0.755	0.712	0.724	0.694	0.698	0.687	0.730	0.388	0.388	0.590	0.615	0.629	0.643
1708	San Francisco de Coray	0.50	0.49	0.50	0.51	0.727	0.735	0.695	0.706	0.623	0.627	0.577	0.627	0.279	0.275	0.567	0.588	0.561	0.574
1709	San Lorenzo	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.767	0.775	0.728	0.742	0.761	0.765	0.740	0.778	0.597	0.591	0.639	0.658	0.705	0.717
1800	Yoro	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.49	0.756	0.764	0.719	0.732	0.754	0.771	0.738	0.749	0.459	0.461	0.624	0.630	0.670	0.680
1801	Yoro	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.740	0.748	0.706	0.717	0.693	0.711	0.667	0.682	0.337	0.341	0.592	0.599	0.611	0.622



GENDER RELATED DEVELOPMENT INDEX BY MUNICIPALITY, 2005/2007

Code	Department/Municipality	Population Share				Life expectancy Index				Education Index				Income Index				GDI	
		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		2001	2003
		2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003	2001	2003				
1802	Arenal	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.751	0.759	0.715	0.727	0.791	0.806	0.798	0.808	0.412	0.405	0.613	0.609	0.673	0.679
1803	El Negrito	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.736	0.744	0.703	0.714	0.692	0.710	0.685	0.699	0.342	0.342	0.598	0.602	0.614	0.623
1804	El Progreso	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.773	0.782	0.734	0.748	0.794	0.810	0.794	0.803	0.566	0.567	0.649	0.654	0.717	0.726
1805	Jocón	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.727	0.734	0.695	0.706	0.657	0.676	0.682	0.696	0.329	0.337	0.569	0.582	0.600	0.611
1806	Morazán	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.732	0.740	0.699	0.711	0.705	0.723	0.673	0.687	0.311	0.317	0.582	0.591	0.604	0.615
1807	Olanchito	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.764	0.773	0.726	0.740	0.793	0.808	0.778	0.789	0.456	0.454	0.622	0.625	0.685	0.693
1808	Santa Rita	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.764	0.772	0.726	0.739	0.763	0.779	0.750	0.761	0.500	0.501	0.628	0.632	0.686	0.695
1809	Sulaco	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.734	0.741	0.700	0.712	0.735	0.751	0.678	0.693	0.316	0.317	0.576	0.581	0.610	0.619
1810	Victoria	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.726	0.733	0.694	0.705	0.685	0.704	0.655	0.670	0.237	0.241	0.573	0.579	0.573	0.583
1811	Yorito	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.728	0.736	0.696	0.707	0.693	0.711	0.665	0.680	0.275	0.277	0.578	0.583	0.588	0.598
Total	Honduras	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.765	0.774	0.727	0.740	0.753	0.764	0.747	0.759	0.496	0.509	0.656	0.670	0.687	0.699

INDICATOR 3

Gender Empowerment Measure by municipality, 2002/2004

Code	Department/ Municipality	Seats held in City Council (% of total)				Senior officials, directors and managers (% of total)				Professional and technical workers (% of total)				Income Index				Population Share				GEM	
		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		2002	2004
		2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004				
0100	Atlántida	16.7	16.7	83.3	83.3	38.9	37.0	61.1	63.0	50.4	52.1	49.6	47.9	0.045	0.048	0.120	0.130	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.530	0.528
0101	La Ceiba	16.7	16.7	83.3	83.3	39.9	38.6	60.1	61.4	48.1	48.7	51.9	51.3	0.076	0.085	0.144	0.162	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.538	0.540
0102	El Porvenir	12.5	12.5	87.5	87.5	21.3	18.6	78.7	81.4	43.0	46.2	57.0	53.8	0.034	0.036	0.106	0.112	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.446	0.438
0103	Esparta	30.0	30.0	70.0	70.0	29.6	23.1	70.4	76.9	51.3	57.4	48.7	42.6	0.025	0.024	0.095	0.094	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.603	0.578
0104	Jutiapa	10.0	10.0	90.0	90.0	41.4	34.4	58.6	65.6	53.1	58.5	46.9	41.5	0.015	0.014	0.088	0.084	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.458	0.442
0105	La Masica	10.0	10.0	90.0	90.0	30.2	26.2	69.8	73.8	55.5	59.2	44.5	40.8	0.016	0.016	0.094	0.093	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.434	0.418
0106	San Francisco	25.0	25.0	75.0	75.0	39.1	35.7	60.9	64.3	52.4	55.2	47.6	44.8	0.035	0.036	0.108	0.113	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.49	0.592	0.584
0107	Tela	8.3	8.3	91.7	91.7	44.7	40.4	55.3	59.6	56.0	59.3	44.0	40.7	0.034	0.034	0.104	0.107	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.447	0.440
0108	Arizona	25.0	25.0	75.0	75.0	26.3	21.6	73.7	78.4	61.7	66.2	38.3	33.8	0.019	0.019	0.094	0.094	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.548	0.522
0200	Colón	17.4	17.4	82.6	82.6	35.6	31.0	64.4	69.0	57.7	61.4	42.3	38.6	0.022	0.026	0.091	0.091	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.520	0.506
0201	Trujillo	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	42.8	37.0	57.2	63.0	62.8	67.1	37.2	32.9	0.025	0.029	0.089	0.089	0.47	0.46	0.53	0.54	0.331	0.317
0202	Balfate	12.5	12.5	87.5	87.5	92.9	90.3	7.1	9.7	50.4	56.5	49.6	43.5	0.012	0.013	0.064	0.059	0.38	0.37	0.62	0.63	0.389	0.395
0203	Iriona	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	21.5	16.3	78.5	83.7	56.5	62.4	43.5	37.6	0.039	0.044	0.066	0.062	0.38	0.37	0.62	0.63	0.307	0.275
0204	Limón	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	8.7	7.0	91.3	93.0	53.4	57.9	46.6	42.1	0.016	0.019	0.069	0.064	0.47	0.46	0.53	0.54	0.230	0.217
0205	Sabá	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	25.3	22.8	74.7	77.2	61.8	60.5	41.9	39.5	0.021	0.025	0.099	0.100	0.57	0.58	0.43	0.42	0.295	0.285
0206	Santa Fé	33.3	33.3	66.7	66.7	52.2	43.8	47.8	56.2	63.7	69.1	36.3	30.9	0.036	0.040	0.076	0.070	0.40	0.39	0.60	0.61	0.646	0.638
0207	Santa Rosa de Aguán	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	67.1	72.2	32.9	27.8	0.025	0.030	0.071	0.071	0.39	0.38	0.61	0.62	0.484	0.470
0208	Sonaguera	40.0	40.0	60.0	60.0	33.6	28.6	66.4	71.4	59.0	63.3	41.0	36.7	0.018	0.020	0.081	0.079	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.643	0.624
0209	Tocoa	20.0	20.0	80.0	80.0	37.2	34.0	62.8	66.0	53.9	56.5	46.1	43.5	0.026	0.030	0.120	0.124	0.57	0.57	0.43	0.43	0.528	0.521
0210	Bonito Oriental	30.0	30.0	70.0	70.0	26.1	22.5	73.9	77.5	57.6	61.3	42.4	38.7	0.014	0.015	0.088	0.086	0.51	0.52	0.49	0.48	0.576	0.558
0300	Comayagua	15.3	15.3	84.7	84.7	44.1	40.3	55.9	59.7	53.6	56.7	46.4	43.3	0.027	0.025	0.101	0.088	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.517	0.510
0301	Comayagua	16.7	16.7	83.3	83.3	42.9	39.7	57.1	60.3	51.6	54.1	48.4	45.9	0.048	0.047	0.114	0.102	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.536	0.530
0302	Ajuterique	25.0	25.0	75.0	75.0	44.3	40.6	55.7	59.4	50.8	53.6	49.2	46.4	0.027	0.025	0.107	0.093	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.49	0.594	0.588
0303	El Rosario	10.0	10.0	90.0	90.0	75.2	69.3	24.8	30.7	47.6	53.1	52.4	46.9	0.006	0.004	0.077	0.060	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.416	0.432
0304	Esquías	40.0	40.0	60.0	60.0	68.6	60.9	31.4	39.1	66.7	72.0	33.3	28.0	0.006	0.005	0.083	0.066	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.615	0.616
0305	Humuya	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	61.5	67.2	38.5	32.8	0.015	0.014	0.098	0.081	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.167	0.155
0306	La Libertad	10.0	10.0	90.0	90.0	48.7	42.7	51.3	57.3	50.4	55.1	49.6	44.9	0.014	0.013	0.086	0.073	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.462	0.456
0307	Lamaní	16.7	16.7	83.3	83.3	23.8	18.2	76.2	81.8	58.5	64.3	41.5	35.7	0.011	0.010	0.089	0.073	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.474	0.443
0308	La Trinidad	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	52.2	43.8	47.8	56.2	56.1	62.1	43.9	37.9	0.003	0.002	0.077	0.059	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.332	0.322
0309	Lejamaní	33.3	33.3	66.7	66.7	35.8	34.2	64.2	65.8	60.3	61.1	39.7	38.9	0.042	0.040	0.102	0.088	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.628	0.622
0310	Meámbar	25.0	25.0	75.0	75.0	68.6	60.9	31.4	39.1	60.0	65.7	40.0	34.3	0.009	0.008	0.075	0.058	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.561	0.565
0311	Minas de Oro	20.0	20.0	80.0	80.0	36.0	31.0	64.0	69.0	50.3	54.6	49.7	45.4	0.013	0.012	0.094	0.078	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.545	0.532
0312	Ojos de Agua	12.5	12.5	87.5	87.5	23.8	18.2	76.2	81.8	54.5	60.5	45.5	39.5	0.002	0.002	0.071	0.056	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.438	0.409
0313	San Jerónimo	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	52.2	43.8	47.8	56.2	62.8	68.3	37.2	31.7	0.007	0.006	0.082	0.066	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.327	0.312
0314	San José de Comayagua	12.5	12.5	87.5	87.5	74.5	67.5	25.5	32.5	69.6	74.5	30.4	25.5	0.006	0.005	0.085	0.068	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.418	0.422
0315	San José del Potrero	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	62.3	67.9	37.7	32.1	0.011	0.009	0.088	0.069	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.162	0.150
0316	San Luís	25.0	25.0	75.0	75.0	26.7	20.6	73.3	79.4	57.8	63.7	42.2	36.3	0.008	0.008	0.093	0.077	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.551	0.520
0317	San Sebastián	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	52.2	43.8	47.8	56.2	58.4	64.3	41.6	35.7	0.009	0.008	0.075	0.062	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.334	0.322
0318	Siguatepeque	20.0	20.0	80.0	80.0	47.0	43.9	53.0	56.1	53.5	55.7	46.5	44.3	0.045	0.044	0.113	0.102	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.562	0.558
0319	Villa de San Antonio	10.0	10.0	90.0	90.0	27.3	24.0	72.7	76.0	57.4	60.7	42.6	39.3	0.032	0.031	0.102	0.090	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.429	0.413
0320	Las Lajas	25.0	25.0	75.0	75.0	39.6	34.5	60.4	65.5	57.2	61.3	42.8	38.7	0.008	0.007	0.068	0.057	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.578	0.564
0321	Taulabé	10.0	10.0	90.0	90.0	45.7	39.5	54.3	60.5	52.7	57.4	47.3	42.6	0.019	0.018	0.100	0.086	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.462	0.451
0400	Copán	13.8	13.8	86.2	86.2	47.6	43.3	52.4	56.7	56.3	59.8	43.7	40.2	0.025	0.021	0.090	0.070	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.503	0.494
0401	Santa Rosa de Copán	25.0	25.0	75.0	75.0	47.3	44.5	52.7	55.5	53.7	55.7	46.3	44.3	0.078	0.072	0.121	0.100	0.52	0.51	0.48	0.49	0.610	0.603
0402	Cabañas	25.0	25.0	75.0	75.0	78.5	72.2	21.5	27.8	72.0	76.7	28.0	23.3	0.008	0.006	0.075	0.054	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.502	0.507
0403	Concepción	16.7	16.7	83.3	83.3	0.0	0.0																

GENDER EMPOWERMENT MEASURE BY MUNICIPALITY, 2002/2004

Code	Department/ Municipality	Seats held in City Council (% of total)				Senior officials, directors and managers (% of total)				Professional and technical workers (% of total)				Income Index				Population Share				GEM	
		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		2002	2004
		2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004				
0412	La Unión	25.0	25.0	75.0	75.0	45.1	36.9	54.9	63.1	66.4	71.6	33.6	28.4	0.013	0.011	0.083	0.062	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.576	0.552
0413	Nueva Arcadia	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	54.8	50.8	45.2	49.2	50.9	54.0	49.1	46.0	0.045	0.039	0.095	0.075	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.352	0.350
0414	San Agustín	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	64.4	69.9	35.6	30.1	0.012	0.011	0.089	0.071	0.47	0.47	0.53	0.53	0.158	0.144
0415	San Antonio	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	68.6	60.9	31.4	39.1	72.3	76.9	27.7	23.1	0.008	0.006	0.072	0.051	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.277	0.276
0416	San Jerónimo	12.5	12.5	87.5	87.5	42.2	34.2	57.8	65.8	60.6	66.3	39.4	33.7	0.012	0.009	0.080	0.059	0.47	0.47	0.53	0.53	0.481	0.458
0417	San José	12.5	12.5	87.5	87.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	56.3	62.2	43.7	37.8	0.020	0.016	0.089	0.067	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.325	0.315
0418	San Juan de Opoa	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	86.8	82.4	13.2	17.6	55.4	61.4	44.6	38.6	0.011	0.009	0.091	0.067	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.246	0.257
0419	San Nicolás	37.5	37.5	62.5	62.5	15.8	13.3	84.2	86.7	61.6	65.2	38.4	34.8	0.020	0.017	0.092	0.070	0.50	0.49	0.50	0.51	0.571	0.551
0420	San Pedro	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	35.3	28.0	64.7	72.0	57.7	63.6	42.3	36.4	0.010	0.008	0.098	0.072	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.321	0.293
0421	Santa Rita	10.0	10.0	90.0	90.0	55.3	48.0	44.7	52.0	68.0	72.6	32.0	27.4	0.010	0.008	0.075	0.056	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.436	0.424
0422	Trinidad de Copán	12.5	12.5	87.5	87.5	40.4	35.6	59.6	64.4	52.6	56.5	47.4	43.5	0.032	0.027	0.084	0.064	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.488	0.474
0423	Veracruz	16.7	16.7	83.3	83.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	57.1	63.0	42.9	37.0	0.024	0.022	0.092	0.077	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.361	0.352
0500	Cortés	19.7	19.7	80.3	80.3	40.2	38.4	59.8	61.6	47.3	48.7	52.7	51.3	0.075	0.081	0.163	0.171	0.51	0.52	0.49	0.48	0.566	0.566
0501	San Pedro Sula	25.0	25.0	75.0	75.0	40.2	38.8	59.8	61.2	46.1	46.7	53.9	53.3	0.093	0.102	0.186	0.197	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.610	0.612
0502	Choloma	20.0	20.0	80.0	80.0	39.3	36.9	60.7	63.1	51.8	53.5	48.2	46.5	0.076	0.082	0.150	0.159	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.566	0.563
0503	Omoa	20.0	20.0	80.0	80.0	30.4	26.1	69.6	73.9	54.6	58.5	45.4	41.5	0.025	0.024	0.105	0.103	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.533	0.516
0504	Pimienta	12.5	12.5	87.5	87.5	23.3	22.1	76.7	77.9	48.9	49.9	51.1	50.1	0.053	0.056	0.129	0.135	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.452	0.448
0505	Potrerrillos	10.0	10.0	90.0	90.0	42.2	40.1	57.8	59.9	53.1	54.6	46.9	45.4	0.054	0.057	0.127	0.132	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.470	0.467
0506	Puerto Cortés	33.3	33.3	66.7	66.7	42.9	39.6	57.1	60.4	46.8	49.4	53.2	50.6	0.059	0.063	0.145	0.151	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.651	0.650
0507	San Antonio de Cortés	20.0	20.0	80.0	80.0	29.6	24.7	70.4	75.3	54.2	58.9	45.8	41.1	0.018	0.017	0.102	0.097	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.533	0.513
0508	San Francisco de Yojoa	20.0	20.0	80.0	80.0	42.1	36.1	57.9	63.9	44.6	49.4	55.4	50.6	0.035	0.036	0.132	0.134	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.558	0.552
0509	San Manuel	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	36.8	32.8	63.2	67.2	46.8	50.3	53.2	49.7	0.049	0.052	0.129	0.135	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.343	0.336
0510	Santa Cruz de Yojoa	10.0	10.0	90.0	90.0	35.0	29.6	65.0	70.4	46.3	51.0	53.7	49.0	0.029	0.029	0.114	0.113	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.454	0.442
0511	Villanueva	20.0	20.0	80.0	80.0	43.0	38.4	57.0	61.6	46.6	50.2	53.4	49.8	0.073	0.078	0.150	0.158	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.572	0.569
0512	La Lima	40.0	40.0	60.0	60.0	41.1	38.9	58.9	61.1	50.6	52.1	49.4	47.9	0.075	0.083	0.164	0.178	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.678	0.678
0600	Choluteca	12.5	12.5	87.5	87.5	38.2	34.4	61.8	65.6	59.0	62.2	41.0	37.8	0.018	0.031	0.075	0.091	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.474	0.468
0601	Choluteca	16.7	16.7	83.3	83.3	37.6	34.6	62.4	65.4	58.9	61.3	41.1	38.7	0.037	0.062	0.091	0.112	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.517	0.518
0602	Apacilagua	10.0	10.0	90.0	90.0	68.6	60.9	31.4	39.1	71.3	76.1	28.7	23.9	0.003	0.005	0.059	0.068	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.401	0.403
0603	Concepción de María	10.0	10.0	90.0	90.0	49.3	40.9	50.7	59.1	60.3	66.0	39.7	34.0	0.008	0.013	0.062	0.070	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.452	0.439
0604	Duyure	16.7	16.7	83.3	83.3	81.4	75.7	18.6	24.3	60.4	66.1	39.6	33.9	0.009	0.014	0.065	0.075	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.452	0.466
0605	El Corpus	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	35.3	28.0	64.7	72.0	59.7	65.5	40.3	34.5	0.007	0.012	0.063	0.073	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.317	0.292
0606	El Triunfo	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	55.9	49.2	44.1	50.8	53.6	58.6	46.4	41.4	0.013	0.021	0.061	0.072	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.337	0.339
0607	Marcovia	10.0	10.0	90.0	90.0	28.8	23.6	71.2	76.4	54.2	59.2	45.8	40.8	0.012	0.022	0.065	0.082	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.429	0.412
0608	Morolica	12.5	12.5	87.5	87.5	52.2	43.8	47.8	56.2	73.8	78.2	26.2	21.8	0.003	0.006	0.055	0.063	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.445	0.430
0609	Namasigüe	10.0	10.0	90.0	90.0	29.8	23.9	70.2	76.1	46.6	52.2	53.4	47.8	0.011	0.018	0.059	0.069	0.49	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.433	0.418
0610	Orocuina	10.0	10.0	90.0	90.0	24.7	19.0	75.3	81.0	61.5	67.2	38.5	32.8	0.008	0.013	0.059	0.071	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.406	0.376
0611	Pespire	10.0	10.0	90.0	90.0	30.3	24.6	69.7	75.4	68.5	73.0	31.5	27.0	0.008	0.014	0.066	0.076	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.410	0.384
0612	San Antonio de Flores	25.0	25.0	75.0	75.0	19.5	14.8	80.5	85.2	44.9	51.0	55.1	49.0	0.010	0.018	0.066	0.080	0.49	0.48	0.51	0.52	0.532	0.516
0613	San Isidro	16.7	16.7	83.3	83.3	52.2	43.8	47.8	56.2	55.2	61.1	44.8	38.9	0.011	0.017	0.068	0.076	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.526	0.520
0614	San José	33.3	33.3	66.7	66.7	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	73.5	78.0	26.5	22.0	0.009	0.014	0.051	0.057	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.431	0.419
0615	San Marcos de Colón	10.0	10.0	90.0	90.0	43.7	39.1	56.3	60.9	57.8	61.4	42.2	38.6	0.020	0.034	0.084	0.102	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.454	0.450
0616	Santa Ana de Yúsquare	25.0	25.0	75.0	75.0	39.1	31.4	60.9	68.6	57.5	63.4	42.5	36.6	0.017	0.029	0.073	0.090	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.581	0.563
0700	El Paraíso	14.3	14.3	85.7	85.7	41.8	36.3	58.2	63.7	59.0	63.1	41.0	36.9	0.020	0.018	0.096	0.082	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.499	0.484
0701	Yuscarán	25.0	25.0	75.0	75.0	33.9	29.7	66.1	70.3	47.0	50.8	53.0	49.2	0.025	0.024	0.112	0.098	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.586	0.576
0702	Alauca	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	18.7	14.1	81.3	85.9	50.7	56.8	49.3	43.2	0.022	0.019	0.077	0.065	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.281	0.255
0703	Danlí	25.0	25.0	75.0	75.0	45.3	39.8	54.7	60.2	59.6	63.7	40.4	36.3	0.026	0.025	0.102	0.090	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.590	0.577
0704	El Paraíso	30.0	30.0	70.0	70.0	33.9	30.4	66.1	69.6	59.6	62.6	40.4	37.4	0.033	0.033	0.108	0.098	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.605	0.591
0705	Güinope	25.0	25.0	75.0	75.0	43.6	38.6	56.4	61.4	58.2	62.0	41.8	38.0	0.016	0.015	0.114	0.099	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.589	0.577
0706	Jacaleapa	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	26.2	24.4	73.8	75.6	59.0	60.6	41.0	39.4	0.039	0.038	0.116	0.104	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.308	0.299
0707	Liure	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	72.5	77.1	27.5	22.9	0.008	0.007	0.066	0.051	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.138	0.122
0708	Moroceli	25.0	25.0	75.0	75.0	36.1	30.6	63.9	69.4	57.7	62.2	42.3	37.8	0.018	0.017	0.097	0.083	0.50	0.49				

INDICATOR 3

GENDER EMPOWERMENT MEASURE BY MUNICIPALITY, 2002/2004

Code	Department/ Municipality	Seats held in City Council (% of total)				Senior officials, directors and managers (% of total)				Professional and technical workers (% of total)				Income Index			Population Share			GEM			
		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male				
		2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004				
0712	San Lucas	25.0	25.0	75.0	75.0	73.2	66.1	26.8	33.9	62.2	67.8	37.8	32.2	0.004	0.003	0.079	0.063	0.49	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.540	0.547
0713	San Matías	16.7	16.7	83.3	83.3	62.1	53.9	37.9	46.1	64.7	70.1	35.3	29.9	0.014	0.012	0.107	0.092	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.503	0.498
0714	Soledad	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	56.5	62.4	43.5	37.6	0.018	0.016	0.089	0.073	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.174	0.166
0715	Teupasenti	10.0	10.0	90.0	90.0	45.0	38.1	55.0	61.9	61.7	66.6	38.3	33.4	0.005	0.004	0.079	0.063	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.447	0.430
0716	Texiguat	25.0	25.0	75.0	75.0	76.6	70.0	23.4	30.0	70.4	75.3	29.6	24.7	0.009	0.007	0.080	0.063	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.514	0.518
0717	Vado Ancho	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	54.2	60.2	45.8	39.8	0.000	-0.000	0.037	0.028	0.47	0.48	0.53	0.52	0.165	0.158
0718	Yauyupe	16.7	16.7	83.3	83.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	48.7	54.8	51.3	45.2	0.015	0.013	0.089	0.072	0.47	0.47	0.53	0.53	0.368	0.365
0719	Trojes	10.0	10.0	90.0	90.0	51.4	44.7	48.6	55.3	54.8	59.8	45.2	40.2	0.013	0.011	0.082	0.068	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.462	0.454
0800	Francisco Morazán	15.0	15.0	85.0	85.0	43.8	42.1	56.2	57.9	49.2	50.1	50.8	49.9	0.069	0.084	0.145	0.168	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.527	0.531
0801	Distrito Central	25.0	25.0	75.0	75.0	43.7	42.2	56.3	57.8	48.9	49.5	51.1	50.5	0.089	0.109	0.158	0.184	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.611	0.617
0802	Alubarén	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	53.9	59.9	46.1	40.1	0.010	0.010	0.065	0.063	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.172	0.166
0803	Cedros	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	45.2	38.1	54.8	61.9	57.4	62.6	42.6	37.4	0.005	0.005	0.073	0.074	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.332	0.317
0804	Curarén	10.0	10.0	90.0	90.0	42.2	34.2	57.8	65.8	64.3	69.8	35.7	30.2	0.010	0.009	0.065	0.060	0.49	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.442	0.417
0805	El Porvenir	10.0	10.0	90.0	90.0	38.4	32.7	61.6	67.3	53.7	58.5	46.3	41.5	0.014	0.015	0.066	0.068	0.51	0.52	0.49	0.48	0.449	0.433
0806	Guaimaca	30.0	30.0	70.0	70.0	37.3	33.8	62.7	66.2	51.2	54.2	48.8	45.8	0.016	0.018	0.089	0.096	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.612	0.605
0807	La Libertad	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	68.6	60.9	31.4	39.1	64.9	70.3	35.1	29.7	0.009	0.009	0.070	0.068	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.299	0.301
0808	La Venta	25.0	25.0	75.0	75.0	52.2	43.8	47.8	56.2	22.3	26.9	77.7	73.1	0.006	0.006	0.076	0.075	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.544	0.558
0809	Lepaterique	12.5	12.5	87.5	87.5	34.3	28.4	65.7	71.6	52.6	57.8	47.4	42.2	0.005	0.005	0.076	0.073	0.49	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.467	0.448
0810	Maraita	12.5	12.5	87.5	87.5	59.3	51.0	40.7	49.0	61.2	66.8	38.8	33.2	0.008	0.008	0.084	0.082	0.47	0.47	0.53	0.53	0.473	0.469
0811	Marale	12.5	12.5	87.5	87.5	52.2	43.8	47.8	56.2	65.3	70.6	34.7	29.4	0.008	0.008	0.070	0.067	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.470	0.455
0812	Nueva Armenia	16.7	16.7	83.3	83.3	65.7	57.7	34.3	42.3	81.6	85.0	18.4	15.0	0.012	0.012	0.095	0.094	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.442	0.439
0813	Ojojona	12.5	12.5	87.5	87.5	49.6	44.4	50.4	55.6	49.9	54.0	50.1	46.0	0.017	0.019	0.089	0.092	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.490	0.488
0814	Orica	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	48.4	42.1	51.6	57.9	53.7	58.5	46.3	41.5	0.011	0.012	0.073	0.075	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.339	0.331
0815	Reitoca	10.0	10.0	90.0	90.0	73.2	66.1	26.8	33.9	61.5	67.2	38.5	32.8	0.005	0.006	0.060	0.058	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.412	0.420
0816	Sabanagrande	40.0	40.0	60.0	60.0	54.9	47.8	45.1	52.2	58.1	63.2	41.9	36.8	0.019	0.021	0.092	0.096	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.658	0.653
0817	San Antonio de Oriente	12.5	12.5	87.5	87.5	37.9	32.7	62.1	67.3	49.1	53.5	50.9	46.5	0.025	0.028	0.103	0.112	0.47	0.48	0.53	0.52	0.491	0.481
0818	San Buenaventura	33.3	33.3	66.7	66.7	72.4	65.2	27.6	34.8	62.6	68.2	37.4	31.8	0.022	0.024	0.106	0.111	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.598	0.605
0819	San Ignacio	12.5	12.5	87.5	87.5	56.7	51.3	43.3	48.7	58.3	62.3	41.7	37.7	0.012	0.013	0.071	0.074	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.478	0.476
0820	San Juan de Flores	12.5	12.5	87.5	87.5	14.3	11.9	85.7	88.1	64.5	68.1	35.5	31.9	0.009	0.009	0.078	0.080	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.388	0.368
0821	San Miguelito	16.7	16.7	83.3	83.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	74.3	78.7	25.7	21.3	0.007	0.007	0.070	0.068	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.317	0.301
0822	Santa Ana	25.0	25.0	75.0	75.0	57.7	49.4	42.3	50.6	43.9	50.0	56.1	50.0	0.034	0.040	0.121	0.135	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.49	0.593	0.602
0823	Sant Lucia	33.3	33.3	66.7	66.7	54.1	48.7	45.9	51.3	46.3	50.4	53.7	49.6	0.070	0.083	0.143	0.161	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.658	0.664
0824	Talanga	20.0	20.0	80.0	80.0	32.2	29.2	67.8	70.8	57.2	59.8	42.8	40.2	0.021	0.024	0.102	0.112	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.534	0.524
0825	Tatumbla	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	52.2	43.8	47.8	56.2	49.4	55.5	50.6	44.5	0.019	0.020	0.099	0.103	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.344	0.340
0826	Valle de Ángeles	16.7	16.7	83.3	83.3	40.7	36.4	59.3	63.6	52.5	56.0	47.5	44.0	0.044	0.050	0.121	0.133	0.49	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.535	0.529
0827	Villa de San Francisco	12.5	12.5	87.5	87.5	43.6	41.2	56.4	58.8	55.9	57.5	44.1	42.5	0.014	0.016	0.092	0.098	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.483	0.480
0828	Vallecillos	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	72.1	64.8	27.9	35.2	62.9	68.4	37.1	31.6	0.011	0.011	0.081	0.082	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.297	0.305
0900	Gracias a Dios	10.9	10.9	89.1	89.1	37.8	31.7	62.2	68.3	40.7	45.6	59.3	54.4	0.031	0.032	0.070	0.066	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.458	0.451
0901	Puerto Lempira	8.3	8.3	91.7	91.7	41.1	34.7	58.9	65.3	41.0	46.0	59.0	54.0	0.044	0.046	0.076	0.071	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.439	0.433
0902	Brus Laguna	10.0	10.0	90.0	90.0	32.2	29.5	67.8	70.5	43.2	45.5	56.8	54.5	0.018	0.020	0.049	0.049	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.436	0.432
0903	Ahuas	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	26.7	20.6	73.3	79.4	36.3	42.2	63.7	57.8	0.021	0.021	0.085	0.079	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.294	0.282
0904	San Francisco Bulnes	16.7	16.7	83.3	83.3	49.8	41.5	50.2	58.5	49.8	55.9	50.2	44.1	0.029	0.031	0.079	0.078	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.535	0.529
0905	Villeda Morales	16.7	16.7	83.3	83.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	21.0	25.4	79.0	74.6	0.020	0.020	0.064	0.058	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.301	0.317
0906	Wanupiripi	16.7	16.7	83.3	83.3	26.7	20.6	73.3	79.4	45.1	51.2	54.9	48.8	0.016	0.016	0.075	0.070	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.489	0.470
1000	Intibucá	14.9	14.9	85.1	85.1	46.3	42.8	53.7	57.2	55.4	59.8	44.6	40.2	0.015	0.015	0.051	0.064	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.507	0.500
1001	La Esperanza	25.0	25.0	75.0	75.0	58.9	56.0	41.1	44.0	53.0	55.1	47.0	44.9	0.056	0.068	0.070	0.107	0.53	0.53	0.47	0.47	0.594	0.602
1002	Camasca	12.5	12.5	87.5	87.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	49.8	55.9	50.2	44.1	0.005	0.004	0.055	0.065	0.51	0.52	0.49	0.48	0.313	0.310
1003	Colomoncagua	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	26.7	20.6	73.3	79.4	53.4	59.4	46.6	40.6	0.010	0.010	0.049	0.060	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.303	0.276
1004	Concepción	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	53.8	59.8	46.2	40.2	0.005	0.004	0.055	0.063	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.169	0.163
1005	Dolores	33.3	33.3	66.7	66.7	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	0.005	0.004	0.048	0.054	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.636	0.636
1006	Intibucá	20.0	20.0	80.0	80.0	50.8	45.2	49.2	54.8	59.2	63.2	40.8	36.8	0.028	0.030	0.051	0.070	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.550	0.

**GENDER EMPOWERMENT MEASURE
BY MUNICIPALITY, 2002/2004**

Code	Department/ Municipality	Seats held in City Council (% of total)				Senior officials, directors and managers (% of total)				Professional and technical workers (% of total)				Income Index				Population Share				GEM	
		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		2002	2004
		2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004				
1010	San Antonio	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	66.8	72.0	33.2	28.0	0.011	0.011	0.048	0.058	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.49	0.488	0.475
1011	San Isidro	33.3	33.3	66.7	66.7	42.2	34.2	57.8	65.8	56.6	62.5	43.4	37.5	0.006	0.007	0.050	0.063	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.631	0.611
1012	San Juan	16.7	16.7	83.3	83.3	32.7	25.7	67.3	74.3	50.9	57.0	49.1	43.0	0.003	0.003	0.054	0.063	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.504	0.481
1013	San Marcos de Sierra	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	21.5	16.3	78.5	83.7	51.6	57.7	48.4	42.3	0.009	0.008	0.041	0.046	0.47	0.47	0.53	0.53	0.287	0.261
1014	San Miguelito	16.7	16.7	83.3	83.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	65.1	70.5	34.9	29.5	0.014	0.013	0.041	0.048	0.50	0.49	0.50	0.51	0.344	0.332
1015	Santa Lucía	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	52.2	43.8	47.8	56.2	58.4	64.3	41.6	35.7	0.008	0.007	0.045	0.054	0.54	0.54	0.46	0.46	0.335	0.324
1016	Yamaranguila	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	28.4	22.1	71.6	77.9	52.8	58.8	47.2	41.2	0.009	0.009	0.051	0.061	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.307	0.281
1017	San Francisco de Opalaca	16.7	16.7	83.3	83.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	32.2	37.7	67.8	62.3	0.014	0.013	0.042	0.048	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.343	0.353
1100	Islas de la Bahía	25.0	25.0	75.0	75.0	54.2	49.7	45.8	50.3	44.0	47.3	56.0	52.7	0.059	0.070	0.133	0.144	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.604	0.611
1101	Roatán	25.0	25.0	75.0	75.0	52.9	50.2	47.1	49.8	45.1	46.9	54.9	53.1	0.067	0.079	0.139	0.150	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.607	0.613
1102	Guanaja	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	49.8	41.4	50.2	58.6	41.6	47.6	58.4	52.4	0.060	0.072	0.141	0.153	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.691	0.695
1103	José Santos Guardiola	25.0	25.0	75.0	75.0	57.1	51.7	42.9	48.3	42.3	46.5	57.7	53.5	0.035	0.042	0.109	0.118	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.590	0.598
1104	Utila	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	70.2	62.7	29.8	37.3	45.5	51.6	54.5	48.4	0.076	0.090	0.146	0.156	0.49	0.48	0.51	0.52	0.338	0.360
1200	La Paz	19.5	19.5	80.5	80.5	45.3	40.4	54.7	59.6	57.3	61.0	42.7	39.0	0.016	0.027	0.056	0.080	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.544	0.540
1201	La Paz	33.3	33.3	66.7	66.7	42.5	39.5	57.5	60.5	59.5	61.7	40.5	38.3	0.030	0.052	0.069	0.104	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.632	0.635
1202	Aguanqueterique	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	79.3	83.1	20.7	16.9	0.008	0.012	0.054	0.070	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.116	0.103
1203	Cabañas	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	54.5	60.5	45.5	39.5	0.004	0.006	0.054	0.070	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.168	0.163
1204	Cane	33.3	33.3	66.7	66.7	42.2	34.2	57.8	65.8	51.9	58.0	48.1	42.0	0.045	0.080	0.072	0.112	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.642	0.638
1205	Chinacela	16.7	16.7	83.3	83.3	28.4	22.1	71.6	77.9	75.5	79.8	24.5	20.2	0.011	0.018	0.046	0.065	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.455	0.423
1206	Guajiquiro	25.0	25.0	75.0	75.0	35.3	28.0	64.7	72.0	48.5	54.7	51.5	45.3	0.012	0.019	0.053	0.069	0.53	0.53	0.47	0.47	0.565	0.549
1207	Lauterique	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	84.5	79.6	15.5	20.4	69.1	74.1	30.9	25.9	0.016	0.024	0.052	0.068	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.240	0.250
1208	Marcala	20.0	20.0	80.0	80.0	49.5	44.8	50.5	55.2	51.0	54.6	49.0	45.4	0.029	0.048	0.060	0.088	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.555	0.559
1209	Mercedes de Oriente	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	0.015	0.022	0.046	0.059	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.341	0.344
1210	Opatoro	16.7	16.7	83.3	83.3	44.3	36.2	55.7	63.8	53.0	59.1	47.0	40.9	0.015	0.024	0.052	0.070	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.520	0.509
1211	San Antonio del Norte	16.7	16.7	83.3	83.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	79.7	83.4	20.3	16.6	0.016	0.025	0.060	0.081	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.299	0.287
1212	San José	16.7	16.7	83.3	83.3	35.3	28.0	64.7	72.0	52.4	58.4	47.6	41.6	0.011	0.019	0.046	0.065	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.508	0.489
1213	San Juan	66.7	66.7	33.3	33.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	76.9	81.0	23.1	19.0	0.021	0.032	0.053	0.069	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.432	0.422
1214	San Pedro de Tutule	16.7	16.7	83.3	83.3	26.7	20.6	73.3	79.4	47.3	53.4	52.7	46.6	0.006	0.011	0.056	0.081	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.487	0.468
1215	Santa Ana	33.3	33.3	66.7	66.7	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	62.4	68.0	37.6	32.0	0.009	0.014	0.043	0.056	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.457	0.449
1216	Santa Elena	33.3	33.3	66.7	66.7	68.6	60.9	31.4	39.1	69.0	74.0	31.0	26.0	0.007	0.012	0.051	0.065	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.587	0.590
1217	Santa María	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	49.3	40.9	50.7	59.1	48.9	55.0	51.1	45.0	0.010	0.017	0.048	0.068	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.339	0.335
1218	Santiago de Puringla	25.0	25.0	75.0	75.0	24.4	19.8	75.6	80.2	54.1	59.1	45.9	40.9	0.003	0.006	0.051	0.069	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.542	0.522
1219	Yarula	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	42.2	34.2	57.8	65.8	46.0	52.2	54.0	47.8	0.006	0.009	0.045	0.058	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.331	0.321
1300	Lempira	11.3	11.3	88.7	88.7	53.3	45.5	46.7	54.5	55.4	60.9	44.6	39.1	0.005	0.011	0.049	0.056	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.469	0.465
1301	Gracias	33.3	33.3	66.7	66.7	47.1	40.8	52.9	59.2	56.3	61.0	43.7	39.0	0.011	0.022	0.054	0.063	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.634	0.628
1302	Belén	16.7	16.7	83.3	83.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	74.2	78.6	25.8	21.4	0.006	0.011	0.049	0.055	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.317	0.304
1303	Candelaria	12.5	12.5	87.5	87.5	35.3	28.0	64.7	72.0	52.7	58.7	47.3	41.3	0.008	0.015	0.048	0.053	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.466	0.447
1304	Cololaca	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	69.0	74.0	31.0	26.0	0.001	0.004	0.045	0.048	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.142	0.129
1305	Erandique	25.0	25.0	75.0	75.0	68.6	60.9	31.4	39.1	44.3	50.5	55.7	49.5	0.003	0.007	0.050	0.058	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.561	0.580
1306	Gualcinca	12.5	12.5	87.5	87.5	59.3	51.0	40.7	49.0	60.8	66.5	39.2	33.5	0.001	0.004	0.045	0.051	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.467	0.464
1307	Guarita	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	72.1	64.8	27.9	35.2	63.6	69.1	36.4	30.9	0.003	0.007	0.050	0.056	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.289	0.297
1308	La Campa	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	68.6	60.9	31.4	39.1	59.3	65.1	40.7	34.9	0.006	0.012	0.053	0.059	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.306	0.315
1309	La Iguala	12.5	12.5	87.5	87.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	71.1	75.9	28.9	24.1	0.004	0.007	0.046	0.050	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.287	0.274
1310	Las Flores	12.5	12.5	87.5	87.5	52.2	43.8	47.8	56.2	65.7	71.0	34.3	29.0	0.019	0.034	0.056	0.063	0.49	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.472	0.463
1311	La Unión	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	47.1	41.5	52.9	58.5	41.7	46.0	58.3	54.0	0.003	0.008	0.049	0.058	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.332	0.334
1312	La Virtud	37.5	37.5	62.5	62.5	30.4	23.8	69.6	76.2	56.9	62.8	43.1	37.2	0.003	0.007	0.039	0.045	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.617	0.590
1313	Lepaera	10.0	10.0	90.0	90.0	50.4	43.1	49.6	56.9	50.4	55.9	49.6	44.1	0.005	0.011	0.049	0.057	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.458	0.455
1314	Mapulaca	16.7	16.7	83.3	83.3	81.4	75.7	18.6	24.3	59.3	65.0	40.7	35.0	0.004	0.009	0.050	0.060	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.49	0.449	0.464
1315	Piraera	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	55.3	61.3	44.7	38.7	0.003	0.006	0.043	0.046	0.49	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.167	0.162
1316	San Andrés	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	68.6	60.9	31.4	39.1	51.6	57.7	48.4	42.3	0.002	0.005	0.044	0.050	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.310	0.323
1317	San Francisco	12.5	12.5	87.5	87.5	42.2	34.2	57.8	65.8	48.1	54.2	51.9	45.8	0.002	0.006	0.048	0.057	0.51	0.51	0.49			

INDICATOR
3

**GENDER EMPOWERMENT MEASURE
BY MUNICIPALITY, 2002/2004**

Code	Department/ Municipality	Seats held in City Council (% of total)				Senior officials, directors and managers (% of total)				Professional and technical workers (% of total)				Income Index				Population Share				GEM	
		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		2002	2004
		2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004				
1321	San Sebastián	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	42.2	34.2	57.8	65.8	51.6	57.7	48.4	42.3	0.006	0.011	0.043	0.045	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.334	0.320
1322	Santa Cruz	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	68.6	60.9	31.4	39.1	61.5	67.2	38.5	32.8	0.004	0.009	0.046	0.049	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.301	0.307
1323	Talgua	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	68.6	60.9	31.4	39.1	59.0	64.8	41.0	35.2	0.002	0.004	0.050	0.056	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.305	0.313
1324	Tambla	16.7	16.7	83.3	83.3	68.6	60.9	31.4	39.1	52.9	58.9	47.1	41.1	0.004	0.008	0.053	0.063	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.498	0.510
1325	Tomalá	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	56.7	48.3	43.3	51.7	60.0	65.8	40.0	34.2	0.007	0.013	0.046	0.051	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.326	0.323
1326	Valladolid	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	45.2	51.3	54.8	48.7	0.004	0.009	0.054	0.061	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.501	0.505
1327	Virginia	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	59.6	65.4	40.4	34.6	0.006	0.013	0.051	0.061	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.164	0.158
1328	San Marcos de Caiquín	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	0.004	0.009	0.056	0.070	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.336	0.339
1400	Ocoatepeque	13.0	13.0	87.0	87.0	43.5	37.1	56.5	62.9	58.2	62.4	41.8	37.6	0.026	0.024	0.101	0.072	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.490	0.474
1401	Ocoatepeque	16.7	16.7	83.3	83.3	31.4	28.1	68.6	71.9	55.6	58.6	44.4	41.4	0.063	0.059	0.127	0.092	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.516	0.500
1402	Belén Gualcho	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	56.0	49.5	44.0	50.5	59.6	64.3	40.4	35.7	0.011	0.009	0.083	0.056	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.331	0.325
1403	Concepción	16.7	16.7	83.3	83.3	42.2	34.2	57.8	65.8	55.6	61.5	44.4	38.5	0.018	0.016	0.103	0.072	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.525	0.505
1404	Dolores Merendón	16.7	16.7	83.3	83.3	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	0.002	0.001	0.055	0.039	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.524	0.524
1405	Fraternidad	16.7	16.7	83.3	83.3	42.2	34.2	57.8	65.8	29.9	35.3	70.1	64.7	0.015	0.013	0.075	0.050	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.501	0.500
1406	La Encarnación	33.3	33.3	66.7	66.7	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	59.8	65.5	40.2	34.5	0.059	0.054	0.096	0.067	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.483	0.469
1407	La Labor	16.7	16.7	83.3	83.3	42.2	34.2	57.8	65.8	69.4	74.4	30.6	25.6	0.017	0.016	0.100	0.069	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.499	0.470
1408	Lucerna	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	67.1	72.3	32.9	27.7	0.023	0.020	0.097	0.065	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.159	0.143
1409	Mercedes	16.7	16.7	83.3	83.3	68.6	60.9	31.4	39.1	62.1	67.6	37.9	32.4	0.009	0.008	0.088	0.060	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.492	0.495
1410	San Fernando	16.7	16.7	83.3	83.3	81.4	75.7	18.6	24.3	59.5	65.2	40.5	34.8	0.010	0.009	0.095	0.068	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.453	0.464
1411	San Francisco del Valle	33.3	33.3	66.7	66.7	42.2	34.2	57.8	65.8	68.6	73.6	31.4	26.4	0.019	0.017	0.094	0.065	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.613	0.585
1412	San Jorge	16.7	16.7	83.3	83.3	68.6	60.9	31.4	39.1	40.4	46.5	59.6	53.5	0.012	0.011	0.080	0.054	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.497	0.517
1413	San Marcos	12.5	12.5	87.5	87.5	41.4	36.4	58.6	63.6	63.1	66.8	36.9	33.2	0.035	0.033	0.105	0.075	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.478	0.461
1414	Santa Fé	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	68.6	60.9	31.4	39.1	46.2	52.4	53.8	47.6	0.018	0.016	0.103	0.072	0.51	0.52	0.49	0.48	0.320	0.335
1415	Sensenti	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	65.2	57.2	34.8	42.8	60.7	66.4	39.3	33.6	0.010	0.010	0.106	0.075	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.315	0.316
1416	Sinuapa	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	51.5	46.4	48.5	53.6	50.7	54.7	49.3	45.3	0.033	0.031	0.105	0.075	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.350	0.346
1500	Olancho	13.8	13.8	86.2	86.2	43.9	38.5	56.1	61.5	58.1	62.2	41.9	37.8	0.018	0.021	0.094	0.088	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.496	0.485
1501	Juticalpa	8.3	8.3	91.7	91.7	38.7	34.1	61.3	65.9	58.2	61.9	41.8	38.1	0.035	0.041	0.110	0.106	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.439	0.427
1502	Campamento	12.5	12.5	87.5	87.5	45.2	40.5	54.8	59.5	57.0	60.6	43.0	39.4	0.021	0.025	0.101	0.097	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.486	0.479
1503	Catacamas	20.0	20.0	80.0	80.0	53.1	48.0	46.9	52.0	56.6	60.5	43.4	39.5	0.021	0.024	0.098	0.092	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.555	0.552
1504	Concordia	25.0	25.0	75.0	75.0	30.4	23.8	69.6	76.2	71.6	76.4	28.4	23.6	0.008	0.009	0.086	0.079	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.537	0.502
1505	Dulce Nombre de Culmí	10.0	10.0	90.0	90.0	68.6	60.9	31.4	39.1	54.3	60.3	45.7	39.7	0.008	0.009	0.080	0.070	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.435	0.444
1506	El Rosario	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	60.2	65.9	39.8	34.1	0.002	0.002	0.074	0.064	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.494	0.484
1507	Esquipulas del Norte	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	42.2	34.2	57.8	65.8	64.8	70.2	35.2	29.8	0.006	0.006	0.074	0.063	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.318	0.293
1508	Gualaco	20.0	20.0	80.0	80.0	43.3	37.0	56.7	63.0	46.6	51.5	53.4	48.5	0.009	0.010	0.088	0.080	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.549	0.542
1509	Guarizama	12.5	12.5	87.5	87.5	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	47.4	53.5	52.6	46.5	0.004	0.005	0.073	0.065	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.318	0.318
1510	Guata	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	55.6	61.6	44.4	38.4	0.009	0.009	0.070	0.060	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.170	0.163
1511	Guayape	25.0	25.0	75.0	75.0	42.8	36.8	57.2	63.2	71.7	75.4	28.3	24.6	0.013	0.014	0.077	0.068	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.557	0.538
1512	Jano	16.7	16.7	83.3	83.3	30.4	23.8	69.6	76.2	54.9	60.9	45.1	39.1	0.007	0.007	0.087	0.076	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.497	0.472
1513	La Unión	16.7	16.7	83.3	83.3	33.4	30.1	66.6	69.9	55.7	58.5	44.3	41.5	0.023	0.026	0.094	0.087	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.507	0.498
1514	Mangulile	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	58.5	64.3	41.5	35.7	0.010	0.011	0.075	0.064	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.168	0.159
1515	Manto	12.5	12.5	87.5	87.5	52.2	43.8	47.8	56.2	68.4	73.4	31.6	26.6	0.009	0.009	0.090	0.080	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.462	0.446
1516	Salamá	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	53.3	48.5	46.7	51.5	57.9	61.4	42.1	38.6	0.016	0.018	0.100	0.092	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.338	0.335
1517	San Esteban	12.5	12.5	87.5	87.5	29.7	24.3	70.3	75.7	56.3	61.3	43.7	38.7	0.014	0.016	0.089	0.082	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.461	0.439
1518	San Francisco de Becerra	25.0	25.0	75.0	75.0	15.5	12.9	84.5	87.1	68.3	71.8	31.7	28.2	0.013	0.015	0.098	0.092	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.489	0.468
1519	San Francisco de La Paz	30.0	30.0	70.0	70.0	31.8	27.3	68.2	72.7	59.2	63.2	40.8	36.8	0.013	0.015	0.097	0.090	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.595	0.578
1520	Santa María del Real	12.5	12.5	87.5	87.5	34.5	30.8	65.5	69.2	63.0	66.1	37.0	33.9	0.017	0.019	0.098	0.095	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.459	0.445
1521	Silca	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	46.7	38.4	53.3	61.6	72.3	76.9	27.7	23.1	0.009	0.010	0.086	0.078	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.306	0.283
1522	Yocón	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	52.2	43.8	47.8	56.2	45.1	51.2	54.9	48.8	0.005	0.005	0.070	0.059	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.334	0.334
1523	Patuca	10.0	10.0	90.0	90.0	41.4	34.6	58.6	65.4	51.9	57.2	48.1	42.8	0.014	0.015	0.085	0.076	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.461	0.448
1600	Santa Bárbara	13.7	13.7	86.3	86.3	35.2	30.8	64.8	69.2	49.5	53.8	50.5	46.2	0.016	0.017	0.074	0.071	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.478	0.480
1601	Santa Bárbara	8.3	8.3	91.7	91.7	44.2	40.0	55.8	60.0	50.4	53.8	49.6	46.2	0.041	0.047	0.085	0.090	0.52	0.49	0.48			



GENDER EMPOWERMENT MEASURE BY MUNICIPALITY, 2002/2004

Code	Department/ Municipality	Seats held in City Council (% of total)				Senior officials, directors and managers (% of total)				Professional and technical workers (% of total)				Income Index				Population Share				GEM	
		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		2002	2004
		2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004				
1605	Ceguaca	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	26.7	20.6	73.3	79.4	32.2	37.7	67.8	62.3	0.026	0.029	0.064	0.058	0.53	0.47	0.47	0.53	0.282	0.286
1606	Concepción del Norte	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	26.7	20.6	73.3	79.4	37.5	43.4	62.5	56.6	0.003	0.004	0.071	0.061	0.53	0.46	0.47	0.54	0.282	0.282
1607	Concepción del Sur	16.7	16.7	83.3	83.3	49.8	41.5	50.2	58.5	42.0	48.1	58.0	51.9	0.009	0.010	0.080	0.071	0.53	0.47	0.47	0.53	0.512	0.528
1608	Chinda	16.7	16.7	83.3	83.3	19.5	14.8	80.5	85.2	18.3	22.3	81.7	77.7	0.011	0.012	0.069	0.060	0.53	0.46	0.47	0.54	0.380	0.411
1609	El Nispero	37.5	37.5	62.5	62.5	45.9	40.9	54.1	59.1	46.6	50.5	53.4	49.5	0.027	0.029	0.070	0.066	0.51	0.47	0.49	0.53	0.654	0.660
1610	Gualala	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	38.5	30.8	61.5	69.2	34.2	39.9	65.8	60.1	0.010	0.012	0.088	0.076	0.54	0.46	0.46	0.54	0.307	0.317
1611	Imala	12.5	12.5	87.5	87.5	16.6	12.4	83.4	87.6	50.9	57.0	49.1	43.0	0.016	0.017	0.081	0.071	0.53	0.47	0.47	0.53	0.403	0.401
1612	Macuelizo	20.0	20.0	80.0	80.0	36.2	31.8	63.8	68.2	51.1	54.9	48.9	45.1	0.019	0.021	0.070	0.072	0.52	0.49	0.48	0.51	0.538	0.536
1613	Naranjito	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	62.8	58.0	37.2	42.0	53.5	57.4	46.5	42.6	0.011	0.011	0.064	0.060	0.52	0.49	0.48	0.51	0.330	0.331
1614	Nuevo Celilac	37.5	37.5	62.5	62.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	48.7	54.8	51.3	45.2	0.007	0.008	0.073	0.061	0.54	0.46	0.46	0.54	0.477	0.487
1615	Petosa	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	13.9	10.4	86.1	89.6	41.9	47.9	58.1	52.1	0.014	0.015	0.072	0.071	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.247	0.239
1616	Protección	12.5	12.5	87.5	87.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	50.4	55.6	49.6	44.4	0.004	0.004	0.060	0.052	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.311	0.317
1617	Quimistán	10.0	10.0	90.0	90.0	26.8	22.3	73.2	77.7	56.2	60.8	43.8	39.2	0.017	0.019	0.073	0.073	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.419	0.409
1618	San Francisco de Ojuera	16.7	16.7	83.3	83.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	43.9	50.1	56.1	49.9	0.021	0.023	0.067	0.063	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.355	0.368
1619	San José de Colinas	20.0	20.0	80.0	80.0	32.8	27.7	67.2	72.3	50.0	54.7	50.0	45.3	0.013	0.015	0.086	0.078	0.54	0.47	0.46	0.53	0.521	0.530
1620	San Luis	10.0	10.0	90.0	90.0	36.2	30.6	63.8	69.4	43.9	48.7	56.1	51.3	0.006	0.006	0.068	0.061	0.53	0.47	0.47	0.53	0.433	0.440
1621	San Marcos	20.0	20.0	80.0	80.0	37.1	32.0	62.9	68.0	58.8	62.9	41.2	37.1	0.015	0.017	0.072	0.071	0.51	0.48	0.49	0.52	0.534	0.529
1622	San Nicolás	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	44.3	38.9	55.7	61.1	49.7	54.0	50.3	46.0	0.016	0.018	0.072	0.072	0.52	0.49	0.48	0.51	0.339	0.334
1623	San Pedro Zacapa	10.0	10.0	90.0	90.0	46.7	38.4	53.3	61.6	53.5	59.5	46.5	40.5	0.014	0.015	0.073	0.067	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.455	0.452
1624	San Vicente Centenario	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	42.3	48.4	57.7	51.6	0.025	0.026	0.063	0.064	0.51	0.50	0.49	0.50	0.174	0.179
1625	Santa Rita	33.3	33.3	66.7	66.7	44.4	42.9	55.6	57.1	49.2	49.8	50.8	50.2	0.033	0.038	0.063	0.058	0.53	0.47	0.47	0.53	0.635	0.649
1626	Trinidad	20.0	20.0	80.0	80.0	34.1	28.9	65.9	71.1	45.5	50.1	54.5	49.9	0.016	0.019	0.089	0.086	0.53	0.47	0.47	0.53	0.526	0.538
1627	Las Vegas	30.0	30.0	70.0	70.0	33.3	29.2	66.7	70.8	44.6	48.3	55.4	51.7	0.021	0.023	0.086	0.090	0.52	0.50	0.48	0.50	0.598	0.598
1628	Nueva Frontera	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	19.9	16.7	80.1	83.3	56.0	60.0	44.0	40.0	0.004	0.004	0.061	0.057	0.52	0.49	0.48	0.51	0.272	0.256
1700 Valle		20.0	20.0	80.0	80.0	47.1	41.4	52.9	58.6	59.4	63.3	40.6	36.7	0.033	0.040	0.102	0.094	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.555	0.547
1701	Nacaome	8.3	8.3	91.7	91.7	46.3	41.1	53.7	58.9	60.3	64.2	39.7	35.8	0.032	0.039	0.100	0.093	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.442	0.433
1702	Alianza	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	56.7	48.3	43.3	51.7	59.7	65.4	40.3	34.6	0.025	0.030	0.078	0.070	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.339	0.333
1703	Amapala	25.0	25.0	75.0	75.0	49.1	42.8	50.9	57.2	48.9	53.7	51.1	46.3	0.035	0.043	0.113	0.106	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.605	0.604
1704	Aramecina	37.5	37.5	62.5	62.5	64.6	56.5	35.4	43.5	71.2	75.9	28.8	24.1	0.015	0.018	0.098	0.087	0.53	0.53	0.47	0.47	0.612	0.608
1705	Caridad	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	60.2	66.0	39.8	34.0	0.007	0.008	0.114	0.103	0.54	0.54	0.46	0.46	0.500	0.492
1706	Goascorán	20.0	20.0	80.0	80.0	69.8	62.3	30.2	37.7	56.5	62.4	43.5	37.6	0.028	0.033	0.100	0.091	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.530	0.540
1707	Langue	10.0	10.0	90.0	90.0	48.9	42.4	51.1	57.6	59.9	64.7	40.1	35.3	0.020	0.024	0.094	0.084	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.458	0.447
1708	San Francisco de Coray	37.5	37.5	62.5	62.5	68.6	60.9	31.4	39.1	71.0	75.8	29.0	24.2	0.010	0.011	0.086	0.074	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.599	0.600
1709	San Lorenzo	10.0	10.0	90.0	90.0	39.9	37.4	60.1	62.6	58.1	59.9	41.9	40.1	0.067	0.083	0.109	0.103	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.468	0.465
1800 Yoro		21.8	21.8	78.2	78.2	41.4	38.2	58.6	61.8	56.5	59.5	43.5	40.5	0.032	0.036	0.104	0.101	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.568	0.562
1801	Yoro	8.3	8.3	91.7	91.7	41.0	35.0	59.0	65.0	59.1	63.7	40.9	36.3	0.016	0.017	0.095	0.087	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.435	0.419
1802	Arenal	12.5	12.5	87.5	87.5	14.4	10.7	85.6	89.3	58.7	64.5	41.3	35.5	0.024	0.027	0.099	0.098	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.404	0.377
1803	El Negrito	20.0	20.0	80.0	80.0	37.0	32.0	63.0	68.0	61.2	65.2	38.8	34.8	0.016	0.017	0.094	0.088	0.49	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.538	0.520
1804	El Progreso	8.3	8.3	91.7	91.7	42.8	40.4	57.2	59.6	53.6	55.2	46.4	44.8	0.060	0.068	0.115	0.115	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.453	0.452
1805	Jocón	12.5	12.5	87.5	87.5	38.5	30.8	61.5	69.2	64.0	69.4	36.0	30.6	0.016	0.016	0.086	0.076	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.469	0.441
1806	Morazán	30.0	30.0	70.0	70.0	51.4	45.8	48.6	54.2	55.1	59.3	44.9	40.7	0.014	0.014	0.090	0.081	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.621	0.616
1807	Olancho	33.3	33.3	66.7	66.7	36.7	31.8	63.3	68.2	59.6	63.6	40.4	36.4	0.032	0.036	0.104	0.102	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.627	0.611
1808	Santa Rita	20.0	20.0	80.0	80.0	47.3	44.6	52.7	55.4	55.4	57.3	44.6	42.7	0.041	0.046	0.105	0.103	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.562	0.561
1809	Sulaco	30.0	30.0	70.0	70.0	77.0	72.0	23.0	28.0	59.6	64.3	40.4	35.7	0.014	0.014	0.087	0.079	0.49	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.567	0.576
1810	Victoria	30.0	30.0	70.0	70.0	41.5	34.6	58.5	65.4	59.4	64.6	40.6	35.4	0.008	0.008	0.088	0.078	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.612	0.593
1811	Yorito	37.5	37.5	62.5	62.5	47.1	40.3	52.9	59.7	64.1	68.7	35.9	31.3	0.011	0.011	0.089	0.080	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.639	0.624
Total Honduras		15.2	15.2	84.8	84.8	42.1	39.9	57.9	60.1	51.2	53.2	48.8	46.8	0.039	0.045	0.115	0.120	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.518	0.518

INDICATOR 3

Gender Empowerment Measure by municipality, 2005/2007

Code	Department/ Municipality	Seats held in City Council (% of total)				Senior officials, directors and managers (% of total)				Professional and technical workers (% of total)				Income Index				Population Share				GEM	
		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		2002	2004
		2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004				
0100	Atlántida	16.7	15.5	83.3	84.5	33.7	33.8	66.3	66.2	53.7	49.8	46.3	50.2	0.051	0.066	0.135	0.148	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.522	0.518
0101	La Ceiba	16.7	25.0	83.3	75.0	37.5	36.5	62.5	63.5	51.4	47.7	48.6	52.3	0.092	0.115	0.169	0.181	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.541	0.611
0102	El Povenir	12.5	10.0	87.5	90.0	16.3	16.8	83.7	83.2	46.1	42.0	53.9	58.0	0.038	0.046	0.114	0.120	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.429	0.406
0103	Esparta	30.0	30.0	70.0	70.0	19.7	21.7	80.3	78.3	54.4	49.8	45.6	50.2	0.025	0.032	0.095	0.103	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.568	0.580
0104	Jutiapa	10.0	10.0	90.0	90.0	30.2	32.4	69.8	67.6	56.1	51.6	43.9	48.4	0.015	0.019	0.083	0.093	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.434	0.444
0105	La Masica	10.0	0.0	90.0	100.0	23.1	24.0	76.9	76.0	58.6	54.4	41.4	45.6	0.016	0.022	0.094	0.106	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.49	0.408	0.298
0106	San Francisco	25.0	40.0	75.0	60.0	32.3	32.8	67.7	67.2	55.5	51.5	44.5	48.5	0.039	0.048	0.118	0.129	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.437	0.654
0107	Tela	8.3	0.0	91.7	100.0	36.6	37.5	63.4	62.5	59.1	55.0	40.9	45.0	0.036	0.047	0.110	0.122	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.455	0.344
0108	Arizona	25.0	10.0	75.0	90.0	18.6	19.9	81.4	80.1	64.5	60.4	35.5	39.6	0.020	0.026	0.095	0.106	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.49	0.514	0.398
0200	Colón	17.4	13.8	82.6	86.2	27.6	28.7	72.4	71.3	60.7	56.6	39.3	43.4	0.026	0.034	0.091	0.106	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.498	0.476
0201	Trujillo	0.0	8.3	100.0	91.7	32.8	34.6	67.2	65.4	65.7	61.6	34.3	38.4	0.029	0.039	0.089	0.103	0.46	0.46	0.54	0.54	0.313	0.439
0202	Balfate	12.5	10.0	87.5	90.0	88.5	89.7	11.5	10.3	53.5	48.9	46.5	51.1	0.012	0.017	0.056	0.067	0.37	0.37	0.63	0.63	0.408	0.381
0203	Iriona	0.0	20.0	100.0	80.0	13.8	15.3	86.2	84.7	59.5	55.0	40.5	45.0	0.043	0.055	0.059	0.065	0.37	0.36	0.63	0.64	0.268	0.544
0204	Limón	0.0	12.5	100.0	87.5	5.9	6.4	94.1	93.6	56.5	52.1	43.5	47.8	0.018	0.025	0.060	0.069	0.45	0.44	0.55	0.56	0.213	0.384
0205	Sabá	0.0	20.0	100.0	80.0	20.4	20.7	79.6	79.3	61.1	57.2	38.9	42.8	0.025	0.033	0.100	0.118	0.58	0.58	0.42	0.42	0.276	0.477
0206	Santa Fé	33.3	0.0	66.7	100.0	39.0	41.9	61.0	58.1	66.5	62.3	33.5	37.7	0.040	0.055	0.068	0.078	0.38	0.37	0.62	0.63	0.644	0.339
0207	Santa Rosa de Aguán	50.0	16.7	50.0	83.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	69.8	65.7	30.2	34.3	0.031	0.042	0.072	0.082	0.38	0.37	0.62	0.63	0.477	0.384
0208	Sonaguera	40.0	10.0	60.0	90.0	25.0	26.4	75.0	73.6	62.0	57.8	38.0	42.2	0.020	0.026	0.078	0.093	0.48	0.49	0.52	0.51	0.616	0.429
0209	Tocoa	20.0	20.0	80.0	80.0	30.9	31.2	69.1	68.8	57.0	53.0	43.0	47.0	0.031	0.041	0.127	0.149	0.57	0.58	0.43	0.42	0.513	0.518
0210	Bonito Oriental	30.0	20.0	70.0	80.0	19.7	20.5	80.3	79.5	60.6	56.5	39.4	43.5	0.015	0.020	0.085	0.100	0.52	0.53	0.48	0.47	0.547	0.487
0300	Comayagua	15.3	22.5	84.7	77.5	36.8	37.4	63.2	62.6	56.7	52.6	43.3	47.4	0.032	0.037	0.102	0.107	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.450	0.507
0301	Comayagua	16.7	8.3	83.3	91.7	36.4	36.7	63.6	63.3	54.7	50.7	45.3	49.3	0.059	0.067	0.120	0.124	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.529	0.451
0302	Ajuterique	25.0	0.0	75.0	100.0	37.0	37.6	63.0	62.4	53.9	49.8	46.1	50.2	0.032	0.036	0.108	0.112	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.585	0.340
0303	El Rosario	10.0	40.0	90.0	60.0	65.1	67.4	34.9	32.6	50.7	46.2	49.3	53.8	0.005	0.007	0.066	0.071	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.443	0.637
0304	Esquías	40.0	40.0	60.0	60.0	56.1	59.1	43.9	40.9	69.5	65.4	30.5	34.6	0.006	0.008	0.074	0.079	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.629	0.637
0305	Humuya	0.0	33.3	100.0	66.7	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	64.5	60.1	35.5	39.9	0.016	0.020	0.091	0.099	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.49	0.163	0.466
0306	La Libertad	10.0	20.0	90.0	80.0	38.3	40.1	61.7	59.9	53.5	49.1	46.5	50.9	0.016	0.018	0.083	0.086	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.453	0.552
0307	Lamaní	16.7	25.0	83.3	75.0	15.4	17.1	84.6	82.9	61.5	57.1	38.5	42.9	0.013	0.015	0.084	0.090	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.436	0.515
0308	La Trinidad	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	39.0	41.9	61.0	58.1	59.2	54.7	40.8	45.3	0.003	0.004	0.065	0.071	0.49	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.322	0.330
0309	Lejamaní	33.3	16.7	66.7	83.3	32.7	31.9	67.3	68.1	63.3	59.8	36.7	40.2	0.049	0.057	0.100	0.107	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.49	0.619	0.513
0310	Meámbar	25.0	30.0	75.0	70.0	56.1	59.1	43.9	40.9	63.0	58.6	37.0	41.4	0.009	0.012	0.063	0.068	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.577	0.612
0311	Minas de Oro	20.0	20.0	80.0	80.0	27.4	28.7	72.6	71.3	53.3	49.0	46.7	51.0	0.015	0.018	0.088	0.093	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.525	0.531
0312	Ojos de Agua	12.5	12.5	87.5	87.5	15.4	17.1	84.6	82.9	57.6	53.1	42.4	46.9	0.003	0.004	0.063	0.068	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.401	0.412
0313	San Jerónimo	0.0	30.0	100.0	70.0	39.0	41.9	61.0	58.1	65.7	61.4	34.3	38.6	0.007	0.009	0.074	0.080	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.314	0.604
0314	San José de Comayagua	12.5	0.0	87.5	100.0	63.0	65.8	37.0	34.2	72.1	68.3	27.9	31.7	0.006	0.008	0.076	0.082	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.400	0.296
0315	San José del Potrero	0.0	25.0	100.0	75.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	65.2	60.9	34.8	39.1	0.011	0.014	0.077	0.084	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.157	0.418
0316	San Luis	25.0	25.0	75.0	75.0	17.6	19.4	82.4	80.6	60.8	56.4	39.2	43.6	0.009	0.011	0.087	0.091	0.49	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.513	0.526
0317	San Sebastián	0.0	33.3	100.0	66.7	39.0	41.9	61.0	58.1	61.4	57.0	38.6	43.0	0.010	0.012	0.070	0.076	0.51	0.52	0.49	0.48	0.322	0.626
0318	Siguatepeque	20.0	30.0	80.0	70.0	40.6	40.8	59.4	59.2	56.6	52.6	43.4	47.4	0.056	0.063	0.121	0.125	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.558	0.630
0319	Villa de San Antonio	10.0	30.0	90.0	70.0	21.1	21.8	78.9	78.2	60.4	56.3	39.6	43.7	0.038	0.043	0.106	0.108	0.51	0.52	0.49	0.48	0.406	0.573
0320	Las Lajas	25.0	37.5	75.0	62.5	30.7	32.0	69.3	68.0	60.2	56.0	39.8	44.0	0.009	0.011	0.064	0.067	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.557	0.628
0321	Taulabé	10.0	10.0	90.0	90.0	35.2	37.1	64.8	62.9	55.7	51.3	44.3	48.7	0.023	0.027	0.101	0.107	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.448	0.454
0400	Copán	13.8	15.8	86.2	84.2	39.3	40.3	60.7	59.7	59.4	55.2	40.6	44.8	0.025	0.023	0.081	0.085	0.51	0.50	0.49	0.50	0.488	0.515
0401	Santa Rosa de Copán	25.0	16.7	75.0	83.3	41.5	41.4	58.5	58.6	56.8	53.0	43.2	47.0	0.088	0.082	0.115	0.128	0.52	0.51	0.48	0.49	0.604	0.543
0402	Cabañas	25.0	12.5	75.0	87.5	68.1	70.7	31.9	29.3	74.5	70.8	25.5	29.2	0.007	0.006	0.057	0.060	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.526	0.425
0403	Concepción	16.7	25.0	83.3	75.0	0.0	0.																



GENDER EMPOWERMENT MEASURE BY MUNICIPALITY, 2005/2007

Code	Department/ Municipality	Seats held in City Council (% of total)				Senior officials, directors and managers (% of total)				Professional and technical workers (% of total)				Income Index				Population Share				GEM	
		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		2002	2004
		2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004				
0412	La Unión	25.0	30.0	75.0	70.0	32.4	35.1	67.6	64.9	69.1	65.1	30.9	34.9	0.011	0.011	0.075	0.070	0.53	0.47	0.47	0.53	0.539	0.596
0413	Nueva Arcadia	0.0	10.0	100.0	90.0	46.9	47.6	53.1	52.4	54.0	49.8	46.0	50.2	0.046	0.043	0.085	0.095	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.352	0.471
0414	San Agustín	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	67.3	63.1	32.7	36.9	0.012	0.010	0.094	0.073	0.53	0.46	0.47	0.54	0.157	0.159
0415	San Antonio	0.0	12.5	100.0	87.5	56.1	59.1	43.9	40.9	74.7	71.1	25.3	28.9	0.007	0.006	0.061	0.058	0.52	0.47	0.48	0.53	0.298	0.449
0416	San Jerónimo	12.5	0.0	87.5	100.0	29.9	32.5	70.1	67.5	63.6	59.2	36.4	40.8	0.010	0.010	0.074	0.067	0.53	0.46	0.47	0.54	0.437	0.315
0417	San José	12.5	25.0	87.5	75.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	59.4	54.8	40.6	45.2	0.018	0.017	0.081	0.079	0.52	0.47	0.48	0.53	0.313	0.431
0418	San Juan de Opoa	0.0	12.5	100.0	87.5	79.3	81.3	20.7	18.7	58.5	54.0	41.5	46.0	0.010	0.009	0.077	0.076	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.279	0.419
0419	San Nicolás	37.5	25.0	62.5	75.0	11.4	12.0	88.6	88.0	64.5	60.5	35.5	39.5	0.020	0.018	0.082	0.085	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.541	0.492
0420	San Pedro	0.0	12.5	100.0	87.5	24.2	26.5	75.8	73.5	60.7	56.3	39.3	43.7	0.010	0.008	0.076	0.082	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.288	0.442
0421	Santa Rita	10.0	20.0	90.0	80.0	43.2	45.7	56.8	54.3	70.7	66.8	29.3	33.2	0.009	0.007	0.062	0.062	0.51	0.50	0.49	0.50	0.426	0.531
0422	Trinidad de Copán	12.5	12.5	87.5	87.5	31.8	33.0	68.2	67.0	55.7	51.4	44.3	48.6	0.031	0.028	0.071	0.076	0.51	0.50	0.49	0.50	0.467	0.472
0423	Veracruz	16.7	16.7	83.3	83.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	60.2	55.7	39.8	44.3	0.029	0.020	0.089	0.082	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.49	0.360	0.359
0500	Cortés	19.7	18.8	80.3	81.3	36.2	35.8	63.8	64.2	50.6	46.8	49.4	53.2	0.087	0.090	0.186	0.205	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.565	0.558
0501	San Pedro Sula	25.0	8.3	75.0	91.7	37.7	36.7	62.3	63.3	49.4	45.8	50.6	54.2	0.110	0.115	0.214	0.236	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.616	0.469
0502	Choloma	20.0	25.0	80.0	75.0	34.3	34.1	65.7	65.9	54.9	51.0	45.1	49.0	0.089	0.090	0.174	0.189	0.52	0.53	0.48	0.47	0.560	0.598
0503	Omoa	20.0	0.0	80.0	100.0	22.9	24.0	77.1	76.0	57.6	53.4	42.4	46.6	0.026	0.027	0.109	0.124	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.49	0.506	0.301
0504	Pimienta	12.5	30.0	87.5	70.0	20.8	20.3	79.2	79.7	52.1	48.4	47.9	51.6	0.060	0.060	0.146	0.158	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.445	0.576
0505	Potrerrillos	10.0	20.0	90.0	80.0	37.7	37.2	62.3	62.8	56.3	52.5	43.7	47.5	0.062	0.063	0.143	0.157	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.464	0.558
0506	Puerto Cortés	33.3	25.0	66.7	75.0	36.3	36.6	63.7	63.4	50.0	45.9	50.0	54.1	0.068	0.070	0.162	0.179	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.647	0.602
0507	San Antonio de Cortés	20.0	20.0	80.0	80.0	21.4	22.8	78.6	77.2	57.3	52.9	42.7	47.1	0.018	0.019	0.100	0.111	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.503	0.513
0508	San Francisco de Yojoa	20.0	30.0	80.0	70.0	32.0	33.8	68.0	66.2	47.7	43.3	52.3	56.7	0.039	0.040	0.143	0.156	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.544	0.613
0509	San Manuel	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	29.3	30.1	70.7	69.9	49.9	45.8	50.1	54.2	0.055	0.056	0.146	0.159	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.329	0.330
0510	Santa Cruz de Yojoa	10.0	20.0	90.0	80.0	26.0	27.5	74.0	72.5	49.3	45.0	50.7	55.0	0.030	0.032	0.118	0.131	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.432	0.529
0511	Villanueva	20.0	25.0	80.0	75.0	34.6	35.7	65.4	64.3	49.6	45.4	50.4	54.6	0.084	0.086	0.173	0.188	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.564	0.602
0512	La Lima	40.0	20.0	60.0	80.0	36.5	36.1	63.5	63.9	53.8	49.9	46.2	50.1	0.090	0.091	0.194	0.209	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.676	0.567
0600	Choluteca	12.5	21.5	87.5	78.5	30.8	31.6	69.2	68.4	62.0	57.9	38.0	42.1	0.033	0.032	0.093	0.086	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.461	0.546
0601	Choluteca	16.7	16.7	83.3	83.3	31.5	31.7	68.5	68.3	61.9	58.1	38.1	41.9	0.066	0.063	0.116	0.105	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.512	0.515
0602	Apacilagua	10.0	37.5	90.0	62.5	56.1	59.1	43.9	40.9	73.8	70.1	26.2	29.9	0.005	0.005	0.067	0.064	0.49	0.48	0.51	0.52	0.417	0.617
0603	Concepción de María	10.0	50.0	90.0	50.0	36.2	39.1	63.8	60.9	63.3	58.9	36.7	41.1	0.013	0.012	0.068	0.064	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.437	0.661
0604	Duyure	16.7	33.3	83.3	66.7	71.9	74.3	28.1	25.7	63.3	59.0	36.7	41.0	0.015	0.014	0.073	0.068	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.484	0.593
0605	El Corpus	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	24.2	26.5	75.8	73.5	62.7	58.3	37.3	41.7	0.012	0.012	0.073	0.068	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.286	0.299
0606	El Triunfo	0.0	20.0	100.0	80.0	44.6	46.8	55.4	53.2	56.7	52.3	43.3	47.7	0.022	0.022	0.071	0.068	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.340	0.556
0607	Marcovia	10.0	30.0	90.0	70.0	20.3	21.9	79.7	78.1	57.3	52.8	42.7	47.2	0.023	0.021	0.084	0.075	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.402	0.570
0608	Morolica	12.5	12.5	87.5	87.5	39.0	41.9	61.0	58.1	76.1	72.6	23.9	27.4	0.006	0.006	0.061	0.057	0.48	0.47	0.52	0.53	0.434	0.449
0609	Namasigüe	10.0	0.0	90.0	100.0	20.6	22.3	79.4	77.7	49.7	45.2	50.3	54.8	0.018	0.017	0.068	0.062	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.406	0.290
0610	Orocuina	10.0	10.0	90.0	90.0	16.1	17.8	83.9	82.2	64.5	60.1	35.5	39.9	0.014	0.014	0.071	0.067	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.370	0.384
0611	Pespire	10.0	10.0	90.0	90.0	21.2	22.9	78.8	77.1	71.1	67.3	28.9	32.7	0.015	0.015	0.076	0.073	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.377	0.394
0612	San Antonio de Flores	25.0	25.0	75.0	75.0	12.4	13.8	87.6	86.2	48.0	43.5	52.0	56.5	0.019	0.019	0.081	0.075	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.506	0.511
0613	San Isidro	16.7	33.3	83.3	66.7	39.0	41.9	61.0	58.1	58.2	53.7	41.8	46.3	0.017	0.017	0.075	0.072	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.519	0.637
0614	San José	33.3	16.7	66.7	83.3	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	75.9	72.3	24.1	27.7	0.015	0.015	0.056	0.054	0.50	0.49	0.50	0.51	0.427	0.327
0615	San Marcos de Colón	10.0	30.0	90.0	70.0	35.2	36.3	64.8	63.7	60.8	56.7	39.2	43.3	0.035	0.034	0.103	0.095	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.444	0.609
0616	Santa Ana de Yusguare	25.0	30.0	75.0	70.0	27.3	29.8	72.7	70.2	60.6	56.1	39.4	43.9	0.031	0.029	0.092	0.083	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.556	0.597
0700	El Paraíso	14.3	21.3	85.7	78.8	32.7	34.1	67.3	65.9	61.9	57.8	38.1	42.2	0.014	0.026	0.069	0.088	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.476	0.550
0701	Yuscarán	25.0	33.3	75.0	66.7	26.3	27.3	73.7	72.7	50.1	45.8	49.9	54.2	0.019	0.035	0.083	0.104	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.564	0.620
0702	Alauca	0.0	12.5	100.0	87.5	11.9	13.2	88.1	86.8	53.8	49.2	46.2	50.8	0.015	0.027	0.054	0.067	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.244	0.405
0703	Danlí	25.0	25.0	75.0	75.0	35.6	37.2	64.4	62.8	62.5	58.3	37.5	41.7	0.019	0.034	0.076	0.094	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.569	0.584
0704	El Paraíso	30.0	30.0	70.0	70.0	27.2	27.8	72.8	72.2	62.6	58.6	37.4	41.4	0.026	0.045	0.085	0.102	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.579	0.593
0705	Guinope	25.0	12.5	75.0	87.5	34.6	35.9	65.4	64.1	61.2	57.0	38.8	43.0	0.011	0.022	0.082	0.106	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.569	0.478
0706	Jacaleapa	0.0	16.7	100.0	83.3	22.3	22.1	77.7	77.9	62.0	58.3	38.0	41.7	0.031	0.054	0.091	0.112	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.287	0.481
0707	Liure	0.0	30.0	100.0	70.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	74.9	71.3	25.1	28.7	0.005	0.011	0.041	0.056	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.128	0.423
0708	Morocelí	25.0	10.0	75.0	90.0	26.9	28.4	73.1	71.6	60.6	56.4	39.4	43.6	0.013	0.024	0.070	0.089	0.49	0.49	0.51			

INDICATOR
3

**GENDER EMPOWERMENT MEASURE
BY MUNICIPALITY, 2005/2007**

Code	Department/ Municipality	Seats held in City Council (% of total)				Senior officials, directors and managers (% of total)				Professional and technical workers (% of total)				Income Index				Population Share				GEM	
		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		2002	2004
		2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004				
0712	Sam Lucas	25.0	0.0	75.0	100.0	61.5	64.4	38.5	35.6	65.1	60.8	34.9	39.2	0.002	0.006	0.050	0.069	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.561	0.315
0713	San Matías	16.7	16.7	83.3	83.3	49.0	52.0	51.0	48.0	67.6	63.4	32.4	36.6	0.009	0.018	0.078	0.101	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.504	0.517
0714	Soledad	0.0	10.0	100.0	90.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	59.5	55.0	40.5	45.0	0.012	0.023	0.061	0.081	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.49	0.168	0.296
0715	Teupasenti	10.0	30.0	90.0	70.0	33.7	35.9	66.3	64.1	64.6	60.4	35.4	39.6	0.003	0.007	0.050	0.068	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.425	0.599
0716	Texiguat	25.0	37.5	75.0	62.5	65.7	68.4	34.3	31.6	72.9	69.2	27.1	30.8	0.005	0.012	0.050	0.069	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.535	0.605
0717	Vado Ancho	0.0	16.7	100.0	83.3	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	57.3	52.8	42.7	47.2	-0.001	0.001	0.022	0.033	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.162	0.358
0718	Yauyupe	16.7	16.7	83.3	83.3	40.1	0.0	100.0	100.0	51.8	47.2	48.2	52.8	0.009	0.020	0.060	0.083	0.47	0.47	0.53	0.53	0.365	0.371
0719	Trojes	10.0	10.0	90.0	90.0	40.1	42.3	59.9	57.7	57.9	53.4	42.1	46.6	0.008	0.016	0.054	0.070	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.451	0.461
0800	Francisco Morazán	15.0	21.3	85.0	78.8	40.6	39.8	59.4	60.2	52.5	48.8	47.5	51.2	0.087	0.092	0.175	0.192	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.531	0.584
0801	Distrito Central	25.0	8.3	75.0	91.7	41.0	40.0	59.0	60.0	52.2	48.5	47.8	51.5	0.113	0.119	0.193	0.210	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.618	0.473
0802	Alubarén	0.0	25.0	100.0	75.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	57.0	52.4	43.0	47.6	0.010	0.011	0.061	0.069	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.169	0.422
0803	Cedros	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	33.7	36.0	66.3	64.0	60.4	56.0	39.6	44.0	0.005	0.006	0.072	0.080	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.49	0.312	0.321
0804	Curarén	10.0	20.0	90.0	80.0	29.9	32.5	70.1	67.5	67.2	63.0	32.8	37.0	0.008	0.009	0.057	0.064	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.412	0.521
0805	El Porvenir	10.0	10.0	90.0	90.0	28.7	30.4	71.3	69.6	56.8	52.4	43.2	47.6	0.014	0.016	0.067	0.077	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.423	0.430
0806	Guaimaca	30.0	30.0	70.0	70.0	30.4	31.0	69.6	69.0	54.3	50.2	45.7	49.8	0.018	0.019	0.097	0.105	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.597	0.600
0807	La Libertad	0.0	16.7	100.0	83.3	56.1	59.1	43.9	40.9	67.7	63.5	32.3	36.5	0.009	0.009	0.067	0.075	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.314	0.508
0808	La Venta	25.0	37.5	75.0	62.5	39.0	41.9	61.0	58.1	24.6	21.3	75.4	78.7	0.006	0.007	0.075	0.084	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.546	0.599
0809	Lepaterique	12.5	20.0	87.5	80.0	24.7	26.5	75.3	73.5	55.7	51.3	44.3	48.7	0.005	0.005	0.069	0.078	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.439	0.514
0810	Maraita	12.5	12.5	87.5	87.5	46.0	49.1	54.0	50.9	64.1	59.7	35.9	40.3	0.008	0.008	0.081	0.089	0.47	0.47	0.53	0.53	0.475	0.484
0811	Marale	12.5	12.5	87.5	87.5	39.0	41.9	61.0	58.1	68.0	63.9	32.0	36.1	0.008	0.009	0.065	0.074	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.456	0.469
0812	Nueva Armenia	16.7	0.0	83.3	100.0	52.8	55.8	47.2	44.2	83.4	80.7	16.6	19.3	0.013	0.014	0.098	0.110	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.450	0.278
0813	Ojojona	12.5	12.5	87.5	87.5	40.1	41.6	59.9	58.4	53.0	48.7	47.0	51.3	0.018	0.020	0.091	0.102	0.49	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.484	0.487
0814	Orica	0.0	20.0	100.0	80.0	37.7	39.6	62.3	60.4	56.8	52.4	43.2	47.6	0.011	0.012	0.075	0.080	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.326	0.542
0815	Reitoca	10.0	12.5	90.0	87.5	61.5	64.4	38.5	35.6	64.5	60.1	35.5	39.9	0.005	0.006	0.057	0.063	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.434	0.463
0816	Sabanagrande	40.0	20.0	60.0	80.0	43.1	45.5	56.9	54.5	61.1	56.7	38.9	43.3	0.021	0.022	0.098	0.108	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.653	0.555
0817	San Antonio de Oriente	12.5	20.0	87.5	80.0	28.9	30.3	71.1	69.7	52.2	47.8	47.8	52.2	0.028	0.029	0.113	0.123	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.472	0.545
0818	San Buenaventura	33.3	50.0	66.7	50.0	60.5	63.4	39.5	36.6	65.5	61.2	34.5	38.8	0.024	0.026	0.113	0.123	0.51	0.52	0.49	0.48	0.619	0.663
0819	San Ignacio	12.5	25.0	87.5	75.0	46.9	48.5	53.1	51.5	61.3	57.1	38.7	42.9	0.013	0.014	0.076	0.085	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.477	0.586
0820	San Juan de Flores	12.5	30.0	87.5	70.0	10.2	10.7	89.8	89.3	67.2	63.3	32.8	36.7	0.009	0.010	0.079	0.085	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.361	0.506
0821	San Miguelito	16.7	0.0	83.3	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	76.6	73.2	23.4	26.8	0.007	0.008	0.067	0.077	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.309	0.136
0822	Santa Ana	25.0	50.0	75.0	50.0	44.4	47.4	55.6	52.6	47.0	42.5	53.0	57.5	0.041	0.043	0.140	0.153	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.599	0.684
0823	Santa Lucía	33.3	25.0	66.7	75.0	44.4	45.9	55.6	54.1	49.4	45.1	50.6	54.9	0.084	0.089	0.165	0.182	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.662	0.617
0824	Talanga	20.0	20.0	80.0	80.0	26.4	26.7	73.6	73.3	60.3	56.3	39.7	43.7	0.025	0.026	0.116	0.126	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.516	0.521
0825	Tatumbá	0.0	33.3	100.0	66.7	39.0	41.9	61.0	58.1	52.5	47.9	47.5	52.1	0.020	0.021	0.101	0.110	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.336	0.638
0826	Valle de Ángeles	16.7	40.0	83.3	60.0	32.7	33.7	67.3	66.3	55.6	51.4	44.4	48.6	0.051	0.053	0.137	0.150	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.522	0.662
0827	Villa de San Francisco	12.5	37.5	87.5	62.5	38.7	38.3	61.3	61.7	59.0	55.3	41.0	44.7	0.016	0.016	0.098	0.105	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.475	0.644
0828	Vallecillos	0.0	12.5	100.0	87.5	60.2	63.1	39.8	36.9	65.8	61.5	34.2	38.5	0.010	0.011	0.079	0.088	0.51	0.52	0.49	0.48	0.318	0.464
0900	Gracias a Dios	10.9	28.8	89.1	71.2	27.9	29.8	72.1	70.2	43.7	39.4	56.3	60.6	0.031	0.034	0.063	0.069	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.438	0.585
0901	Puerto Lempira	8.3	41.7	91.7	58.3	30.6	32.5	69.4	67.5	44.0	39.7	56.0	60.3	0.043	0.047	0.067	0.073	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.421	0.646
0902	Brus Laguna	10.0	30.0	90.0	70.0	26.8	26.9	73.2	73.1	46.3	42.4	53.7	57.6	0.020	0.023	0.048	0.055	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.425	0.584
0903	Ahuas	0.0	25.0	100.0	75.0	17.6	19.4	82.4	80.6	39.3	35.0	60.7	65.0	0.020	0.022	0.074	0.082	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.265	0.515
0904	San Francisco Bulnes	16.7	25.0	83.3	75.0	36.8	39.6	63.2	60.4	52.9	48.3	47.1	51.7	0.031	0.033	0.077	0.084	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.524	0.595
0905	Villeda Morales	16.7	37.5	83.3	62.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	23.2	20.1	76.8	79.9	0.019	0.021	0.054	0.059	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.309	0.427
0906	Wanupusirpi	16.7	0.0	83.3	100.0	17.6	19.4	82.4	80.6	48.2	43.6	51.8	56.4	0.015	0.017	0.066	0.074	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.457	0.278
1000	Intibucá	14.9	19.4	85.1	80.6	35.8	37.9	64.2	62.1	58.5	54.2	41.5	45.8	0.011	0.018	0.050	0.068	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.489	0.539
1001	La Esperanza	25.0	41.7	75.0	58.3	52.8	52.9	47.2	47.1	56.1	52.1	43.9	47.9	0.055	0.082	0.089	0.117	0.53	0.53	0.47	0.47	0.598	0.686
1002	Camasca	12.5	25.0	87.5	75.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	52.9	48.3	47.1	51.7	0.003	0.006	0.051	0.073	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.310	0.414
1003	Colomoncagua	0.0	20.0	100.0	80.0	17.6	19.4	82.4	80.6	56.5	51.9	43.5	48.1	0.007	0.012	0.047	0.065	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.265	0.492
1004	Concepción	0.0	12.5	100.0	87.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	56.9	52.3	43.1	47.7	0.003	0.006	0.048	0.070	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.166	0.315
1005	Dolores	33.3	16.7	66.7	83.3	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	0.002	0.005	0.040	0.057	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.635	0.527
1006	Intibucá	20.0	40.0	80.0	60.0	40.8	42.5	59.2	57.5	62.1	57.9	37.9	42.1	0.023	0.034	0.055	0.072	0.52	0.52				

GENDER EMPOWERMENT MEASURE BY MUNICIPALITY, 2005/2007

Code	Department/ Municipality	Seats held in City Council (% of total)				Senior officials, directors and managers (% of total)				Professional and technical workers (% of total)				Income Index				Population Share				GEM	
		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		2002	2004
		2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004
1010	San Antonio	50.0	12.5	50.0	87.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	69.5	65.5	30.5	34.5	0.008	0.013	0.046	0.066	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.480	0.302
1011	San Isidro	33.3	0.0	66.7	100.0	29.9	32.5	70.1	67.5	59.6	55.1	40.4	44.9	0.005	0.008	0.050	0.064	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.605	0.317
1012	San Juan	16.7	12.5	83.3	87.5	22.1	24.3	77.9	75.7	54.0	49.4	46.0	50.6	0.002	0.004	0.048	0.063	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.470	0.441
1013	San Marcos de Sierra	0.0	25.0	100.0	75.0	13.8	15.3	86.2	84.7	54.7	50.1	45.3	49.9	0.005	0.010	0.034	0.048	0.47	0.47	0.53	0.53	0.250	0.521
1014	San Miguelito	16.7	0.0	83.3	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	67.9	63.8	32.1	36.2	0.009	0.016	0.036	0.050	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.336	0.161
1015	Santa Lucía	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	39.0	41.9	61.0	58.1	61.4	57.0	38.6	43.0	0.005	0.009	0.042	0.059	0.55	0.55	0.45	0.45	0.320	0.330
1016	Yamaranguila	0.0	20.0	100.0	80.0	18.9	20.8	81.1	79.2	55.9	51.3	44.1	48.7	0.006	0.010	0.047	0.063	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.270	0.494
1017	San Francisco de Opalaca	16.7	37.5	83.3	62.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	34.9	30.9	65.1	69.1	0.008	0.014	0.034	0.048	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.346	0.465
1100	Islas de la Bahía	25.0	18.8	75.0	81.3	45.4	46.7	54.6	53.3	47.1	43.0	52.9	57.0	0.073	0.151	0.073	0.159	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.611	0.563
1101	Roatán	25.0	8.3	75.0	91.7	47.3	47.1	52.7	52.9	48.2	44.3	51.8	55.7	0.084	0.088	0.158	0.168	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.614	0.467
1102	Guanaja	50.0	33.3	50.0	66.7	36.7	39.5	63.3	60.5	44.6	40.1	55.4	59.9	0.075	0.077	0.159	0.163	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.689	0.656
1103	José Santos Guardiola	25.0	37.5	75.0	62.5	47.4	48.9	52.6	51.1	45.4	41.1	54.6	58.9	0.044	0.045	0.123	0.129	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.597	0.658
1104	Utila	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	57.9	60.9	42.1	39.1	48.6	44.0	51.4	56.0	0.095	0.099	0.164	0.171	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.369	0.365
1200	La Paz	19.5	25.0	80.5	75.0	36.2	37.6	63.8	62.4	60.3	56.2	39.7	43.8	0.022	0.027	0.066	0.082	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.532	0.581
1201	La Paz	33.3	16.7	66.7	83.3	36.4	36.5	63.6	63.5	62.5	58.7	37.5	41.3	0.044	0.053	0.089	0.109	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.625	0.524
1202	Aguanqueterique	0.0	33.3	100.0	66.7	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	81.3	78.4	18.7	21.6	0.009	0.012	0.055	0.073	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.109	0.415
1203	Cabañas	0.0	16.7	100.0	83.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	57.6	53.1	42.4	46.9	0.004	0.006	0.053	0.071	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.166	0.355
1204	Cane	33.3	33.3	66.7	66.7	29.9	32.5	70.1	67.5	55.0	50.4	45.0	49.6	0.068	0.082	0.097	0.118	0.51	0.50	0.49	0.50	0.626	0.640
1205	Chinacla	16.7	50.0	83.3	50.0	18.9	20.8	81.1	79.2	77.7	74.4	22.3	25.6	0.014	0.017	0.052	0.061	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.416	0.579
1206	Guajiquiro	25.0	20.0	75.0	80.0	24.2	26.5	75.8	73.5	51.7	47.1	48.3	52.9	0.014	0.019	0.053	0.070	0.53	0.53	0.47	0.47	0.535	0.506
1207	Lauterique	0.0	16.7	100.0	83.3	76.2	78.3	23.8	21.7	71.7	67.9	28.3	32.1	0.019	0.025	0.055	0.072	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.268	0.456
1208	Marcala	20.0	20.0	80.0	80.0	40.8	41.9	59.2	58.1	54.1	49.9	45.9	50.1	0.040	0.048	0.073	0.090	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.552	0.557
1209	Mercedes de Oriente	0.0	33.3	100.0	66.7	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	0.017	0.023	0.047	0.062	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.342	0.639
1210	Opatoro	16.7	12.5	83.3	87.5	31.7	34.4	68.3	65.6	56.1	51.6	43.9	48.4	0.018	0.023	0.055	0.068	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.499	0.471
1211	San Antonio del Norte	16.7	16.7	83.3	83.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	81.7	78.8	18.3	21.2	0.020	0.026	0.066	0.086	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.292	0.307
1212	San José	16.7	12.5	83.3	87.5	24.2	26.5	75.8	73.5	55.5	50.9	44.5	49.1	0.015	0.017	0.053	0.062	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.478	0.449
1213	San Juan	66.7	66.7	33.3	33.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	79.1	75.9	20.9	24.1	0.026	0.034	0.058	0.077	0.53	0.53	0.47	0.47	0.427	0.443
1214	San Pedro de Tutule	16.7	25.0	83.3	75.0	17.6	19.4	82.4	80.6	50.4	45.8	49.6	54.2	0.009	0.010	0.066	0.077	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.455	0.528
1215	Santa Ana	33.3	37.5	66.7	62.5	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	65.3	61.0	34.7	39.0	0.010	0.013	0.043	0.055	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.452	0.478
1216	Santa Elena	33.3	25.0	66.7	75.0	56.1	59.1	43.9	40.9	71.7	67.8	28.3	32.2	0.008	0.011	0.050	0.066	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.601	0.563
1217	Santa María	0.0	12.5	100.0	87.5	36.2	39.1	63.8	60.9	52.0	47.4	48.0	52.6	0.013	0.015	0.054	0.065	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.328	0.480
1218	Santiago de Puringla	25.0	20.0	75.0	80.0	17.0	18.3	83.0	81.7	57.2	52.7	42.8	47.3	0.005	0.006	0.054	0.066	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.511	0.484
1219	Yarula	0.0	25.0	100.0	75.0	29.9	32.5	70.1	67.5	49.2	44.6	50.8	55.4	0.007	0.009	0.044	0.058	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.309	0.561
1300	Lempira	11.3	17.9	88.7	82.1	41.1	43.5	58.9	56.5	58.4	53.9	41.6	46.1	0.010	0.015	0.055	0.069	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.464	0.535
1301	Gracias	33.3	16.7	66.7	83.3	36.4	38.3	63.6	61.7	59.3	55.0	40.7	45.0	0.022	0.030	0.065	0.080	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.623	0.523
1302	Belén	16.7	0.0	83.3	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	76.5	73.1	23.5	26.9	0.011	0.015	0.054	0.070	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.311	0.140
1303	Candelaria	12.5	37.5	87.5	62.5	24.2	26.5	75.8	73.5	55.8	51.2	44.2	48.8	0.014	0.020	0.053	0.068	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.437	0.617
1304	Cololaca	0.0	25.0	100.0	75.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	71.7	67.8	28.3	32.2	0.003	0.005	0.046	0.061	0.48	0.49	0.52	0.51	0.136	0.401
1305	Erandique	25.0	10.0	75.0	90.0	56.1	59.1	43.9	40.9	47.5	42.9	52.5	57.1	0.006	0.009	0.058	0.073	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.585	0.451
1306	Gualcince	12.5	25.0	87.5	75.0	46.0	49.1	54.0	50.9	63.7	59.4	36.3	40.6	0.003	0.005	0.050	0.062	0.49	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.468	0.582
1307	Guarita	0.0	12.5	100.0	87.5	60.2	63.1	39.8	36.9	66.5	62.2	33.5	37.8	0.007	0.010	0.055	0.071	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.311	0.464
1308	La Campa	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	56.1	59.1	43.9	40.9	62.3	57.9	37.7	42.1	0.011	0.016	0.058	0.076	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.326	0.332
1309	La Iguala	12.5	20.0	87.5	80.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	73.7	69.9	26.3	30.1	0.007	0.010	0.049	0.062	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.281	0.362
1310	Las Flores	12.5	25.0	87.5	75.0	39.0	41.9	61.0	58.1	68.5	64.4	31.5	35.6	0.033	0.045	0.064	0.079	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.464	0.585
1311	La Unión	0.0	12.5	100.0	87.5	37.3	38.9	62.7	61.1	44.7	40.5	55.3	59.5	0.007	0.010	0.057	0.068	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.327	0.478
1312	La Virtud	37.5	12.5	62.5	87.5	20.4	22.4	79.6	77.6	60.0	55.5												

INDICATOR 3

GENDER EMPOWERMENT MEASURE BY MUNICIPALITY, 2005/2007

Code	Department/ Municipality	Seats held in City Council (% of total)				Senior officials, directors and managers (% of total)				Professional and technical workers (% of total)				Income Index				Population Share				GEM	
		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		2002	2004
		2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004				
1321	San Sebastián	0.0	25.0	100.0	75.0	29.9	32.5	70.1	67.5	54.7	50.1	45.3	49.9	0.010	0.015	0.043	0.056	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.312	0.579
1322	Santa Cruz	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	56.1	59.1	43.9	40.9	64.5	60.1	35.5	39.9	0.008	0.012	0.047	0.061	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.319	0.325
1323	Talgua	0.0	25.0	100.0	75.0	56.1	59.1	43.9	40.9	62.0	57.6	38.0	42.4	0.004	0.006	0.054	0.071	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.323	0.578
1324	Tambla	16.7	50.0	83.3	50.0	56.1	59.1	43.9	40.9	56.0	51.4	44.0	48.6	0.008	0.012	0.063	0.082	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.519	0.668
1325	Tomalá	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	43.4	46.4	56.6	53.6	63.0	58.6	37.0	41.4	0.012	0.018	0.050	0.065	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.326	0.337
1326	Valladolid	50.0	33.3	50.0	66.7	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	48.3	43.7	51.7	56.3	0.008	0.012	0.061	0.080	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.504	0.465
1327	Virginia	0.0	16.7	100.0	83.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	62.6	58.2	37.4	41.8	0.013	0.017	0.064	0.073	0.50	0.49	0.50	0.51	0.163	0.358
1328	San Marcos de Caiquín	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	0.009	0.011	0.073	0.078	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.339	0.340
1400	Ocoatepeque	13.0	10.7	87.0	89.3	34.4	35.5	65.6	64.5	61.2	57.0	38.8	43.0	0.028	0.028	0.084	0.098	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.473	0.457
1401	Ocoatepeque	16.7	16.7	83.3	83.3	25.1	25.6	74.9	74.4	58.6	54.6	41.4	45.4	0.072	0.075	0.112	0.139	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.495	0.502
1402	Belén Gualcho	0.0	10.0	100.0	90.0	44.8	47.0	55.2	53.0	62.5	58.2	37.5	41.8	0.011	0.010	0.063	0.071	0.50	0.49	0.50	0.51	0.327	0.455
1403	Concepción	16.7	16.7	83.3	83.3	29.9	32.5	70.1	67.5	58.6	54.1	41.4	45.9	0.019	0.019	0.083	0.096	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.501	0.512
1404	Dolores Merendón	16.7	0.0	83.3	100.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	0.002	0.001	0.043	0.046	0.48	0.49	0.52	0.51	0.524	0.334
1405	Fraternidad	16.7	0.0	83.3	100.0	29.9	32.5	70.1	67.5	32.6	28.7	67.4	71.3	0.015	0.014	0.056	0.062	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.485	0.293
1406	La Encarnación	33.3	33.3	66.7	66.7	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	62.7	58.3	37.3	41.7	0.064	0.063	0.079	0.093	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.478	0.486
1407	La Labor	16.7	12.5	83.3	87.5	29.9	32.5	70.1	67.5	72.0	68.2	28.0	31.8	0.018	0.018	0.080	0.092	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.468	0.446
1408	Lucerna	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	69.9	65.8	30.1	34.2	0.024	0.023	0.075	0.088	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.152	0.162
1409	Mercedes	16.7	12.5	83.3	87.5	56.1	59.1	43.9	40.9	65.0	60.7	35.0	39.3	0.009	0.008	0.068	0.077	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.507	0.472
1410	San Fernando	16.7	12.5	83.3	87.5	71.9	74.3	28.1	25.7	62.4	58.0	37.6	42.0	0.010	0.009	0.078	0.083	0.49	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.483	0.441
1411	San Francisco del Valle	33.3	0.0	66.7	100.0	29.9	32.5	70.1	67.5	71.2	67.3	28.8	32.7	0.020	0.019	0.074	0.085	0.50	0.49	0.50	0.51	0.584	0.303
1412	San Jorge	16.7	16.7	83.3	83.3	56.1	59.1	43.9	40.9	43.5	39.0	56.5	61.0	0.012	0.011	0.060	0.068	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.521	0.512
1413	San Marcos	12.5	0.0	87.5	100.0	32.5	33.8	67.5	66.2	66.0	62.0	34.0	38.0	0.040	0.039	0.089	0.103	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.457	0.325
1414	Santa Fé	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	56.1	59.1	43.9	40.9	49.4	44.8	50.6	55.2	0.019	0.018	0.084	0.099	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.342	0.337
1415	Sensenti	0.0	12.5	100.0	87.5	52.3	55.3	47.7	44.7	63.6	59.3	36.4	40.7	0.011	0.011	0.086	0.097	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.326	0.480
1416	Sinuapa	0.0	25.0	100.0	75.0	42.2	43.5	57.8	56.5	53.8	49.5	46.2	50.5	0.038	0.038	0.090	0.106	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.347	0.603
1500	Olancho	13.8	17.8	86.2	82.2	34.6	36.0	65.4	64.0	61.1	56.9	38.9	43.1	0.020	0.025	0.087	0.094	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.479	0.525
1501	Juticalpa	8.3	16.7	91.7	83.3	30.4	31.5	69.6	68.5	61.2	57.1	38.8	42.9	0.041	0.048	0.107	0.113	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.420	0.513
1502	Campamento	12.5	10.0	87.5	90.0	36.6	37.7	63.4	62.3	60.0	55.9	40.0	44.1	0.026	0.030	0.099	0.105	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.474	0.457
1503	Catacamas	20.0	16.7	80.0	83.3	43.7	45.1	56.3	54.9	59.6	55.4	40.4	44.6	0.024	0.029	0.091	0.099	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.550	0.529
1504	Concordia	25.0	25.0	75.0	75.0	20.4	22.4	79.6	77.6	74.1	70.4	25.9	29.6	0.009	0.011	0.076	0.083	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.497	0.518
1505	Dulce Nombre de Culmí	10.0	10.0	90.0	90.0	56.1	59.1	43.9	40.9	57.4	52.8	42.6	47.2	0.008	0.010	0.066	0.073	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.453	0.455
1506	El Rosario	50.0	33.3	50.0	66.7	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	63.1	58.7	36.9	41.3	0.002	0.003	0.060	0.067	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.490	0.460
1507	Esquipulas del Norte	0.0	25.0	100.0	75.0	29.9	32.5	70.1	67.5	67.6	63.5	32.4	36.5	0.006	0.007	0.058	0.063	0.48	0.47	0.52	0.53	0.290	0.563
1508	Gualaco	20.0	10.0	80.0	90.0	32.8	34.7	67.2	65.3	49.6	45.2	50.4	54.8	0.010	0.012	0.077	0.084	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.534	0.445
1509	Guarizama	12.5	12.5	87.5	87.5	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	50.5	45.9	49.5	54.1	0.004	0.006	0.062	0.069	0.49	0.48	0.51	0.52	0.319	0.319
1510	Guata	0.0	20.0	100.0	80.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	58.7	54.2	41.3	45.8	0.008	0.011	0.055	0.060	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.167	0.385
1511	Guayape	25.0	10.0	75.0	90.0	32.6	34.4	67.4	65.6	74.1	70.6	25.9	29.4	0.013	0.016	0.066	0.071	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.534	0.419
1512	Jano	16.7	16.7	83.3	83.3	20.4	22.4	79.6	77.6	58.0	53.5	42.0	46.5	0.007	0.009	0.072	0.079	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.463	0.477
1513	La Unión	16.7	25.0	83.3	75.0	27.1	27.5	72.9	72.5	58.7	54.7	41.3	45.3	0.026	0.031	0.086	0.093	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.489	0.561
1514	Mangulile	0.0	25.0	100.0	75.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	61.5	57.0	38.5	43.0	0.010	0.013	0.061	0.067	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.164	0.422
1515	Manto	12.5	0.0	87.5	100.0	39.0	41.9	61.0	58.1	71.0	67.1	29.0	32.9	0.009	0.011	0.078	0.086	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.447	0.316
1516	Salamá	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	44.4	45.6	55.6	54.4	60.9	56.8	39.1	43.2	0.018	0.022	0.091	0.100	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.334	0.341
1517	San Esteban	12.5	30.0	87.5	70.0	21.0	22.5	79.0	77.5	59.3	55.0	40.7	45.0	0.015	0.018	0.080	0.087	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.429	0.575
1518	San Francisco de Becerra	25.0	12.5	75.0	87.5	11.0	11.7	89.0	88.3	70.9	67.2	29.1	32.8	0.015	0.018	0.091	0.096	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.461	0.370
1519	San Francisco de La Paz	30.0	20.0	70.0	80.0	23.9	25.1	76.1	74.9	62.1	58.0	37.9	42.0	0.015	0.018	0.088	0.094	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.568	0.513
1520	Santa María del Real	12.5	37.5	87.5	62.5	27.5	28.2	72.5	71.8	65.9	62.0	34.1	38.0	0.020	0.023	0.095	0.101	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.435	0.613
1521	Silca	0.0	25.0	100.0	75.0	33.8	36.6	66.2	63.4	74.7	71.1	25.3	28.9	0.010	0.012	0.076	0.084	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.281	0.546
1522	Yocón	0.0	20.0	100.0	80.0	39.0	41.9	61.0	58.1	48.2	43.6	51.8	56.4	0.004	0.006	0.055	0.060	0.50	0.49	0.50	0.51	0.328	0.545
1523	Patuca	10.0	20.0	90.0	80.0	30.4	32.6	69.6	67.4	55.0	50.5	45.0	49.5	0.014	0.017	0.072	0.078	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.440	0.543
1600	Santa Bárbara	13.7	25.8	86.3	74.2	26.3	27.9	73.7	72.1	52.6	48.3	47.4	51.7	0.018	0.016	0.068	0.074	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.469	0.571
1601	Santa Bárbara	8.3	25.0	91.7	75.0	36.2	37.1	63.8	62.9	53.5	49.4	46.5	50.6	0.049	0.046	0.087	0.100	0.49	0.50	0.51	0.50</		



GENDER EMPOWERMENT MEASURE BY MUNICIPALITY, 2005/2007

Code	Department/ Municipality	Seats held in City Council (% of total)				Senior officials, directors and managers (% of total)				Professional and technical workers (% of total)				Income Index				Population Share				GEM	
		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male			
		2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004	2002	2004
1605	Ceguaca	0.0	33.3	100.0	66.7	17.6	19.4	82.4	80.6	34.9	30.9	65.1	69.1	0.029	0.028	0.054	0.062	0.47	0.47	0.53	0.53	0.268	0.572
1606	Concepción del Norte	0.0	25.0	100.0	75.0	17.6	19.4	82.4	80.6	40.5	36.1	59.5	63.9	0.004	0.003	0.058	0.061	0.46	0.46	0.54	0.54	0.267	0.528
1607	Concepción del Sur	16.7	37.5	83.3	62.5	36.8	39.6	63.2	60.4	45.1	40.6	54.9	59.4	0.010	0.008	0.066	0.072	0.47	0.47	0.53	0.53	0.521	0.645
1608	Chinda	16.7	0.0	83.3	100.0	12.4	13.8	87.6	86.2	20.3	17.5	79.7	82.5	0.013	0.011	0.057	0.061	0.46	0.46	0.54	0.54	0.392	0.193
1609	El Nispero	37.5	25.0	62.5	75.0	36.8	38.1	63.2	61.9	49.7	45.4	50.3	54.6	0.029	0.028	0.062	0.071	0.47	0.47	0.53	0.53	0.655	0.598
1610	Gualala	0.0	33.3	100.0	66.7	26.8	29.2	73.2	70.8	37.0	32.8	63.0	67.2	0.012	0.011	0.072	0.077	0.46	0.46	0.54	0.54	0.302	0.606
1611	Imala	12.5	37.5	87.5	62.5	10.4	11.6	89.6	88.4	54.0	49.4	46.0	50.6	0.016	0.016	0.066	0.074	0.47	0.47	0.53	0.53	0.393	0.566
1612	Macuelizo	20.0	20.0	80.0	80.0	28.2	29.3	71.8	70.7	54.2	50.0	45.8	50.0	0.021	0.019	0.070	0.076	0.49	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.527	0.530
1613	Naranjito	0.0	20.0	100.0	80.0	53.8	55.1	46.2	44.9	56.6	52.3	43.4	47.7	0.011	0.010	0.056	0.059	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.335	0.552
1614	Nuevo Celilac	37.5	37.5	62.5	62.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	51.8	47.2	48.2	52.8	0.008	0.007	0.058	0.063	0.46	0.46	0.54	0.54	0.490	0.490
1615	Petosa	0.0	37.5	100.0	62.5	8.7	9.7	91.3	90.3	45.0	40.5	55.0	59.5	0.016	0.014	0.069	0.073	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.229	0.544
1616	Protección	12.5	40.0	87.5	60.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	53.5	49.1	46.5	50.9	0.004	0.003	0.047	0.051	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.319	0.492
1617	Quimistán	10.0	20.0	90.0	80.0	19.2	20.5	80.8	79.5	59.2	54.9	40.8	45.1	0.020	0.017	0.070	0.074	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.400	0.504
1618	San Francisco de Ojuera	16.7	0.0	83.3	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	47.1	42.5	52.9	57.5	0.023	0.021	0.058	0.065	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.367	0.175
1619	San José de Colinas	20.0	40.0	80.0	60.0	24.2	25.6	75.8	74.4	53.1	48.7	46.9	51.3	0.015	0.013	0.074	0.079	0.47	0.47	0.53	0.53	0.520	0.628
1620	San Luis	10.0	20.0	90.0	80.0	26.8	28.5	73.2	71.5	47.0	42.6	53.0	57.4	0.006	0.005	0.057	0.060	0.47	0.47	0.53	0.53	0.430	0.526
1621	San Marcos	20.0	50.0	80.0	50.0	28.3	29.7	71.7	70.3	61.8	57.6	38.2	42.4	0.018	0.015	0.070	0.073	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.522	0.645
1622	San Nicolás	0.0	10.0	100.0	90.0	34.8	36.3	65.2	63.7	52.8	48.4	47.2	51.6	0.018	0.016	0.069	0.073	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.328	0.453
1623	San Pedro Zacapa	10.0	25.0	90.0	75.0	33.8	36.6	66.2	63.4	56.6	52.0	43.4	48.0	0.016	0.014	0.064	0.071	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.447	0.586
1624	San Vicente Centenario	0.0	16.7	100.0	83.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	45.4	40.9	54.6	59.1	0.025	0.023	0.059	0.066	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.177	0.355
1625	Santa Rita	33.3	33.3	66.7	66.7	41.7	40.6	58.3	59.4	52.4	48.8	47.6	51.2	0.039	0.038	0.056	0.065	0.47	0.47	0.53	0.53	0.648	0.649
1626	Trinidad	20.0	20.0	80.0	80.0	25.3	26.8	74.7	73.2	48.5	44.2	51.5	55.8	0.020	0.017	0.084	0.089	0.47	0.47	0.53	0.53	0.528	0.531
1627	Las Vegas	30.0	30.0	70.0	70.0	25.8	26.8	74.2	73.2	47.7	43.5	52.3	56.5	0.025	0.022	0.088	0.097	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.588	0.587
1628	Nueva Frontera	0.0	20.0	100.0	80.0	14.4	15.2	85.6	84.8	59.0	54.8	41.0	45.2	0.004	0.003	0.053	0.056	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.247	0.469
1700 Valle		20.0	22.0	80.0	78.0	39.1	39.9	60.9	60.1	62.4	58.3	37.6	41.7	0.041	0.040	0.099	0.113	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.546	0.568
1701	Nacaome	8.3	8.3	91.7	91.7	37.0	38.4	63.0	61.6	63.3	59.2	36.7	40.8	0.039	0.038	0.097	0.111	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.429	0.437
1702	Alianza	0.0	37.5	100.0	62.5	43.4	46.4	56.6	53.6	62.6	58.2	37.4	41.8	0.031	0.031	0.075	0.087	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.335	0.653
1703	Amapala	25.0	20.0	75.0	80.0	38.4	40.3	61.6	59.7	52.0	47.6	48.0	52.4	0.044	0.042	0.110	0.123	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.600	0.567
1704	Aramecina	37.5	37.5	62.5	62.5	51.6	54.6	48.4	45.4	73.7	70.0	26.3	30.0	0.018	0.017	0.090	0.105	0.53	0.53	0.47	0.47	0.617	0.627
1705	Caridad	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	63.2	58.8	36.8	41.2	0.008	0.008	0.105	0.119	0.54	0.55	0.46	0.45	0.497	0.502
1706	Goascorán	20.0	10.0	80.0	90.0	57.5	60.5	42.5	39.5	59.6	55.1	40.4	44.9	0.033	0.033	0.094	0.111	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.550	0.459
1707	Langue	10.0	10.0	90.0	90.0	37.9	40.0	62.1	60.0	62.9	58.6	37.1	41.4	0.023	0.023	0.083	0.098	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.444	0.454
1708	San Francisco de Coray	37.5	37.5	62.5	62.5	56.1	59.1	43.9	40.9	73.5	69.7	26.5	30.3	0.011	0.011	0.073	0.082	0.50	0.49	0.50	0.51	0.613	0.621
1709	San Lorenzo	10.0	10.0	90.0	90.0	34.7	34.5	65.3	65.5	61.2	57.4	38.8	42.6	0.087	0.084	0.112	0.127	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.460	0.465
1800 Yoro		21.8	22.3	78.2	77.7	33.9	34.7	66.1	65.3	59.6	55.6	40.4	44.4	0.037	0.037	0.103	0.106	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.49	0.554	0.564
1801	Yoro	8.3	25.0	91.7	75.0	30.9	32.7	69.1	67.3	62.0	57.8	38.0	42.2	0.016	0.017	0.085	0.088	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.412	0.572
1802	Arenal	12.5	12.5	87.5	87.5	9.0	10.0	91.0	90.0	61.7	57.3	38.3	42.7	0.027	0.026	0.096	0.094	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.373	0.384
1803	El Negrito	20.0	40.0	80.0	60.0	28.3	29.6	71.7	70.4	64.1	60.0	35.9	40.0	0.017	0.017	0.087	0.090	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.512	0.629
1804	El Progreso	8.3	16.7	91.7	83.3	37.9	37.5	62.1	62.5	56.8	53.0	43.2	47.0	0.072	0.072	0.120	0.123	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.448	0.532
1805	Jocón	12.5	25.0	87.5	75.0	26.8	29.2	73.2	70.8	66.8	62.6	33.2	37.4	0.015	0.016	0.073	0.079	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.435	0.556
1806	Morazán	30.0	20.0	70.0	80.0	41.5	43.1	58.5	56.9	58.1	53.8	41.9	46.2	0.014	0.014	0.079	0.084	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.614	0.553
1807	Olancho	33.3	8.3	66.7	91.7	28.1	29.4	71.9	70.6	62.6	58.4	37.4	41.6	0.036	0.036	0.102	0.104	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.602	0.417
1808	Santa Rita	20.0	40.0	80.0	60.0	41.6	41.5	58.4	58.5	58.5	54.7	41.5	45.3	0.048	0.048	0.106	0.108	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.557	0.668
1809	Sulaco	30.0	20.0	70.0	80.0	68.1	69.9	31.9	30.1	62.5	58.3	37.5	41.7	0.014	0.014	0.077	0.079	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.589	0.524
1810	Victoria	30.0	10.0	70.0	90.0	30.4	32.6	69.6	67.4	62.3	58.0	37.7	42.0	0.008	0.008	0.075	0.078	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52	0.588	0.439
1811	Yorito	37.5	30.0	62.5	70.0	35.9	38.1	64.1	61.9	66.9	62.8	33.1	37.2	0.011	0.011	0.077	0.080	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.621	0.601
Total Honduras		15.2	20.0	84.8	80.0	36.9	37.0	63.1	63.0	54.4	50.5	45.6	49.5	0.046	0.051	0.125	0.137	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.513	0.558

INDICATOR
4

Human Poverty Index by municipality, 2001-2006

Code	Department/ Municipality	Probability at birth of not surviving to age 40 (% of cohort)				Adult illiteracy rate (% ages 15 and older)				Population without sustainable access to an improved water source (%)				Children under weight for age (% under age 5)				HPI-1			
		P1		P2		P31		P32		P1		P2		P3		P4					
		2001	2003	2005	2006	2001	2003	2005	2006	2001	2003	2005	2006	2001	2003	2005	2006	2001	2003	2005	2006
0100	Atlántida	11.1	10.5	10.0	9.7	14.2	15.1	12.8	11.8	12.1	12.0	9.1	7.9	6.7	6.2	6.0	6.0	11.9	12.1	10.6	9.9
0101	La Ceiba	11.0	10.4	9.9	9.6	7.3	7.8	6.5	6.0	7.4	7.4	5.6	4.8	5.4	5.0	4.8	4.8	8.7	8.5	7.7	7.4
0102	El Porvenir	11.2	10.7	10.2	9.9	15.1	16.0	13.6	12.6	8.4	8.4	6.3	5.5	6.3	5.8	5.7	5.7	12.1	12.4	10.8	10.1
0103	Esparta	11.2	10.7	10.1	9.8	22.4	23.6	20.4	18.9	15.8	15.7	12.1	10.6	8.5	7.9	7.6	7.6	16.9	17.5	15.2	14.1
0104	Jutiapa	11.2	10.6	10.1	9.8	25.2	26.6	23.0	21.4	20.7	20.6	16.0	14.1	8.7	8.1	7.8	7.8	19.0	19.7	17.1	15.9
0105	La Masica	11.1	10.6	10.0	9.7	21.2	22.4	19.3	17.9	15.0	14.9	11.5	10.0	7.8	7.2	7.0	7.0	16.1	16.6	14.4	13.4
0106	San Francisco	11.1	10.5	10.0	9.7	16.1	17.1	14.5	13.4	8.2	8.1	6.1	5.3	6.6	6.1	5.9	5.9	12.6	12.9	11.3	10.5
0107	Tela	11.1	10.6	10.0	9.7	17.2	18.1	15.5	14.3	16.4	16.3	12.5	10.9	7.1	6.6	6.4	6.4	13.9	14.2	12.3	11.4
0108	Arizona	11.1	10.6	10.0	9.7	22.2	23.4	20.2	18.7	11.2	11.2	8.5	7.3	7.8	7.2	7.0	7.0	16.4	17.0	14.8	13.8
0200	Colón	13.5	12.9	12.3	12.0	22.3	23.1	22.5	22.3	15.9	16.8	8.3	5.7	8.5	7.8	7.6	7.6	17.2	17.6	16.6	16.3
0201	Trujillo	13.7	13.2	12.7	12.4	20.8	21.5	21.0	20.8	11.2	11.8	5.7	3.9	8.4	7.8	7.5	7.5	16.1	16.4	15.7	15.5
0202	Balfate	14.5	14.0	13.5	13.2	29.9	30.7	30.2	30.0	34.2	35.7	19.9	14.3	10.0	9.2	9.0	8.9	23.8	24.3	22.3	21.7
0203	Iriona	14.5	14.0	13.5	13.2	21.4	22.1	21.6	21.4	30.3	31.8	17.3	12.3	8.7	8.0	7.8	7.8	18.9	19.2	16.9	16.4
0204	Limón	13.6	13.2	12.8	12.5	26.6	27.4	26.8	26.5	21.8	22.9	11.7	8.2	9.7	8.9	8.7	8.6	20.3	20.8	19.6	19.2
0205	Sabá	12.8	12.2	11.6	11.3	19.9	20.8	20.2	19.9	9.7	10.3	4.9	3.3	7.8	7.2	7.0	7.0	15.3	15.6	14.9	14.7
0206	Santa Fé	14.3	13.9	13.4	13.1	26.5	27.2	26.7	26.5	25.3	26.6	14.0	9.8	10.3	9.5	9.3	9.2	20.8	21.2	19.7	19.3
0207	Santa Rosa de Aguán	14.4	13.9	13.5	13.2	18.8	19.4	19.0	18.8	3.3	3.5	1.6	1.1	8.2	7.6	7.4	7.3	14.8	15.0	14.6	14.4
0208	Sonaguera	13.7	13.1	12.5	12.1	22.7	23.5	23.0	22.7	9.6	10.2	4.8	3.3	8.6	8.0	7.8	7.7	17.1	17.5	16.8	16.6
0209	Tocoa	12.9	12.2	11.6	11.3	19.3	20.1	19.5	19.2	14.3	15.1	7.4	5.1	7.3	6.8	6.6	6.6	15.2	15.5	14.6	14.3
0210	Bonito Oriental	13.4	12.8	12.1	11.8	28.8	29.8	29.1	28.8	21.5	22.6	11.6	8.1	9.4	8.7	8.5	8.4	21.6	22.1	20.9	20.6
0300	Comayagua	10.7	10.1	9.6	9.3	20.9	22.1	19.1	18.9	19.6	22.0	14.9	12.1	8.2	7.6	7.4	7.3	16.3	17.1	15.0	14.2
0301	Comayagua	10.7	10.1	9.6	9.3	18.2	19.2	17.3	16.4	16.3	18.4	12.3	9.9	7.3	6.8	6.6	6.6	14.3	15.0	13.2	12.4
0302	Ajuterique	10.7	10.1	9.6	9.3	21.5	22.7	20.5	19.5	7.0	8.1	5.2	4.1	7.3	6.7	6.5	6.5	15.7	16.3	14.8	14.1
0303	El Rosario	10.8	10.2	9.7	9.4	34.8	36.3	33.3	31.9	13.2	15.0	9.8	7.9	10.3	9.5	9.2	9.2	24.7	25.7	23.5	22.4
0304	Esquias	10.7	10.2	9.6	9.4	26.9	28.2	25.7	24.5	34.0	37.5	27.1	22.7	10.0	9.3	9.0	9.0	21.9	23.0	19.9	18.6
0305	Humuya	10.7	10.1	9.6	9.3	18.9	20.0	18.0	17.1	24.8	27.7	19.2	15.8	7.8	7.2	7.0	7.0	16.0	16.9	14.4	13.4
0306	La Libertad	10.7	10.2	9.6	9.4	20.4	21.5	19.4	18.5	33.1	36.5	26.3	21.9	8.8	8.1	7.9	7.8	18.5	19.5	16.4	15.1
0307	Lamaní	10.7	10.1	9.6	9.3	21.3	22.5	20.3	19.3	18.6	21.0	14.2	11.5	8.8	8.1	7.9	7.8	16.5	17.3	15.2	14.3
0308	La Trinidad	10.8	10.2	9.6	9.4	27.8	29.2	26.5	25.3	31.0	34.3	24.4	20.3	9.7	9.0	8.7	8.7	21.8	22.9	20.0	18.8
0309	Lejamaní	10.7	10.1	9.6	9.3	18.7	19.8	17.8	16.9	6.1	7.0	4.5	3.5	7.9	7.2	7.0	7.0	13.9	14.5	13.1	12.4
0310	Meámbar	10.8	10.2	9.7	9.4	32.3	33.8	31.0	29.6	21.2	23.8	16.2	13.2	9.8	9.0	8.8	8.8	23.5	24.5	22.1	21.1
0311	Minas de Oro	10.8	10.2	9.7	9.4	19.9	20.9	18.9	17.9	18.3	20.6	13.9	11.3	9.1	8.4	8.1	8.1	15.7	16.4	14.4	13.6
0312	Ojos de Agua	10.8	10.2	9.7	9.4	21.8	22.9	20.7	19.7	37.8	41.4	30.4	25.6	8.7	8.0	7.8	7.8	20.0	21.1	17.8	16.4
0313	San Jerónimo	10.7	10.1	9.6	9.3	27.5	28.9	26.3	25.1	28.9	32.1	22.7	18.8	8.8	8.1	7.9	7.9	21.2	22.3	19.6	18.5
0314	San José de Comayagua	10.8	10.3	9.7	9.4	31.0	32.5	29.7	28.4	28.6	31.8	22.4	18.6	9.8	9.0	8.8	8.8	23.3	24.4	21.8	20.6
0315	San José del Potrero	10.8	10.2	9.6	9.4	20.5	21.6	19.4	18.4	25.3	28.2	19.6	16.1	9.1	8.4	8.1	8.1	17.1	17.9	15.4	14.3
0316	San Luís	10.7	10.2	9.6	9.4	21.4	22.5	20.4	19.3	20.7	23.3	15.8	12.9	8.9	8.2	8.0	8.0	16.8	17.6	15.4	14.5
0317	San Sebastián	10.6	10.1	9.5	9.2	20.4	21.5	19.4	18.4	34.1	37.5	27.1	22.7	8.7	8.0	7.8	7.7	18.6	19.6	16.5	15.2
0318	Siguatepeque	10.6	10.0	9.5	9.2	14.8	15.7	14.1	13.4	17.2	19.4	13.0	10.5	6.6	6.1	6.0	5.9	12.7	13.2	11.5	10.8
0319	Villa de San Antonio	10.6	10.1	9.5	9.2	18.2	19.2	17.3	16.5	12.0	13.7	9.0	7.2	7.7	7.1	6.9	6.9	14.0	14.6	13.0	12.3
0320	Las Lajas	10.7	10.2	9.6	9.3	25.9	27.2	24.7	23.6	18.4	20.8	14.0	11.4	9.1	8.4	8.2	8.2	19.2	20.1	18.0	17.0
0321	Taulabé	10.7	10.1	9.6	9.3	23.0	24.2	22.0	20.9	16.5	18.7	12.5	10.1	8.2	7.5	7.3	7.3	17.2	18.0	16.1	15.2
0400	Copán	13.6	13.0	12.4	12.1	34.2	31.7	30.1	29.4	22.1	21.6	14.3	11.5	14.9	13.8	13.4	13.3	25.4	23.6	22.0	21.3
0401	Santa Rosa de Copán	13.5	13.0	12.4	12.0	19.3	17.6	16.6	16.1	20.6	20.1	13.2	10.6	10.2	9.4	9.1	9.1	16.4	15.4	13.8	13.2
0402	Cabañas	13.6	13.0	12.4	12.1	44.5	41.6	39.8	39.0	35.6	35.0	24.5	20.1	17.7	16.4	15.9	15.9	33.2	31.2	29.0	28.1
0403	Concepción	13.7	13.1	12.4	12.2	42.4	39.6	37.9	37.0	37.4	36.7	26.0	21.4	15.6	14.4	14.0	14.0	31.9	30.0	27.8	26.9
0404	Copán Ruinas	13.6	13.0	12.4	12.1	41.7	39.0	37.4	36.4	23.9	23.4	15.5	12.5	17.3	16.0	15.5	15.5	30.3	28.4	26.8	26.0
0405	Corquín	13.6	13.0	12.3	12.0	27.0	24.8	23.5	22.8	15.4	15.0	9.7	7.7	13.7	12.6	12.3	12.2	20.3	18.9	17.5	17.0
0406	Cucuyagua	13.6	13.1	12.4	12.1	36.8	34.1	32.5	31.7	12.0	11.7	7.4	5.9	15.5	14.3	13.9	13.9	26.3	24.5	23.2	22.6
0407	Dolores	13.7	13.1	12.3	12.2	37.2	34.5	33.1	32.1	19.1	18.7	12.2	9.7	15.8	14.6	14.2	14.2	27.0	25.2	23.8	23.0
0408	Dulce Nombre	13.6	13.0	12.3	12.0	25.9	23.8	22.5	21.9	10.2	9.9	6.2	4.9	13.4	12.4	12.0	12.0	19.3	17.8	16.7	16.2
0409	El Paraíso	13.7	13.1	12.4	12.1	40.9	38.2	36.5	35.6	26.5	25.9	17.5	14.1	16.0	14.7	14.3	14.3	30.0	28.1	26.3	25.5
0410	Florida	13.6	13.0	12.4	12.1	39.2	36.5	34.8	34.0	22.2	21.7	14.3	11.5	15.6	14.4	14.0	14.0	28.5	26.6	25.0	24.3
0411	La Jigua	13.6	13.0	12.5	12.0	38.7	36.0	34.4	33.5	20.4	19.9	13.0	10.4	15.3	14.1	13.7	13.7	28.0	26.2	24.7	23.9

INDICATOR 4

HUMAN POVERTY INDEX BY MUNICIPALITY, 2001-2006

Code	Department/ Municipality	Probability at birth of not surviving to age 40 (% of cohort)				Adult illiteracy rate (% ages 15 and older)				Population without sustainable access to an improved water source (%)				Children under weight for age (% under age 5)				HPI-1			
		P1		P2		P31		P32		2001		2003		2005		2006					
		2001	2003	2005	2006	2001	2003	2005	2006	2001	2003	2005	2006	2001	2003	2005	2006	2001	2003	2005	2006
0412	La Unión	13.7	13.1	12.3	12.2	36.3	33.6	31.9	31.3	30.8	30.1	20.7	16.8	15.7	14.5	14.1	14.0	27.6	25.8	23.6	22.9
0413	Nueva Arcadia	13.6	13.0	12.4	12.0	27.2	25.0	23.7	23.0	12.7	12.4	7.9	6.2	11.8	10.9	10.6	10.6	20.1	18.7	17.5	16.9
0414	San Agustín	13.7	13.2	12.3	12.3	52.0	49.1	47.2	46.4	14.3	13.9	8.9	7.0	18.6	17.2	16.7	16.6	36.7	34.6	33.2	32.6
0415	San Antonio	13.7	13.1	12.3	12.2	40.1	37.3	35.5	34.9	26.2	25.7	17.3	14.0	15.3	14.1	13.7	13.7	29.4	27.5	25.6	25.0
0416	San Jerónimo	13.7	13.2	12.3	12.3	37.4	34.7	33.0	32.3	18.3	17.8	11.6	9.3	16.5	15.2	14.8	14.8	27.2	25.3	23.7	23.2
0417	San José	13.7	13.1	12.3	12.2	24.4	22.3	21.1	20.5	21.1	20.6	13.6	10.9	12.7	11.8	11.4	11.4	19.4	18.0	16.4	15.8
0418	San Juan de Opoa	13.7	13.1	12.4	12.1	35.0	32.4	30.7	30.1	31.9	31.2	21.5	17.6	14.8	13.7	13.3	13.2	26.9	25.1	22.9	22.2
0419	San Nicolás	13.6	13.0	12.4	12.1	32.5	30.1	28.6	27.8	23.2	22.7	15.0	12.1	13.7	12.6	12.3	12.3	24.3	22.7	21.0	20.3
0420	San Pedro	13.6	13.0	12.5	12.0	24.5	22.4	21.2	20.6	31.7	31.1	21.4	17.5	11.8	10.9	10.6	10.6	20.9	19.6	17.3	16.4
0421	Santa Rita	13.6	13.0	12.4	12.1	45.9	43.0	41.2	40.4	24.6	24.0	16.0	12.9	17.0	15.7	15.3	15.2	33.0	31.0	29.4	28.6
0422	Trinidad	13.6	13.0	12.4	12.1	35.7	33.2	31.6	30.8	20.0	19.5	12.8	10.2	14.9	13.8	13.4	13.3	26.1	24.3	22.8	22.1
0423	Veracruz	13.6	13.0	12.5	12.0	30.4	28.1	26.6	25.9	15.7	15.3	9.8	7.8	14.4	13.3	12.9	12.9	22.5	20.9	19.5	18.9
0500	Cortés	10.1	9.6	9.0	8.7	11.0	11.6	10.7	10.2	8.0	7.5	4.7	3.7	5.7	5.3	5.1	5.1	9.6	9.6	8.8	8.5
0501	San Pedro Sula	10.1	9.5	9.0	8.7	8.3	8.8	8.1	7.7	5.8	5.4	3.4	2.7	5.0	4.6	4.5	4.5	8.4	8.2	7.6	7.3
0502	Choloma	10.1	9.5	8.9	8.7	11.2	11.8	10.8	10.4	10.3	9.6	6.2	4.9	5.7	5.3	5.1	5.1	9.9	9.9	9.0	8.6
0503	Omoa	10.2	9.6	9.1	8.8	20.1	21.0	19.5	18.8	10.2	9.5	6.1	4.8	7.3	6.8	6.6	6.6	14.9	15.3	14.1	13.5
0504	Pimienta	10.1	9.6	9.0	8.7	15.0	15.7	14.5	13.9	7.2	6.8	4.3	3.4	6.7	6.2	6.1	6.0	11.6	11.9	10.9	10.5
0505	Potrillo	10.1	9.5	9.0	8.7	16.4	17.2	15.9	15.3	20.7	19.6	13.0	10.5	7.3	6.7	6.6	6.5	14.0	14.0	12.4	11.7
0506	Puerto Cortés	10.2	9.6	9.0	8.8	11.3	12.0	11.0	10.5	8.6	8.1	5.1	4.1	6.1	5.6	5.5	5.5	9.9	9.9	9.0	8.7
0507	San Antonio de Cortés	10.3	9.7	9.2	8.9	28.8	30.0	28.0	27.1	19.6	18.4	12.2	9.8	9.2	8.5	8.2	8.2	21.0	21.6	20.0	19.2
0508	San Francisco de Yojoa	10.2	9.6	9.1	8.8	17.7	18.6	17.2	16.5	7.1	6.6	4.2	3.3	6.7	6.2	6.0	6.0	13.2	13.6	12.6	12.1
0509	San Manuel	10.1	9.5	9.0	8.7	12.5	13.2	12.1	11.6	5.0	4.6	2.9	2.3	6.1	5.6	5.5	5.5	10.2	10.3	9.5	9.1
0510	Santa Cruz de Yojoa	10.2	9.7	9.1	8.8	20.8	21.8	20.2	19.5	13.1	12.3	7.9	6.3	7.5	6.9	6.7	6.7	15.5	15.9	14.6	14.1
0511	Villanueva	10.2	9.6	9.0	8.7	13.4	14.1	12.9	12.4	11.4	10.7	6.9	5.5	6.1	5.6	5.5	5.5	11.1	11.2	10.1	9.7
0512	La Lima	10.1	9.5	8.9	8.7	7.6	8.1	7.4	7.1	2.7	2.6	1.6	1.2	4.5	4.1	4.0	4.0	8.0	7.8	7.3	7.0
0600	Choluteca	11.3	10.6	10.0	9.7	25.7	26.9	23.7	22.1	22.8	21.9	21.8	21.8	8.7	8.0	7.8	7.8	19.5	20.0	18.0	17.1
0601	Choluteca	11.2	10.6	10.0	9.7	18.2	19.1	16.6	15.4	11.6	11.1	11.1	11.1	7.0	6.5	6.3	6.3	14.0	14.3	12.7	12.0
0602	Apacilagua	11.3	10.7	10.1	9.8	33.4	34.8	31.0	29.2	47.0	45.8	45.7	45.6	10.5	9.7	9.4	9.4	27.5	27.8	25.8	25.0
0603	Concepción de María	11.3	10.7	10.1	9.8	34.8	36.2	32.4	30.5	38.7	37.6	37.5	37.4	10.2	9.4	9.1	9.1	26.9	27.4	25.1	24.1
0604	Duyure	11.4	10.7	10.1	9.8	30.6	31.9	28.3	26.6	31.3	30.3	30.1	30.1	9.7	9.0	8.7	8.7	23.4	24.0	21.8	20.8
0605	El Corpus	11.3	10.7	10.1	9.8	30.9	32.3	28.6	26.9	48.0	46.8	46.7	46.6	9.9	9.1	8.8	8.8	26.4	26.6	24.8	24.1
0606	El Triunfo	11.3	10.6	10.0	9.7	30.5	31.8	28.2	26.5	21.7	20.9	20.8	20.8	9.7	8.9	8.7	8.7	22.4	23.1	20.7	19.6
0607	Marcovia	11.3	10.6	10.0	9.7	26.9	28.2	24.8	23.2	9.1	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.9	8.2	8.0	8.0	19.3	20.0	17.8	16.7
0608	Morolica	11.4	10.8	10.2	9.9	40.4	41.9	37.9	35.9	52.8	51.6	51.5	51.4	9.9	9.1	8.9	8.9	32.0	32.5	30.2	29.2
0609	Namasigüe	11.3	10.7	10.1	9.8	31.2	32.5	28.9	27.1	26.7	25.8	25.7	25.7	10.0	9.2	9.0	8.9	23.3	23.9	21.6	20.6
0610	Orocuina	11.3	10.6	10.0	9.7	33.0	34.3	30.6	28.8	27.4	26.5	26.4	26.3	9.9	9.1	8.9	8.9	24.4	25.1	22.7	21.6
0611	Pespire	11.3	10.7	10.1	9.8	27.9	29.2	25.8	24.2	18.8	18.1	18.0	18.0	8.6	8.0	7.8	7.7	20.5	21.1	18.9	17.9
0612	San Antonio de Flores	11.4	10.7	10.1	9.8	28.5	29.7	26.3	24.6	33.1	32.1	32.0	31.9	8.8	8.1	7.9	7.8	22.4	22.8	20.8	19.9
0613	San Isidro	11.4	10.7	10.1	9.8	31.0	32.4	28.8	27.0	50.3	49.1	49.0	48.9	9.3	8.6	8.3	8.3	26.8	27.0	25.3	24.5
0614	San José	11.3	10.7	10.1	9.8	36.8	38.2	34.3	32.4	68.8	67.7	67.6	67.5	9.9	9.1	8.9	8.9	33.4	33.6	31.9	31.1
0615	San Marcos de Colón	11.2	10.5	9.9	9.6	20.6	21.6	18.8	17.5	31.9	30.8	30.7	30.7	8.3	7.6	7.4	7.4	18.2	18.3	16.9	16.4
0616	Santa Ana de Yusguare	11.3	10.6	10.0	9.7	27.0	28.2	24.9	23.3	20.9	20.1	20.0	19.9	9.3	8.6	8.4	8.3	20.1	20.7	18.6	17.6
0700	El Paraíso	11.7	11.1	10.5	10.2	27.2	26.3	23.6	22.3	35.9	33.4	28.7	26.5	12.6	11.6	11.3	11.3	22.9	21.8	19.5	18.5
0701	Yuscarán	11.8	11.2	10.6	10.3	22.4	21.6	19.3	18.2	12.0	10.9	9.0	8.1	10.6	9.8	9.5	9.5	16.8	16.1	14.5	13.7
0702	Alauca	11.8	11.2	10.6	10.3	25.6	24.7	22.1	20.9	39.7	37.1	32.1	29.8	12.8	11.8	11.5	11.4	23.0	21.8	19.5	18.5
0703	Danlí	11.7	11.1	10.5	10.2	23.7	22.9	20.4	19.3	31.1	28.7	24.4	22.5	11.8	10.9	10.6	10.5	20.2	19.2	17.1	16.2
0704	El Paraíso	11.7	11.1	10.5	10.2	21.5	20.6	18.4	17.3	23.3	21.4	17.9	16.3	10.8	10.0	9.7	9.7	17.6	16.7	14.9	14.1
0705	Güinope	11.8	11.2	10.6	10.3	20.6	19.9	17.7	16.7	12.0	10.8	8.9	8.0	10.5	9.7	9.4	9.4	15.8	15.1	13.6	12.9
0706	Jacaleapa	11.6	11.0	10.4	10.1	14.7	14.1	12.5	11.7	13.3	12.1	10.0	9.0	9.1	8.4	8.2	8.2	12.7	12.0	10.8	10.3
0707	Liure	11.7	11.1	10.5	10.2	47.4	46.2	42.7	41.0	53.8	51.0	45.5	42.8	15.3	14.1	13.7	13.7	36.8	35.5	32.7	31.3
0708	Morocelí	11.7	11.1	10.5	10.2	21.6	20.8	18.6	17.5	31.5	29.1	24.8	22.8	12.2	11.2	10.9	10.9	19.5	18.4	16.4	15.5
0709	Oropolí	11.8	11.2	10.6	10.2	27.7	26.8	24.0	22.7	16.1	14.6	12.1	11.0	12.6	11.7	11.3	11.3	20.5	19.7	17.7	16.8
0710	Potrillo	11.8	11.2	10.6	10.3	20.7	19.9	17.7	16.7	24.1	22.1	18.5	16.9	10.9	10.1	9.8	9.8	17.4	16.5	14.7	13.9
0711	San Antonio de Flores	11.8	11.2	10.6	10.3	29.2	28.2	25.4	24.1	32.4	30.0	25.6	23.6	13.5	12.5	12.1	12.1	23.4	22.4	20.1	19.0

INDICATOR
4

**HUMAN POVERTY INDEX BY
MUNICIPALITY, 2001-2006**

Code	Department/ Municipality	Probability at birth of not surviving to age 40 (% of cohort)				Adult illiteracy rate (% ages 15 and older)				Population without sustainable access to an improved water source (%)				Children under weight for age (% under age 5)				HPI-1			
		P1		P2		P31		P32		2001		2003		2005		2006					
		2001	2003	2005	2006	2001	2003	2005	2006	2001	2003	2005	2006	2001	2003	2005	2006				
0712	San Lucas	11.7	11.1	10.5	10.2	45.3	44.1	40.6	38.9	28.1	25.9	21.9	20.1	15.2	14.0	13.6	13.6	32.7	31.7	29.1	27.8
0713	San Matías	11.8	11.2	10.5	10.2	15.4	14.8	13.1	12.3	16.1	14.7	12.2	11.0	10.8	10.0	9.7	9.7	13.7	13.0	11.6	11.0
0714	Soledad	11.7	11.1	10.5	10.2	33.3	32.3	29.2	27.8	56.5	53.7	48.2	45.5	13.8	12.8	12.4	12.4	30.1	28.8	26.2	25.0
0715	Teupasenti	11.8	11.2	10.6	10.2	36.1	35.0	31.8	30.3	48.0	45.2	39.8	37.2	14.3	13.2	12.8	12.8	29.7	28.5	25.8	24.6
0716	Texiguat	11.7	11.1	10.5	10.2	41.9	40.7	37.3	35.7	53.1	50.3	44.9	42.2	14.3	13.2	12.8	12.8	33.6	32.3	29.5	28.2
0717	Vado Ancho	11.8	11.3	10.6	10.3	38.3	37.2	33.9	32.3	76.2	74.1	69.7	67.3	15.7	14.5	14.1	14.0	37.2	36.0	33.6	32.4
0718	Yauyupe	11.9	11.3	10.7	10.4	24.5	23.6	21.1	19.9	35.8	33.3	28.6	26.4	12.7	11.7	11.4	11.4	21.7	20.5	18.4	17.4
0719	Trojes	11.8	11.2	10.6	10.3	33.2	32.2	29.2	27.7	61.4	58.8	53.4	50.6	14.2	13.1	12.8	12.7	31.4	30.0	27.5	26.2
0800	Francisco Morazán	9.1	8.6	8.1	7.9	10.9	11.0	10.3	10.0	17.3	16.1	14.7	14.0	5.5	5.1	5.0	4.9	10.6	10.2	9.5	9.2
0801	Distrito Central	9.1	8.6	8.1	7.9	6.8	6.9	6.5	6.2	13.5	12.6	11.4	10.9	4.3	4.0	3.9	3.9	8.4	8.0	7.5	7.2
0802	Alubarén	9.2	8.7	8.2	8.0	35.9	36.1	34.6	33.8	38.0	36.0	33.6	32.4	9.9	9.2	8.9	8.9	27.3	27.0	25.8	25.2
0803	Cedros	9.2	8.7	8.2	8.0	25.0	25.1	23.8	23.2	27.1	25.4	23.4	22.4	8.7	8.0	7.8	7.8	19.5	19.2	18.1	17.6
0804	Curarén	9.2	8.7	8.2	8.0	47.0	47.2	45.4	44.6	51.3	49.2	46.5	45.1	11.4	10.5	10.2	10.2	35.6	35.3	33.9	33.3
0805	El Porvenir	9.2	8.6	8.1	7.9	26.8	26.8	25.4	24.8	16.6	15.5	14.1	13.5	8.2	7.6	7.3	7.3	19.4	19.3	18.2	17.8
0806	Guaimaca	9.2	8.7	8.2	8.0	21.7	21.8	20.6	20.0	26.2	24.6	22.6	21.7	8.3	7.6	7.4	7.4	17.5	17.2	16.2	15.7
0807	La Libertad	9.3	8.8	8.3	8.1	36.3	36.3	34.7	33.9	43.4	41.3	38.7	37.4	10.2	9.5	9.2	9.2	28.3	27.9	26.6	25.9
0808	La Venta	9.3	8.8	8.3	8.1	30.0	30.1	28.6	27.9	31.7	29.9	27.6	26.6	9.3	8.6	8.3	8.3	23.0	22.7	21.5	20.9
0809	Lepaterique	9.2	8.7	8.2	8.0	32.0	32.1	30.6	29.9	43.9	41.8	39.2	37.9	9.9	9.1	8.8	8.8	26.0	25.6	24.3	23.7
0810	Maraita	9.4	8.9	8.4	8.2	29.7	29.7	28.2	27.5	33.5	31.6	29.3	28.2	9.1	8.4	8.1	8.1	23.0	22.7	21.5	20.9
0811	Marale	9.3	8.8	8.3	8.0	47.6	47.7	45.9	45.1	55.3	53.2	50.5	49.1	11.9	11.0	10.7	10.6	36.6	36.2	34.8	34.1
0812	Nueva Armenia	9.2	8.7	8.2	7.9	20.7	20.8	19.6	19.1	33.4	31.5	29.2	28.1	8.3	7.7	7.4	7.4	18.4	17.9	16.8	16.3
0813	Ojojona	9.2	8.7	8.2	8.0	26.2	26.3	25.0	24.4	37.5	35.5	33.1	31.9	8.7	8.0	7.8	7.8	21.8	21.4	20.2	19.7
0814	Orica	9.2	8.7	8.2	7.9	32.1	32.2	30.6	29.9	21.3	19.9	18.2	17.4	9.7	8.9	8.7	8.7	23.2	23.1	22.0	21.4
0815	Reitoca	9.3	8.8	8.3	8.0	41.7	41.8	40.1	39.3	67.1	65.2	62.7	61.4	11.7	10.8	10.5	10.5	35.5	35.0	33.6	33.0
0816	Sabanagrande	9.2	8.7	8.2	8.0	24.6	24.7	23.4	22.8	31.4	29.6	27.4	26.3	8.3	7.7	7.4	7.4	19.9	19.5	18.4	17.9
0817	San Antonio de Oriente	9.4	8.9	8.3	8.1	16.5	16.5	15.6	15.1	26.2	24.5	22.6	21.6	7.4	6.8	6.6	6.6	15.0	14.5	13.6	13.1
0818	San Buenaventura	9.2	8.7	8.1	7.9	19.9	19.9	18.8	18.2	46.4	44.3	41.6	40.3	8.3	7.7	7.5	7.4	21.3	20.6	19.4	18.9
0819	San Ignacio	9.2	8.7	8.2	8.0	23.8	23.8	22.6	22.0	3.6	3.3	3.0	2.8	7.4	6.9	6.7	6.7	16.9	16.8	15.9	15.5
0820	San Juan de Flores	9.3	8.8	8.3	8.0	27.9	28.0	26.6	25.9	19.5	18.2	16.7	15.9	9.3	8.6	8.4	8.3	20.4	20.3	19.2	18.7
0821	San Miguelito	9.2	8.7	8.2	8.0	28.5	28.7	27.3	26.6	56.2	54.1	51.4	50.0	9.2	8.5	8.2	8.2	27.0	26.3	25.1	24.5
0822	Santa Ana	9.2	8.7	8.2	7.9	14.8	15.0	14.1	13.7	17.8	16.6	15.2	14.5	7.0	6.5	6.3	6.3	12.6	12.3	11.5	11.2
0823	Santa Lucía	9.2	8.7	8.2	7.9	12.9	12.9	12.1	11.8	22.3	20.8	19.1	18.3	6.2	5.7	5.6	5.6	12.5	12.0	11.2	10.8
0824	Talanga	9.2	8.7	8.2	8.0	19.4	19.4	18.4	17.8	20.8	19.4	17.8	17.0	8.1	7.4	7.2	7.2	15.5	15.2	14.3	13.8
0825	Tatumbula	9.2	8.7	8.2	8.0	24.7	24.7	23.4	22.8	22.8	21.3	19.5	18.7	8.4	7.8	7.6	7.5	18.7	18.5	17.4	17.0
0826	Valle de Ángeles	9.2	8.7	8.2	8.0	17.4	17.4	16.4	16.0	23.5	22.0	20.2	19.4	6.7	6.2	6.0	6.0	14.7	14.3	13.4	13.0
0827	Villa de San Francisco	9.2	8.7	8.2	8.0	22.2	22.1	21.0	20.4	8.8	8.2	7.4	7.0	7.1	6.5	6.3	6.3	16.0	15.8	15.0	14.6
0828	Vallecillo	9.2	8.7	8.1	7.9	24.0	24.1	22.8	22.2	18.2	17.0	15.5	14.8	9.2	8.5	8.3	8.2	17.9	17.7	16.8	16.3
0900	Gracias a Dios	10.8	10.1	9.5	9.2	22.0	23.2	21.5	20.7	37.2	35.9	29.6	26.7	8.9	8.2	8.0	8.0	20.1	20.1	18.0	17.0
0901	Puerto Lempira	10.8	10.1	9.4	9.2	27.4	28.8	26.8	25.8	37.3	36.0	29.7	26.8	9.3	8.6	8.4	8.4	22.6	22.9	20.8	19.8
0902	Brus Laguna	10.8	10.2	9.5	9.2	13.7	14.6	13.4	12.9	4.4	4.2	3.2	2.8	8.2	7.5	7.3	7.3	11.1	11.3	10.4	10.1
0903	Ahuas	10.8	10.1	9.5	9.2	20.8	22.0	20.3	19.5	7.8	7.4	5.6	4.9	9.2	8.5	8.3	8.2	15.4	16.0	14.7	14.1
0904	Juan Francisco Bulnes	10.9	10.2	9.6	9.3	15.3	16.2	14.8	14.2	26.4	25.3	20.3	18.0	8.0	7.4	7.1	7.1	14.9	14.8	13.1	12.3
0905	Villeda Morales	10.8	10.1	9.4	9.2	22.1	23.3	21.6	20.8	79.5	78.6	73.4	70.5	9.0	8.3	8.0	8.0	32.0	31.7	29.7	28.6
0906	Wanpusirpi	10.8	10.2	9.5	9.2	20.3	21.5	19.8	19.0	83.4	82.6	78.1	75.6	8.9	8.2	8.0	8.0	33.0	32.7	30.9	30.0
1000	Intibucá	11.7	11.2	10.6	10.3	28.5	28.2	25.9	24.9	31.2	29.8	24.0	21.4	18.3	16.9	16.5	16.4	23.7	23.0	20.8	19.8
1001	La Esperanza	11.6	11.1	10.5	10.2	12.1	12.0	10.9	10.4	16.7	15.8	12.3	10.8	13.6	12.6	12.2	12.2	13.2	12.6	11.3	10.7
1002	Camasca	11.7	11.1	10.6	10.3	24.0	23.8	21.9	21.0	21.0	19.9	15.6	13.8	17.2	15.9	15.5	15.4	19.6	19.0	17.2	16.5
1003	Colomoncagua	11.7	11.2	10.7	10.4	31.1	30.8	28.3	27.1	31.6	30.2	24.3	21.7	19.0	17.6	17.1	17.0	25.2	24.5	22.2	21.1
1004	Concepción	11.7	11.2	10.6	10.3	28.3	28.0	25.6	24.5	17.0	16.1	12.5	10.9	16.3	15.0	14.6	14.6	21.3	20.8	19.0	18.2
1005	Dolores	11.8	11.3	10.8	10.5	37.5	37.2	34.3	33.0	56.0	54.4	47.0	43.3	20.9	19.3	18.8	18.7	33.4	32.5	29.5	28.1
1006	Intibucá	11.7	11.1	10.6	10.3	20.4	20.2	18.7	17.9	28.6	27.2	21.8	19.4	15.4	14.2	13.8	13.8	19.0	18.3	16.4	15.6
1007	Jesús de Otoro	11.7	11.2	10.7	10.4	23.2	23.0	20.9	19.9	21.5	20.4	16.0	14.1	17.9	16.5	16.0	16.0	19.4	18.8	16.9	16.1
1008	Magdalena	11.6	11.1	10.5	10.2	24.9	24.6	22.6	21.7	23.8	22.6	17.8	15.8	17.9	16.5	16.1	16.0	20.6	20.0	18.1	17.2
1009	Masaguara	11.7	11.2	10.7	10.4	45.1	44.8	41.7	40.2	37.2	35.7	29.2	26.2	22.9	21.1	20.5	20.5	34.3	33.6	31.0	29.7

INDICATOR
4

HUMAN POVERTY INDEX BY MUNICIPALITY, 2001-2006

Code	Department/ Municipality	Probability at birth of not surviving to age 40 (% of cohort)				Adult illiteracy rate (% ages 15 and older)				Population without sustainable access to an improved water source (%)				Children under weight for age (% under age 5)				HPI-1			
		P1		P2		P31		P32		2001		2003		2005		2006					
		2001	2003	2005	2006	2001	2003	2005	2006	2001	2003	2005	2006	2001	2003	2005	2006				
1010	San Antonio	11.7	11.2	10.6	10.3	23.9	23.6	21.5	20.5	40.3	38.7	31.9	28.8	18.9	17.4	16.9	16.9	23.9	23.0	20.5	19.3
1011	San Isidro	11.8	11.3	10.8	10.5	23.3	23.1	21.0	20.0	36.5	34.9	28.5	25.6	17.3	15.9	15.5	15.4	22.4	21.6	19.2	18.1
1012	San Juan	11.7	11.2	10.7	10.4	33.9	33.6	30.9	29.6	25.5	24.2	19.2	17.0	18.6	17.2	16.7	16.7	25.8	25.2	23.0	22.0
1013	San Marcos de la Sierra	11.8	11.3	10.8	10.5	47.7	47.3	44.3	42.8	92.4	91.9	89.4	87.9	22.3	20.6	20.1	20.0	46.4	45.7	43.8	42.9
1014	San Miguelito	11.7	11.2	10.7	10.4	39.3	38.9	36.1	34.7	41.2	39.6	32.8	29.6	20.8	19.2	18.7	18.6	31.3	30.6	27.9	26.7
1015	Santa Lucía	11.6	11.0	10.4	10.1	33.8	33.5	31.1	30.0	21.5	20.4	16.0	14.1	20.5	18.9	18.4	18.4	25.5	25.0	23.0	22.1
1016	Yamaranguila	11.7	11.2	10.6	10.3	29.7	29.4	27.3	26.3	31.3	29.9	24.1	21.5	18.3	16.9	16.4	16.4	24.3	23.6	21.5	20.5
1017	San Francisco de Opalaca	11.8	11.3	10.7	10.4	46.5	46.2	43.2	41.7	38.4	36.9	30.3	27.2	20.9	19.3	18.7	18.7	35.0	34.4	31.8	30.6
1100	Islas de la Bahía	8.8	8.2	7.6	7.4	4.3	4.6	3.8	3.5	6.5	6.2	4.7	4.1	5.9	5.4	5.3	5.2	6.9	6.6	5.9	5.7
1101	Roatán	8.8	8.2	7.6	7.4	4.6	4.9	4.1	3.7	5.5	5.2	3.9	3.4	5.5	5.1	4.9	4.9	6.8	6.4	5.8	5.6
1102	Guanaja	8.9	8.3	7.7	7.5	3.8	4.0	3.4	3.1	5.7	5.4	4.1	3.6	6.4	5.9	5.8	5.8	6.9	6.5	5.9	5.7
1103	José Santos Guardiola	8.8	8.2	7.6	7.4	3.8	4.1	3.4	3.1	5.5	5.2	4.0	3.4	6.4	5.9	5.8	5.8	6.8	6.4	5.8	5.6
1104	Utila	8.9	8.3	7.7	7.5	4.8	5.1	4.2	3.9	21.8	20.8	16.5	14.6	6.3	5.8	5.7	5.7	10.6	10.1	8.6	8.0
1200	La Paz	11.7	11.2	10.6	10.4	24.6	23.4	20.7	19.4	28.1	18.9	17.0	16.1	13.0	12.0	11.6	11.6	20.3	18.1	16.3	15.5
1201	La Paz	11.7	11.2	10.7	10.4	16.8	15.8	13.8	12.9	13.4	8.5	7.5	7.1	10.7	9.9	9.6	9.6	13.9	12.7	11.4	10.9
1202	Aguanqueterique	11.6	11.1	10.6	10.3	25.4	24.0	21.3	20.0	34.1	23.7	21.4	20.3	15.7	14.5	14.1	14.1	22.3	19.5	17.6	16.8
1203	Cabañas	11.8	11.2	10.7	10.4	17.2	16.5	14.4	13.4	56.7	43.9	40.7	39.1	11.8	10.9	10.6	10.6	25.0	20.7	19.2	18.5
1204	Cane	11.7	11.2	10.7	10.4	13.6	12.7	11.1	10.3	10.8	6.7	5.9	5.6	8.7	8.1	7.8	7.8	11.9	10.9	9.9	9.4
1205	Chinacela	11.8	11.3	10.8	10.5	31.8	30.3	27.1	25.6	27.4	18.5	16.6	15.7	14.3	13.2	12.9	12.8	24.2	22.3	20.1	19.1
1206	Guajiquiro	11.6	11.1	10.5	10.2	20.0	19.5	17.1	16.1	45.4	33.2	30.4	29.0	12.9	11.9	11.6	11.6	22.5	18.9	17.3	16.5
1207	Lauterique	11.7	11.2	10.6	10.3	32.5	30.9	27.7	26.1	32.8	22.6	20.4	19.3	14.6	13.5	13.1	13.1	25.4	23.1	20.8	19.8
1208	Marcala	11.6	11.1	10.6	10.3	18.9	18.0	15.7	14.7	23.2	15.3	13.7	12.9	11.2	10.3	10.0	10.0	16.5	14.6	13.1	12.4
1209	Mercedes de Oriente	11.7	11.2	10.6	10.3	31.5	30.0	26.8	25.3	73.4	62.3	59.1	57.5	15.2	14.1	13.7	13.6	34.2	30.4	28.4	27.5
1210	Opatoro	11.7	11.1	10.6	10.3	28.7	27.5	24.4	23.0	21.4	14.0	12.5	11.8	13.4	12.4	12.1	12.0	21.6	20.1	18.0	17.1
1211	San Antonio del Norte	11.6	11.1	10.6	10.3	20.5	19.2	17.0	15.9	58.6	45.8	42.6	41.0	13.1	12.1	11.7	11.7	26.5	22.2	20.6	19.8
1212	San José	11.7	11.2	10.6	10.4	23.6	22.6	20.0	18.7	20.0	13.0	11.6	10.9	13.3	12.3	12.0	11.9	18.6	17.1	15.3	14.5
1213	San Juan	11.6	11.1	10.5	10.3	26.2	24.8	22.0	20.7	89.2	83.2	81.3	80.2	14.5	13.4	13.0	13.0	37.6	35.1	33.9	33.3
1214	San Pedro de Tutule	11.8	11.2	10.7	10.4	27.0	25.7	22.9	21.5	22.0	14.4	12.9	12.2	13.8	12.8	12.4	12.4	20.8	19.1	17.2	16.3
1215	Santa Ana	11.7	11.2	10.7	10.4	38.5	37.0	33.4	31.7	51.5	38.8	35.7	34.2	16.0	14.7	14.3	14.3	31.9	28.7	26.3	25.1
1216	Santa Elena	11.7	11.2	10.7	10.4	33.4	32.0	28.8	27.2	37.3	26.3	23.8	22.6	13.9	12.8	12.4	12.4	26.5	24.0	21.8	20.7
1217	Santa María	11.7	11.2	10.7	10.4	25.0	23.8	21.1	19.8	14.7	9.4	8.3	7.8	14.0	12.9	12.6	12.5	18.9	17.6	15.7	14.9
1218	Santiago de Puringla	11.8	11.2	10.7	10.4	33.9	32.3	29.0	27.4	22.5	14.8	13.2	12.5	14.2	13.1	12.8	12.7	25.0	23.3	21.0	19.9
1219	Yarula	11.7	11.2	10.6	10.3	39.1	37.5	34.1	32.4	34.5	24.0	21.7	20.6	13.3	12.3	11.9	11.9	29.2	27.2	24.8	23.6
1300	Lempira	12.9	12.3	11.7	11.3	36.5	34.6	32.3	31.2	26.7	30.5	17.3	12.6	20.1	18.6	18.1	18.0	27.6	26.8	23.9	22.8
1301	Gracias	12.9	12.3	11.6	11.3	29.0	27.4	25.4	24.5	14.9	17.4	9.1	6.5	18.0	16.6	16.2	16.1	21.8	20.9	18.8	18.0
1302	Belén	12.9	12.3	11.6	11.3	29.2	27.5	25.6	24.6	30.0	34.0	19.7	14.5	18.9	17.5	17.0	16.9	24.0	23.7	20.1	18.9
1303	Candelaria	12.8	12.2	11.6	11.2	34.7	32.9	30.7	29.6	31.0	35.1	20.5	15.1	18.5	17.0	16.6	16.5	27.0	26.4	23.1	21.9
1304	Cololaca	13.0	12.4	11.7	11.3	48.6	46.5	44.0	42.8	13.5	15.8	8.2	5.8	22.9	21.1	20.6	20.5	34.5	33.1	31.1	30.1
1305	Erandique	12.9	12.3	11.6	11.3	38.1	36.2	33.9	32.8	33.0	37.2	22.0	16.3	20.7	19.1	18.5	18.5	29.5	28.8	25.3	24.1
1306	Gualcinca	12.9	12.3	11.6	11.3	45.5	43.5	41.0	39.8	57.0	61.4	43.1	34.3	20.5	18.9	18.4	18.3	37.2	36.7	32.1	30.2
1307	Guarita	12.9	12.3	11.7	11.3	34.4	32.6	30.4	29.4	19.9	23.0	12.4	8.9	19.3	17.8	17.3	17.2	25.6	24.7	22.2	21.3
1308	La Campa	12.9	12.3	11.7	11.3	22.2	20.8	19.2	18.4	4.8	5.8	2.8	2.0	19.4	17.9	17.4	17.4	17.0	16.1	14.8	14.2
1309	La Iguala	13.0	12.4	11.7	11.4	36.1	34.2	32.0	30.9	25.5	29.2	16.4	11.9	20.2	18.7	18.1	18.1	27.3	26.5	23.6	22.6
1310	Las Flores	12.9	12.3	11.6	11.3	27.7	26.1	24.2	23.3	35.6	40.0	24.1	18.0	19.4	17.9	17.4	17.4	24.5	24.5	20.2	18.7
1311	La Unión	13.0	12.3	11.7	11.4	44.9	42.9	40.5	39.2	22.6	26.0	14.3	10.3	21.4	19.8	19.2	19.2	32.5	31.4	28.9	27.9
1312	La Virtud	12.8	12.2	11.5	11.2	40.4	38.4	36.1	34.9	10.0	11.8	6.0	4.2	20.4	18.9	18.3	18.3	28.8	27.5	25.6	24.7
1313	Lepaera	12.9	12.3	11.7	11.3	35.0	33.2	31.0	29.9	19.3	22.3	12.0	8.6	20.8	19.2	18.6	18.6	26.1	25.1	22.7	21.7
1314	Mapulaca	12.9	12.2	11.6	11.2	38.6	36.6	34.3	33.2	50.6	55.2	37.0	28.8	21.0	19.4	18.8	18.8	32.7	32.5	27.7	25.8
1315	Piraera	12.9	12.3	11.6	11.3	40.4	38.5	36.2	35.0	49.9	54.5	36.3	28.2	21.6	19.9	19.4	19.3	33.6	33.3	28.6	26.8
1316	San Andrés	13.0	12.3	11.7	11.3	60.9	58.9	56.4	55.2	52.1	56.7	38.4	30.1	23.4	21.6	21.0	21.0	45.4	44.6	41.1	39.6
1317	San Francisco	12.9	12.2	11.6	11.2	31.3	29.6	27.6	26.6	25.1	28.7	16.1	11.7	18.1	16.7	16.3	16.2	24.3	23.6	20.7	19.7
1318	San Juan Guarita	12.9	12.3	11.6	11.2	36.7	34.8	32.5	31.4	12.4	14.6	7.5	5.3	17.9	16.6	16.1	16.1	26.4	25.2	23.2	22.4
1319	San Manuel Colohete	12.9	12.3	11.7	11.3	38.2	36.3	34.0	32.9	20.0	23.1	12.5	9.0	20.6	19.0	18.5	18.4	28.1	27.0	24.6	23.6
1320	San Rafael	12.9	12.3	11.7	11.3	30.9	29.2	27.1	26.1	22.5	25.9	14.3	10.3	20.3	18.7	18.2	18.2	24.0	23.3	20.5	19.5

INDICATOR 4

HUMAN POVERTY INDEX BY MUNICIPALITY, 2001-2006

Code	Department/ Municipality	Probability at birth of not surviving to age 40 (% of cohort)				Adult illiteracy rate (% ages 15 and older)				Population without sustainable access to an improved water source (%)				Children under weight for age (% under age 5)				HPI-1			
		P1		P2		P31		P32		2001		2003		2005		2006					
		2001	2003	2005	2006	2001	2003	2005	2006	2001	2003	2005	2006	2001	2003	2005	2006				
1321	San Sebastián	13.0	12.4	11.8	11.4	45.4	43.4	40.9	39.7	10.9	12.8	6.5	4.6	22.3	20.6	20.0	19.9	32.2	30.9	28.9	28.0
1322	Santa Cruz	13.0	12.4	11.7	11.4	52.7	50.7	48.2	47.0	48.4	53.0	35.0	27.1	21.1	19.5	19.0	18.9	39.9	39.2	35.4	34.0
1323	Talgua	12.9	12.3	11.6	11.3	32.3	30.6	28.5	27.5	48.0	52.6	34.6	26.7	18.6	17.2	16.7	16.7	29.0	29.0	24.0	22.1
1324	Tambla	12.9	12.3	11.6	11.3	30.1	28.4	26.4	25.4	32.0	36.1	21.2	15.7	19.0	17.6	17.1	17.0	24.8	24.5	20.8	19.5
1325	Tomalá	13.0	12.3	11.7	11.3	29.2	27.5	25.5	24.6	17.7	20.6	11.0	7.8	18.4	17.0	16.5	16.4	22.2	21.4	19.1	18.2
1326	Valladolid	12.9	12.2	11.6	11.2	23.2	21.8	20.1	19.3	17.0	19.8	10.5	7.5	20.1	18.6	18.0	18.0	19.1	18.6	16.1	15.3
1327	Virginia	12.9	12.3	11.6	11.3	33.4	31.6	29.5	28.4	20.4	23.6	12.8	9.2	20.1	18.6	18.1	18.0	25.1	24.2	21.7	20.8
1328	San Marcos de Caiquín	13.0	12.4	11.7	11.4	31.4	29.7	27.6	26.7	19.1	22.1	11.9	8.5	19.3	17.8	17.3	17.3	23.8	22.9	20.5	19.6
1400	Ocotepeque	11.0	10.5	9.9	9.6	28.9	25.3	24.7	24.5	18.1	19.8	9.7	6.6	16.9	15.6	15.2	15.1	21.7	19.7	18.2	17.8
1401	Ocotepeque	10.9	10.3	9.8	9.5	20.6	17.8	17.4	17.2	11.3	12.4	5.8	3.9	12.6	11.6	11.3	11.3	15.8	14.1	13.2	12.9
1402	Belén Gualcho	11.0	10.5	9.9	9.7	37.0	32.9	32.3	32.0	16.7	18.3	8.9	6.1	19.4	17.9	17.4	17.4	26.8	24.3	23.1	22.8
1403	Concepción	11.0	10.5	10.0	9.7	32.2	28.4	27.8	27.5	13.0	14.3	6.8	4.6	17.2	15.9	15.5	15.4	23.4	20.9	20.0	19.6
1404	Dolores Merendón	11.1	10.6	10.0	9.7	54.2	49.6	48.9	48.6	21.1	23.1	11.6	7.9	20.2	18.7	18.2	18.1	38.4	35.4	34.3	34.0
1405	Fraternidad	11.1	10.5	10.0	9.7	44.8	40.3	39.6	39.2	37.2	39.9	22.4	16.0	21.0	19.4	18.8	18.8	33.8	31.4	28.8	28.1
1406	La Encarnación	11.1	10.6	10.0	9.8	29.8	26.1	25.5	25.3	29.5	31.9	16.9	11.9	16.8	15.5	15.1	15.0	23.7	22.1	19.4	18.7
1407	La Labor	11.0	10.4	9.9	9.6	27.3	23.8	23.3	23.0	21.4	23.3	11.7	8.0	16.8	15.5	15.1	15.0	21.2	19.4	17.5	17.0
1408	Lucerna	11.1	10.5	10.0	9.7	30.4	26.7	26.1	25.8	18.3	20.0	9.8	6.7	17.4	16.1	15.6	15.6	22.7	20.5	19.1	18.7
1409	Mercedes	11.1	10.5	10.0	9.7	31.3	27.5	26.9	26.6	24.4	26.5	13.6	9.4	18.6	17.2	16.7	16.6	24.1	22.1	20.0	19.4
1410	San Fernando	11.0	10.5	10.0	9.7	33.7	29.8	29.2	28.9	17.1	18.8	9.1	6.2	18.8	17.4	16.9	16.9	24.8	22.3	21.0	20.7
1411	San Francisco del Valle	11.0	10.5	9.9	9.7	28.5	25.0	24.4	24.2	16.7	18.4	8.9	6.1	17.7	16.4	15.9	15.9	21.5	19.4	18.0	17.6
1412	San Jorge	11.0	10.5	9.9	9.7	38.3	34.1	33.5	33.1	25.1	27.2	14.0	9.7	19.2	17.8	17.3	17.2	28.4	25.9	24.2	23.7
1413	San Marcos	10.9	10.4	9.8	9.5	23.9	20.8	20.3	20.1	9.6	10.6	4.9	3.3	15.0	13.9	13.5	13.4	17.8	15.9	15.0	14.7
1414	Santa Fé	10.9	10.4	9.8	9.5	28.7	25.1	24.6	24.3	25.5	27.7	14.3	9.9	16.4	15.1	14.7	14.7	22.5	20.7	18.4	17.9
1415	Sensenti	11.1	10.5	10.0	9.7	26.5	23.1	22.6	22.3	17.0	18.6	9.1	6.2	16.1	14.9	14.5	14.4	20.1	18.2	16.8	16.4
1416	Sinuapa	11.1	10.5	10.0	9.7	25.8	22.5	22.0	21.7	30.4	32.9	17.6	12.3	14.7	13.6	13.2	13.2	21.6	20.3	17.2	16.4
1500	Olancho	10.7	10.2	9.7	9.4	28.4	28.6	26.1	24.9	31.4	29.4	25.9	24.2	9.3	8.6	8.3	8.3	22.2	21.9	19.9	19.0
1501	Juticalpa	10.7	10.2	9.7	9.4	23.2	23.3	21.2	20.1	22.6	21.0	18.2	16.9	8.1	7.5	7.3	7.3	17.9	17.7	16.1	15.3
1502	Campamento	10.7	10.2	9.7	9.4	24.1	24.3	22.0	21.0	43.9	41.5	37.3	35.3	8.3	7.7	7.5	7.5	22.3	21.6	19.7	18.8
1503	Catacamas	10.7	10.2	9.7	9.4	25.2	25.4	23.1	22.0	34.2	32.0	28.3	26.5	9.1	8.4	8.2	8.2	20.9	20.5	18.6	17.7
1504	Concordia	10.9	10.4	9.9	9.6	36.7	36.9	34.1	32.7	22.7	21.0	18.3	17.0	10.7	9.8	9.6	9.5	26.4	26.4	24.3	23.4
1505	Dulce Nombre de Culmí	10.8	10.3	9.8	9.5	31.8	32.0	29.4	28.1	51.0	48.5	44.2	42.0	10.6	9.7	9.5	9.4	27.5	27.0	24.8	23.7
1506	El Rosario	10.7	10.2	9.7	9.4	36.4	36.6	33.8	32.4	56.4	54.0	49.6	47.4	9.5	8.7	8.5	8.5	30.5	30.0	27.7	26.6
1507	Esquipulas del Norte	10.8	10.4	9.9	9.6	45.4	45.6	42.5	40.9	35.3	33.1	29.3	27.5	11.4	10.5	10.2	10.2	32.9	32.8	30.5	29.4
1508	Gualaco	10.7	10.2	9.7	9.5	32.4	32.7	29.9	28.6	41.8	39.4	35.3	33.3	10.0	9.3	9.0	9.0	26.0	25.6	23.4	22.4
1509	Guarizama	10.8	10.3	9.8	9.5	27.4	27.6	25.2	24.0	9.6	8.8	7.5	6.9	8.6	7.9	7.7	7.7	19.6	19.6	17.9	17.1
1510	Guata	10.7	10.2	9.7	9.4	53.4	53.7	50.5	48.9	49.2	46.7	42.4	40.2	11.5	10.6	10.3	10.3	39.3	39.1	36.7	35.5
1511	Guayape	10.8	10.3	9.8	9.5	36.1	36.3	33.5	32.2	17.8	16.4	14.1	13.1	9.9	9.1	8.9	8.9	25.7	25.7	23.7	22.8
1512	Jano	10.8	10.3	9.8	9.5	37.6	37.9	34.9	33.5	63.1	60.8	56.5	54.4	9.9	9.1	8.9	8.9	32.5	32.0	29.7	28.6
1513	La Unión	10.7	10.1	9.6	9.4	25.4	25.6	23.3	22.1	20.6	19.1	16.5	15.3	8.5	7.8	7.6	7.6	19.0	18.9	17.2	16.4
1514	Mangulile	10.8	10.3	9.7	9.5	45.9	46.1	43.0	41.4	56.7	54.3	49.9	47.7	11.0	10.2	9.9	9.9	35.7	35.4	32.9	31.7
1515	Manto	10.7	10.2	9.7	9.4	28.3	28.5	26.0	24.8	28.7	26.7	23.4	21.9	9.0	8.3	8.0	8.0	21.7	21.5	19.6	18.7
1516	Salamá	10.6	10.1	9.6	9.3	24.9	25.0	22.8	21.7	9.5	8.7	7.4	6.8	7.4	6.8	6.6	6.6	17.9	17.9	16.3	15.6
1517	San Esteban	10.8	10.3	9.8	9.5	27.1	27.3	24.9	23.7	27.7	25.7	22.5	21.0	9.2	8.5	8.3	8.2	20.9	20.7	18.8	18.0
1518	San Francisco de Becerra	10.7	10.2	9.7	9.4	29.0	29.2	26.6	25.4	22.5	20.9	18.1	16.8	9.5	8.8	8.5	8.5	21.5	21.3	19.5	18.6
1519	San Francisco de La Paz	10.8	10.3	9.7	9.5	26.8	27.0	24.6	23.4	20.7	19.2	16.6	15.4	8.7	8.0	7.8	7.8	19.9	19.8	18.0	17.2
1520	Santa María del Real	10.7	10.1	9.6	9.3	23.2	23.3	21.1	20.1	8.8	8.0	6.8	6.3	7.8	7.2	7.0	7.0	16.8	16.8	15.3	14.6
1521	Silca	10.7	10.1	9.6	9.3	24.9	25.1	22.8	21.7	2.3	2.1	1.8	1.6	8.5	7.8	7.6	7.6	17.8	17.8	16.3	15.5
1522	Yocón	10.7	10.2	9.7	9.5	48.1	48.3	45.2	43.7	44.0	41.6	37.4	35.4	10.4	9.6	9.4	9.3	35.4	35.2	32.8	31.7
1523	Patuca	10.9	10.3	9.8	9.6	29.3	29.5	27.0	25.8	46.4	44.0	39.7	37.7	9.9	9.1	8.9	8.8	25.3	24.8	22.7	21.7
1600	Santa Bárbara	10.6	10.1	9.6	9.3	32.4	32.9	30.5	29.3	17.9	21.5	13.6	10.6	9.1	8.4	8.2	8.1	23.3	23.7	21.6	20.7
1601	Santa Bárbara	10.5	10.0	9.5	9.3	24.6	25.0	23.0	22.0	7.5	9.3	5.5	4.3	6.9	6.4	6.2	6.2	17.6	17.9	16.4	15.7
1602	Arada	10.6	10.1	9.6	9.3	34.6	35.1	32.6	31.4	13.9	16.9	10.5	8.1	8.6	8.0	7.7	7.7	24.5	24.9	22.9	22.0
1603	Átima	10.6	10.1	9.6	9.3	34.7	35.2	32.7	31.4	19.6	23.4	15.0	11.8	10.1	9.3	9.1	9.0	24.9	25.4	23.2	22.2
1604	Azacualpa	10.5	10.0	9.5	9.3	28.3	28.7	26.4	25.4	12.4	15.1	9.3	7.2	9.5	8.8	8.6	8.5	20.3	20.6	18.8	18.0

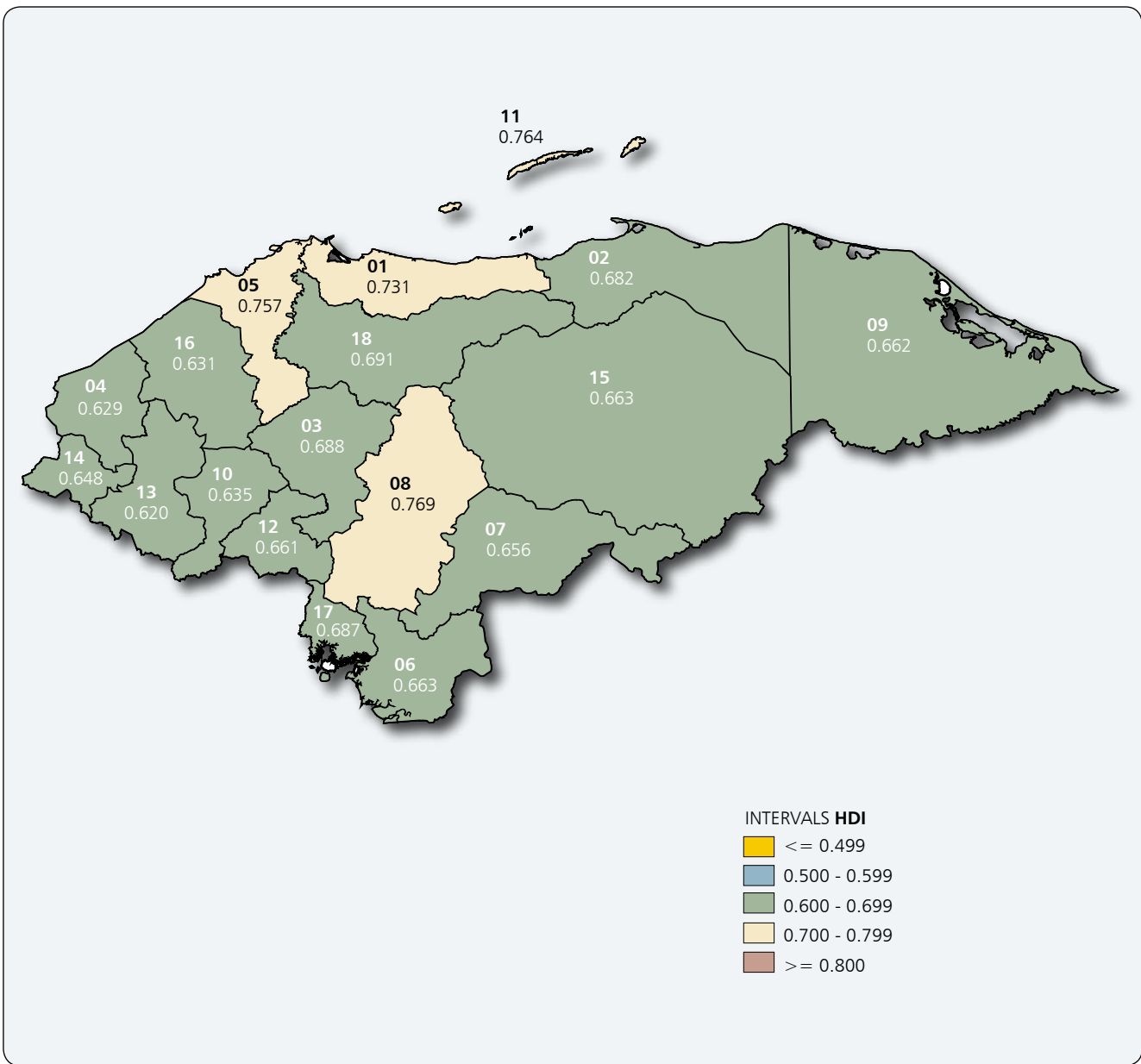
INDICATOR
4

**HUMAN POVERTY INDEX BY
MUNICIPALITY, 2001-2006**

Code	Department/ Municipality	Probability at birth of not surviving to age 40 (% of cohort)				Adult illiteracy rate (% ages 15 and older)				Population without sustainable access to an improved water source (%)				Children under weight for age (% under age 5)				HPI-1			
		P1		P2		P31		P32		2001		2003		2005		2006					
		2001	2003	2005	2006	2001	2003	2005	2006	2001	2003	2005	2006	2001	2003	2005	2006	2001	2003	2005	2006
1605	Ceguaca	10.6	10.2	9.7	9.4	34.9	35.4	32.8	31.6	21.3	25.3	16.3	12.9	8.6	8.0	7.7	7.7	25.0	25.5	23.3	22.3
1606	Concepción del Norte	10.7	10.2	9.7	9.4	34.3	34.7	32.2	31.0	30.0	35.0	23.6	19.0	8.9	8.2	8.0	8.0	25.3	26.1	23.4	22.3
1607	Concepción del Sur	10.6	10.1	9.6	9.4	34.7	35.2	32.6	31.4	16.4	19.8	12.4	9.7	8.9	8.2	8.0	8.0	24.7	25.1	23.0	22.1
1608	Chinda	10.7	10.2	9.7	9.4	37.6	38.1	35.4	34.1	19.3	23.1	14.7	11.6	9.1	8.4	8.1	8.1	26.7	27.2	25.0	24.0
1609	El Nispero	10.6	10.1	9.7	9.4	36.6	37.1	34.5	33.3	10.1	12.4	7.5	5.8	8.5	7.8	7.6	7.6	25.7	26.1	24.2	23.3
1610	Gualala	10.7	10.2	9.7	9.5	34.5	34.9	32.4	31.1	17.0	20.5	12.9	10.1	8.7	8.0	7.8	7.8	24.5	24.9	22.9	22.0
1611	Ilama	10.7	10.2	9.7	9.4	34.2	34.7	32.2	30.9	15.0	18.1	11.3	8.8	9.5	8.8	8.5	8.5	24.3	24.7	22.7	21.8
1612	Macuelizo	10.6	10.0	9.5	9.3	30.6	31.0	28.7	27.6	14.0	17.0	10.5	8.2	9.3	8.6	8.3	8.3	21.8	22.2	20.4	19.5
1613	Naranjito	10.5	10.0	9.5	9.3	40.9	41.4	38.7	37.4	17.7	21.3	13.4	10.5	10.5	9.7	9.4	9.4	28.9	29.4	27.2	26.2
1614	Nuevo Celilac	10.7	10.2	9.7	9.4	35.4	35.8	33.3	32.0	12.2	14.8	9.1	7.0	9.1	8.4	8.2	8.1	25.0	25.3	23.4	22.5
1615	Petoa	10.6	10.1	9.6	9.3	32.5	33.0	30.6	29.4	15.1	18.3	11.4	8.9	9.3	8.6	8.4	8.4	23.2	23.6	21.6	20.8
1616	Protección	10.6	10.1	9.6	9.3	43.9	44.4	41.6	40.3	27.9	32.7	21.8	17.5	10.5	9.7	9.4	9.4	31.4	32.0	29.5	28.4
1617	Quimistán	10.6	10.1	9.6	9.3	30.3	30.8	28.4	27.3	23.7	28.1	18.4	14.6	9.1	8.4	8.2	8.1	22.4	23.0	20.6	19.6
1618	San Francisco de Ojuera	10.6	10.1	9.6	9.3	26.1	26.5	24.4	23.4	15.4	18.6	11.6	9.1	8.7	8.1	7.9	7.8	19.0	19.4	17.6	16.8
1619	San José de Colinas	10.6	10.1	9.6	9.4	34.0	34.5	32.0	30.8	12.9	15.7	9.7	7.5	8.4	7.8	7.5	7.5	24.0	24.4	22.5	21.6
1620	San Luis	10.6	10.1	9.6	9.4	41.5	42.0	39.3	37.9	27.7	32.5	21.6	17.3	10.0	9.2	9.0	8.9	29.8	30.4	27.9	26.8
1621	San Marcos	10.6	10.1	9.6	9.3	34.7	35.2	32.7	31.4	11.8	14.4	8.8	6.8	9.7	8.9	8.7	8.7	24.5	24.9	23.0	22.1
1622	San Nicolás	10.6	10.1	9.6	9.3	32.6	33.1	30.7	29.5	25.8	30.4	20.0	16.0	9.0	8.3	8.1	8.1	23.9	24.6	22.1	21.1
1623	San Pedro Zacapa	10.6	10.1	9.6	9.3	24.5	24.9	22.9	21.9	21.8	25.9	16.7	13.2	8.7	8.0	7.8	7.8	18.7	19.3	17.0	16.1
1624	San Vicente Centenario	10.5	10.0	9.5	9.2	34.1	34.6	32.2	31.0	32.9	38.1	26.1	21.1	8.7	8.0	7.8	7.7	25.5	26.3	23.5	22.4
1625	Santa Rita	10.6	10.2	9.7	9.4	36.5	37.0	34.4	33.2	22.0	26.2	16.9	13.4	9.1	8.4	8.1	8.1	26.2	26.7	24.4	23.4
1626	Trinidad	10.6	10.1	9.7	9.4	33.2	33.7	31.2	30.0	18.9	22.6	14.4	11.3	8.3	7.7	7.4	7.4	23.8	24.3	22.2	21.2
1627	Las Vegas	10.5	10.0	9.5	9.2	21.6	22.0	20.2	19.3	12.0	14.6	9.0	6.9	7.8	7.2	7.0	6.9	16.0	16.3	14.7	14.0
1628	Nueva Frontera	10.6	10.1	9.6	9.3	36.1	36.6	34.0	32.7	23.7	28.1	18.3	14.5	10.2	9.4	9.2	9.1	26.1	26.6	24.2	23.2
1700	Valle	11.3	10.8	10.2	9.9	25.3	21.3	22.4	22.9	23.6	14.1	15.7	16.6	8.5	7.8	7.6	7.6	19.4	16.0	16.7	17.0
1701	Nacaome	11.4	10.8	10.2	9.9	24.8	20.9	21.9	22.5	20.5	12.1	13.5	14.2	8.4	7.8	7.6	7.5	18.8	15.6	16.2	16.6
1702	Alianza	11.3	10.7	10.2	9.9	29.1	24.7	25.8	26.5	8.2	4.5	5.1	5.4	7.4	6.8	6.6	6.6	20.7	17.7	18.3	18.7
1703	Amapala	11.5	11.0	10.4	10.2	24.7	20.7	21.8	22.5	7.9	4.4	4.9	5.2	9.2	8.5	8.3	8.2	17.9	15.2	15.8	16.2
1704	Aramecina	11.2	10.7	10.1	9.8	23.8	20.0	21.0	21.5	39.1	25.5	28.0	29.2	8.5	7.8	7.6	7.6	21.2	16.7	17.4	17.9
1705	Caridad	11.1	10.5	9.9	9.6	19.5	16.2	17.0	17.5	49.5	34.4	37.3	38.7	8.4	7.8	7.6	7.5	22.3	17.0	17.9	18.4
1706	Goascorán	11.3	10.7	10.2	9.9	24.4	20.6	21.6	22.1	23.9	14.4	16.0	16.8	8.3	7.7	7.5	7.4	18.9	15.5	16.2	16.5
1707	Langué	11.4	10.9	10.3	10.0	29.9	25.4	26.6	27.2	32.5	20.4	22.5	23.6	9.5	8.8	8.5	8.5	23.2	19.1	19.9	20.3
1708	San Francisco de Coray	11.4	10.9	10.3	10.1	41.6	36.3	37.7	38.5	61.6	46.2	49.3	50.8	10.9	10.1	9.8	9.8	34.3	28.7	30.0	30.6
1709	San Lorenzo	11.3	10.8	10.2	9.9	19.7	16.4	17.3	17.7	13.6	7.8	8.7	9.2	7.1	6.6	6.4	6.4	15.1	12.6	13.0	13.3
1800	Yoro	12.7	12.1	11.6	11.3	21.2	21.0	18.8	17.7	16.2	14.7	11.5	10.2	8.0	7.4	7.2	7.2	16.5	16.1	14.4	13.7
1801	Yoro	12.8	12.2	11.7	11.4	29.6	29.4	26.5	25.2	22.9	21.0	16.7	14.8	9.6	8.8	8.6	8.6	22.1	21.7	19.5	18.5
1802	Arenal	12.7	12.2	11.7	11.4	18.1	17.9	15.9	15.0	27.6	25.4	20.4	18.3	9.0	8.3	8.1	8.1	16.8	16.0	14.2	13.3
1803	El Negríto	12.8	12.2	11.7	11.3	27.3	27.1	24.4	23.1	15.5	14.1	11.0	9.7	8.4	7.7	7.5	7.5	20.1	19.7	17.8	16.9
1804	El Progreso	12.6	12.0	11.5	11.2	14.1	14.0	12.3	11.6	9.7	8.8	6.8	5.9	6.1	5.6	5.5	5.5	12.1	11.7	10.6	10.1
1805	Jocón	12.8	12.3	11.7	11.4	30.8	30.6	27.6	26.2	31.3	28.9	23.5	21.1	9.9	9.1	8.9	8.8	23.7	23.2	20.8	19.7
1806	Morazán	12.8	12.2	11.7	11.4	29.7	29.4	26.6	25.2	18.7	17.1	13.5	11.9	9.0	8.3	8.0	8.0	21.7	21.4	19.3	18.4
1807	Olanchito	12.7	12.1	11.6	11.2	17.5	17.3	15.4	14.5	16.3	14.8	11.6	10.3	8.0	7.4	7.2	7.1	14.5	14.1	12.6	11.9
1808	Santa Rita	12.6	12.1	11.6	11.3	18.2	18.0	16.0	15.1	10.8	9.7	7.5	6.6	7.1	6.5	6.3	6.3	14.3	14.0	12.6	12.0
1809	Sulaco	12.8	12.2	11.7	11.4	31.0	30.8	27.9	26.5	15.9	14.5	11.3	10.0	9.9	9.1	8.9	8.8	22.5	22.1	20.1	19.1
1810	Victoria	12.9	12.3	11.8	11.5	30.0	29.8	26.9	25.6	32.2	29.7	24.2	21.7	9.3	8.5	8.3	8.3	23.3	22.7	20.4	19.3
1811	Yorito	12.8	12.2	11.7	11.4	32.2	31.9	28.9	27.5	14.0	12.6	9.9	8.7	9.6	8.9	8.6	8.6	23.1	22.8	20.7	19.7
Total	Honduras	11.0	10.3	9.7	9.4	20.0	19.9	18.3	17.6	19.2	18.4	14.4	12.8	9.3	8.6	8.3	8.3	16.0	15.6	14.2	13.5

MAP **1**

HDI BY PROVINCE, 2007

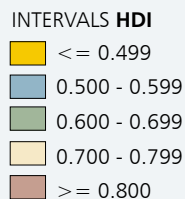
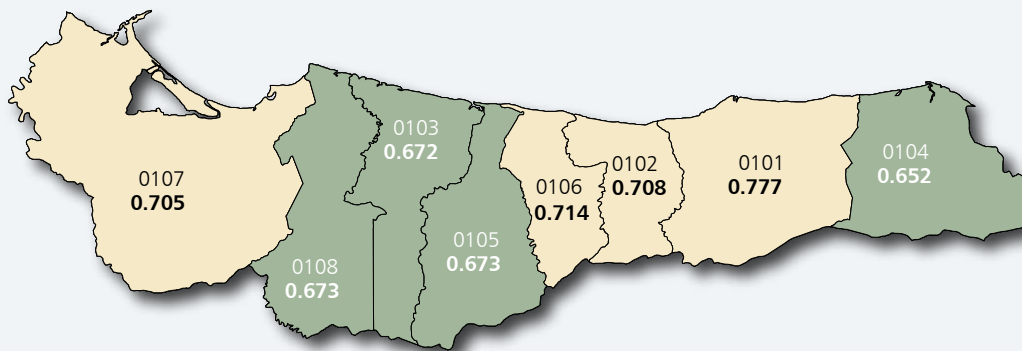
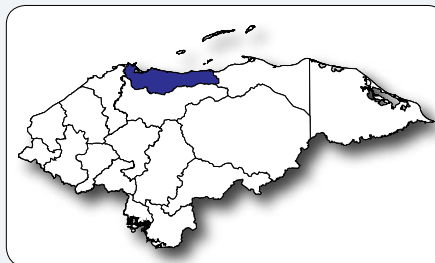


PROVINCE	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Atlántida	Colón	Comayagua	Copán	Cortés	Choluteca	El Paraíso	Francisco Morazán	Gracias a Dios	Intibucá	Islas de la Bahía	La Paz	Lempira	Ocotepeque	Olancho	Santa Bárbara	Valle	Yoro

MAP **2**

HDI BY MUNICIPALITY, 2007

ATLÁNTIDA



Province Capital: La Ceiba
Land area: 4,372 km²

Current population: 386,731

Date of establishment: February 24, 1902

Main economic activity: cultivation of oil palm, coconut, coffee, sugar cane, banana, grape fruit, pineapple, animal husbandry, tourism, port services

Sierras: Nombre de Dios (here lies Pico Bonito, which has an altitude of 2,435 meters, one of the highest altitudes of our nation)

Mountains: of Santa Bárbara, El Tiburón

Valleys: Sula, Leán

Rivers: Ulúa, Leán, Cangrejal, Cuero, San Juan, Papaloteca, Salado

Boundaries: North: Sea of the Antilles; South: Province of Yoro; East: Province of Colón; West: Province of Cortés and of Yoro

MUNICIPALITY

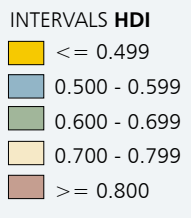
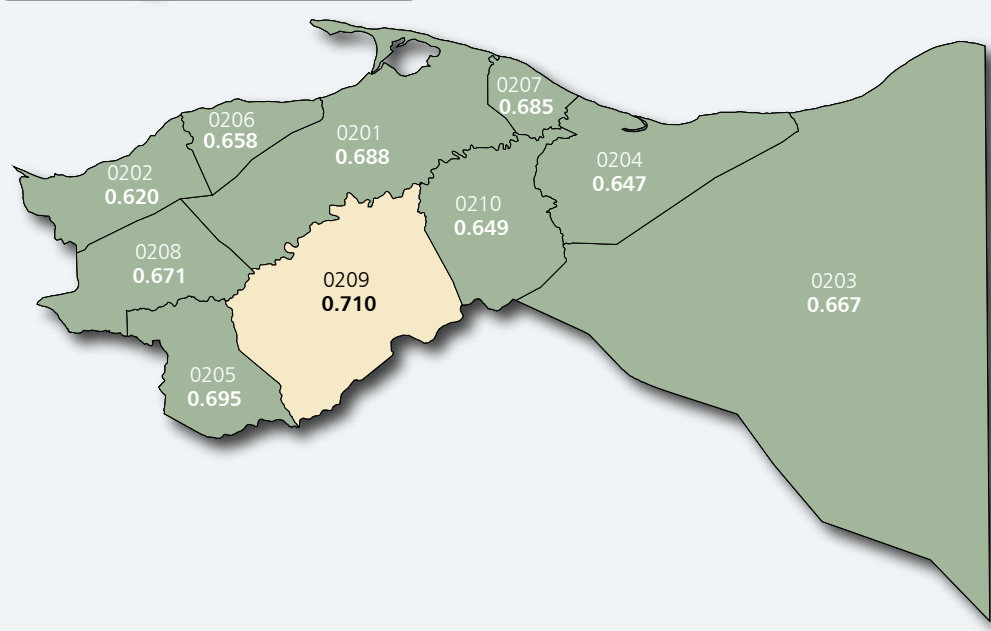
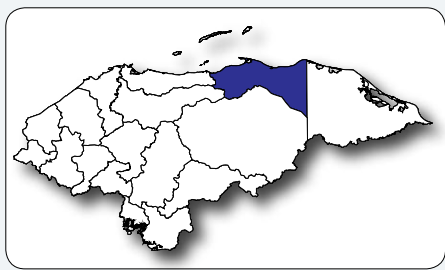
- 01 01 La Ceiba
- 01 02 El Porvenir
- 01 03 Esparta
- 01 04 Jutiapa
- 01 05 La Masica
- 01 06 San Francisco
- 01 07 Tela
- 01 08 Arizona

Population data by Department: INE. Honduras: proyecciones de población por departamentos 2001-2015.

MAP **3**

HDI BY MUNICIPALITY, 2007

COLÓN



Province Capital: Trujillo
 Land area: 8,257 km²
Current population: 277,308
Date of establishment: December 19, 1881
Main economic activity: cultivation of oil palm, banana, oranges, plantain, corn, sugar cane, rice, yucca
Sierras: Nombre de Dios, La Esperanza, of Paya, Río Tinto, Punta Piedra
Mountains: of Río Plátano, of Amapala, Piedra Blanca, Bicsuampo Grande, La Jigua, of Capiro, of Liquidambo
Valleys: of Aguán, Sico or Paulaya
Rivers: Aguán, Sico Tinto or Negro, Paulaya, Champagua,
Boundaries: North: Sea of the Antilles; South: Province of Yoro and of Olancho; East: Province of Gracias a Dios; West: Province of Yoro and of Atlántida

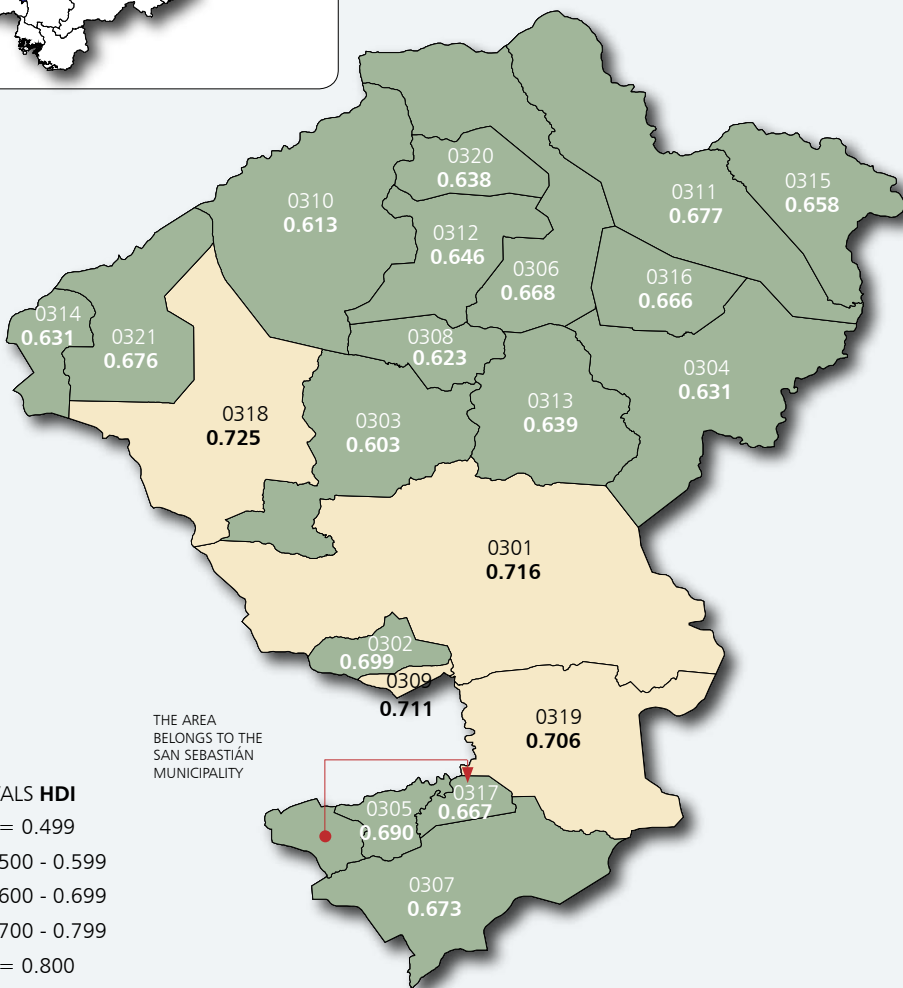
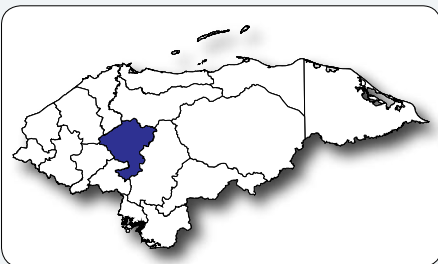
MUNICIPALITY

- 02 01 Trujillo
- 02 02 Balfate
- 02 03 Iriona
- 02 04 Limón
- 02 05 Sabá
- 02 06 Santa Fé
- 02 07 Santa Rosa de Aguán
- 02 08 Sonaguera
- 02 09 Tocoa
- 02 10 Bonito Oriental

MAP **4**

HDI BY MUNICIPALITY, 2007

COMAYAGUA



THE AREA BELONGS TO THE SAN SEBASTIÁN MUNICIPALITY

Province Capital: Comayagua
Land area: 5,124 km²
Current population: 410,774
Date of establishment: June 28, 1825
Main economic activity: cultivation of tomato, cucumber, cabbage, onion, sugar cane, coffee, rice, corn, animal husbandry
Sierras: of Montecillos
Mountains: of Comayagua, of Meámbar, La Germania, Los Planes, of Laguna Seca, of El Portillo
Valleys: of Comayagua, El Espino
Rivers: Humuya, Sulaco, Jaitique, Tepemechín, Maragua, Quiurima
Boundaries: North: Province of Cortés and of Yoro; South: Province of Francisco Morazán and of La Paz; East: Province of Francisco Morazán; West: Province of Intibucá and of Santa Bárbara

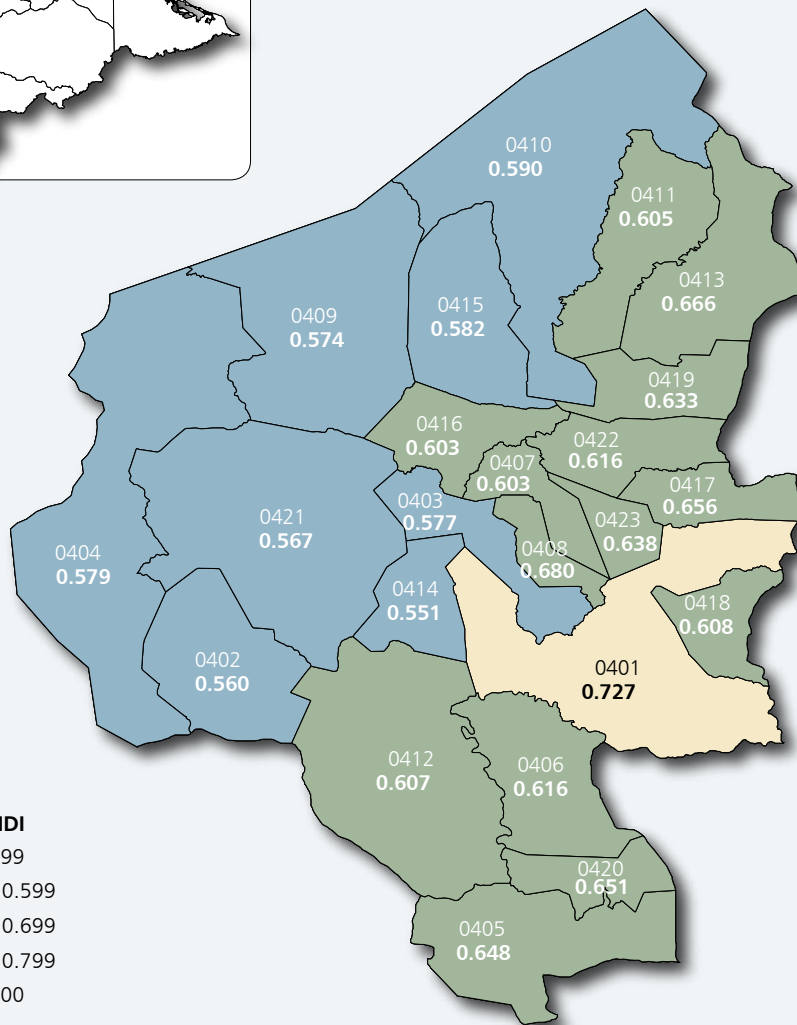
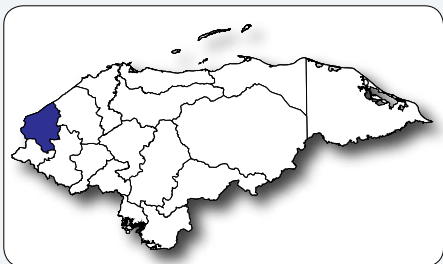
MUNICIPALITY

- | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| 03 01 Comayagua | 03 11 Minas de Oro | 03 21 Taulabé |
| 03 02 Ajuterique | 03 12 Ojos de Agua | |
| 03 03 El Rosario | 03 13 San Jerónimo | |
| 03 04 Esquías | 03 14 San José de Comayagua | |
| 03 05 Humuya | 03 15 San José del Potrero | |
| 03 06 La Libertad | 03 16 San Luis | |
| 03 07 Lamaní | 03 17 San Sebastián | |
| 03 08 La Trinidad | 03 18 Siguetepeque | |
| 03 09 Lejamaní | 03 19 Villa de San Antonio | |
| 03 10 Meámbar | 03 20 Las Lajas | |

MAP **5**

HDI BY MUNICIPALITY, 2007

COPÁN



INTERVALS HDI

- <= 0.499
- 0.500 - 0.599
- 0.600 - 0.699
- 0.700 - 0.799
- >= 0.800

Province Capital: Santa Rosa de Copán
Land area: 3,242 km²
Current population: 338,290
Date of establishment: May 28, 1869
Main economic activity: cultivation of sugar cane, corn, coffee, bean, rice, tobacco, vegetable fiber elaboration (junco), animal husbandry
Sierras: of Espíritu Santo, Gallinero
Mountains: of Cerro Azul
Valleys: Cucuyagua, Copán
Rivers: Chamelecón, Jicatuyo, Higuito
Boundaries: North: The Republic of Guatemala; South: Province of Ocotepeque; East: Province of Santa Bárbara and of Lempira; West: The Republic of Guatemala

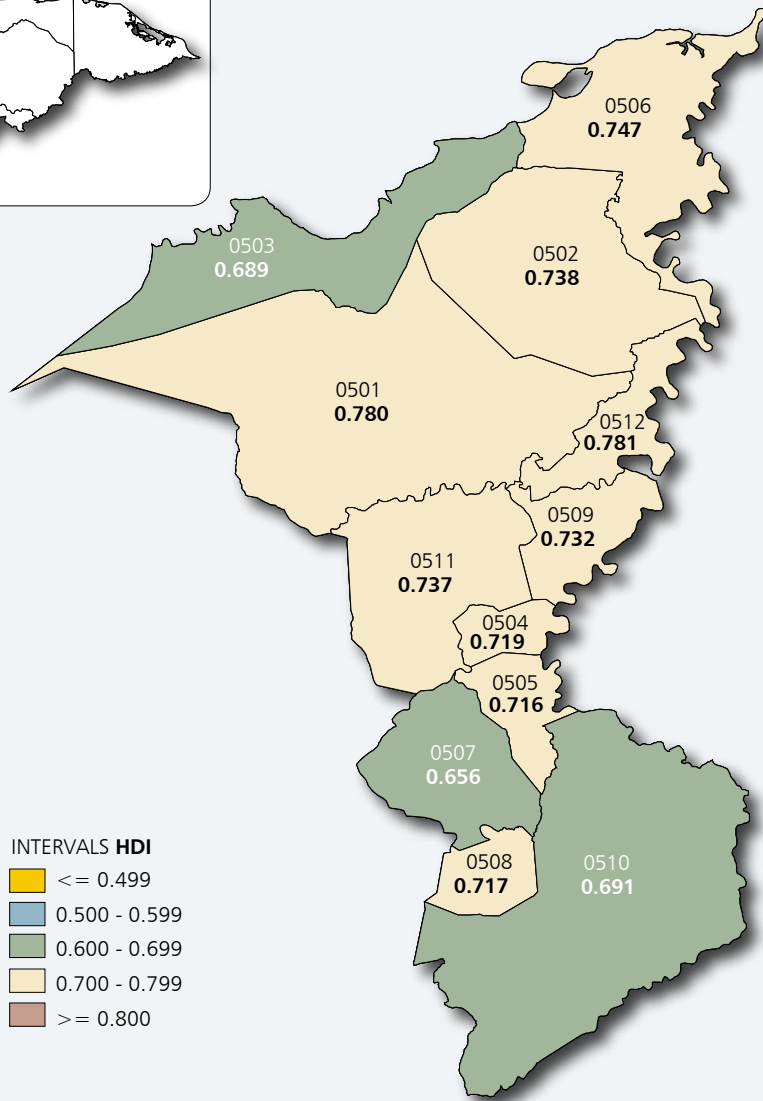
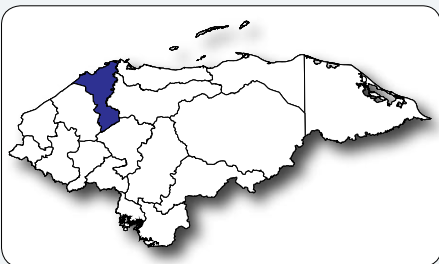
MUNICIPALITY

04 01	Santa Rosa de Copán	04 11	La Jigua	04 21	Santa Rita
04 02	Cabañas	04 12	La Unión	04 22	Trinidad de Copán
04 03	Concepción	04 13	Nueva Arcadia	04 23	Veracruz
04 04	Copán Ruinas	04 14	San Agustín		
04 05	Corquín	04 15	San Antonio		
04 06	Cucuyagua	04 16	San Jerónimo		
04 07	Dolores	04 17	San José		
04 08	Dulce Nombre	04 18	San Juan de Opoa		
04 09	El Paraíso	04 19	San Nicolás		
04 10	Florida	04 20	San Pedro		

MAP **6**

HDI BY MUNICIPALITY, 2007

CORTÉS



INTERVALS HDI

- <= 0.499
- 0.500 - 0.599
- 0.600 - 0.699
- 0.700 - 0.799
- >= 0.800

Province Capital: San Pedro Sula
Land area: 3,923 km²
Current population: 1,447,988
Date of establishment: July 4, 1893
Main economic activity: cultivation of banana, sugar cane, plantain, corn, orange, rice, coffee, animal husbandry
Sierras: of Omoa
Mountains: San Idefonso, Cabecera de Naco, La Reina
Valleys: of Sula, of Naco, of Cuyamel
Rivers: Ulúa, Chamelecón, Comayagua, Motagua, Choloma
Boundaries: North: Sea of the Antilles; South: Province of Comayagua; East: Province of Atlántida and of Yoro; West: Province of Santa Bárbara and The Republic of Guatemala.

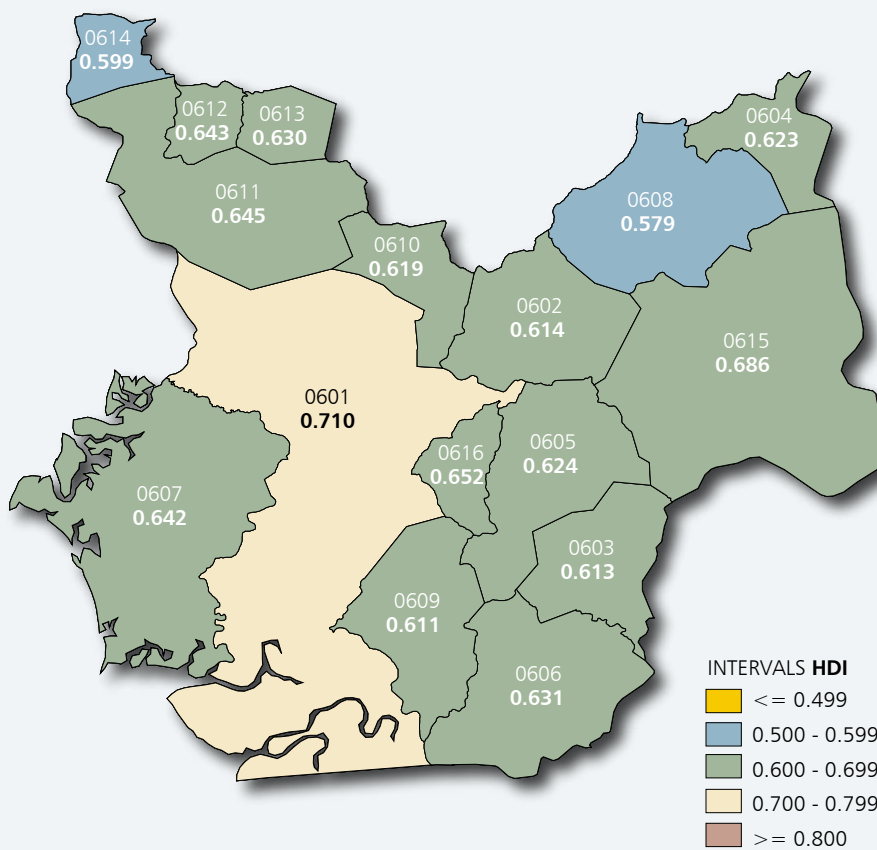
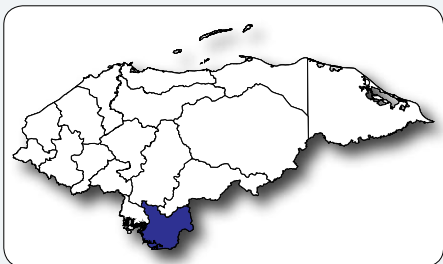
MUNICIPALITY

05 01	San Pedro Sula	05 11	Villanueva
05 02	Choloma	05 12	La Lima
05 03	Omoa		
05 04	Pimienta		
05 05	Potrerosillos		
05 06	Puerto Cortés		
05 07	San Antonio de Cortés		
05 08	San Francisco de Yojoa		
05 09	San Manuel		
05 10	Santa Cruz de Yojoa		

MAP **7**

HDI BY MUNICIPALITY, 2007

CHOLUTECA



Province Capital: Choluteca
Land area: 4,360 km²
Current population: 435,659
Date of establishment: June 28, 1825
Main economic activity: cultivation of sugar cane, cantaloupe, watermelon, corn, sorghum, shrimp, cotton, animal husbandry
Rivers: Grande or Choluteca, Grande, Guasaule
Boundaries: North: Province of Francisco Morazán and of El Paraíso; South: The Republic of Nicaragua and the Gulf of Fonseca; East: The Republic of Nicaragua; West: The Gulf of Fonseca and the Province of Valle

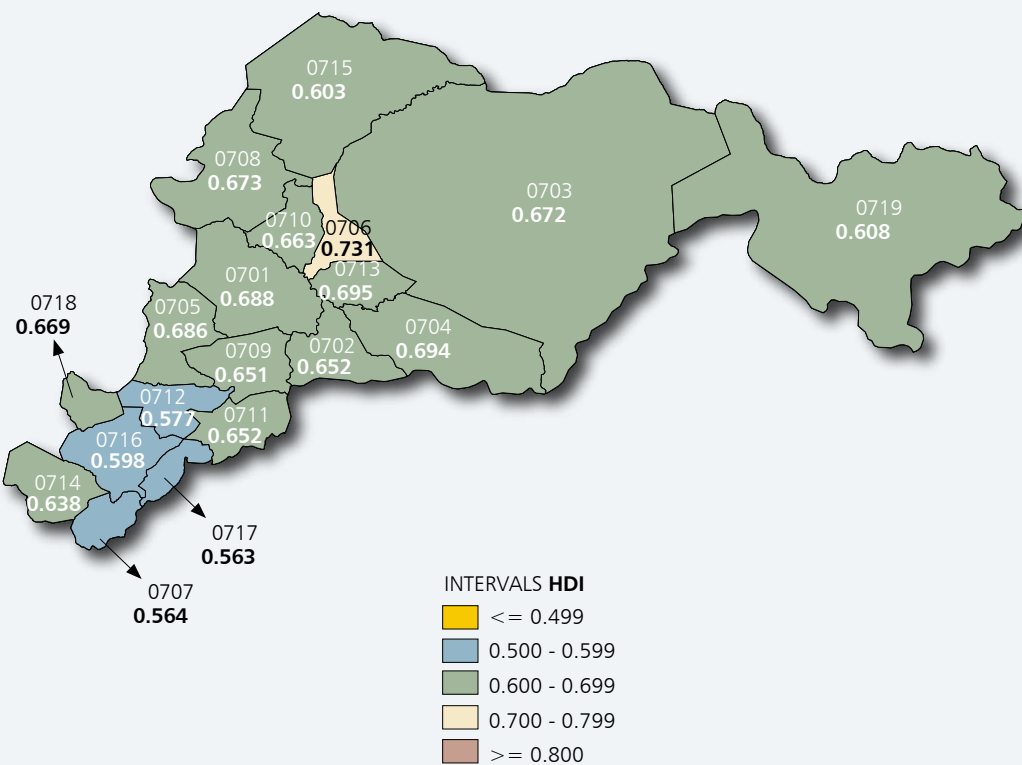
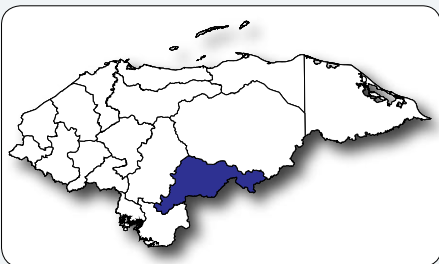
MUNICIPALITY

- | | | | |
|-------|---------------------|-------|-----------------------|
| 06 01 | Choluteca | 06 11 | Pespire |
| 06 02 | Apacilagua | 06 12 | San Antonio de Flores |
| 06 03 | Concepción de María | 06 13 | San Isidro |
| 06 04 | Duyure | 06 14 | San José |
| 06 05 | El Corpus | 06 15 | San Marcos de Colón |
| 06 06 | El Triunfo | 06 16 | Santa Ana de Yusguare |
| 06 07 | Marcovia | | |
| 06 08 | Morolica | | |
| 06 09 | Namasigüe | | |
| 06 10 | Orocuina | | |

MAP **8**

HDI BY MUNICIPALITY, 2007

EL PARAÍSO



Province Capital: Yuscarán
Land area: 7,345 km²
Current population: 400,860
Date of establishment: May 28, 1869
Main economic activity: cultivation of corn, sugar cane, coffee, watermelon, sorghum, tomato, bean
Sierras: of Dipilto
Mountains: La Esperanza, of Neblinas, of Potrerillos, La Batea, Casa Blanca, of Cuyampa, of Río Frío, of Agua Fría, of Río Guano, of Capire, of San Agustín, El Chaparral, of Aguila, El Lonal, of Naujupe, of Volcán, Granadillas, of Las Nubes
Valleys: of Jamastrán, of Morocelí or Liquitimalla, of Zamorano, Teupasenti
Rivers: Wangki Coco o Segovia, Jalán, Guayambre, Grande or Choloteca, of Hato, Texiguat
Boundaries: North: Province of Olancho; South: Province of Choluteca and The Republic of Nicaragua; East: Province of Olancho and The Republic of Nicaragua; West: Province of Francisco Morazán

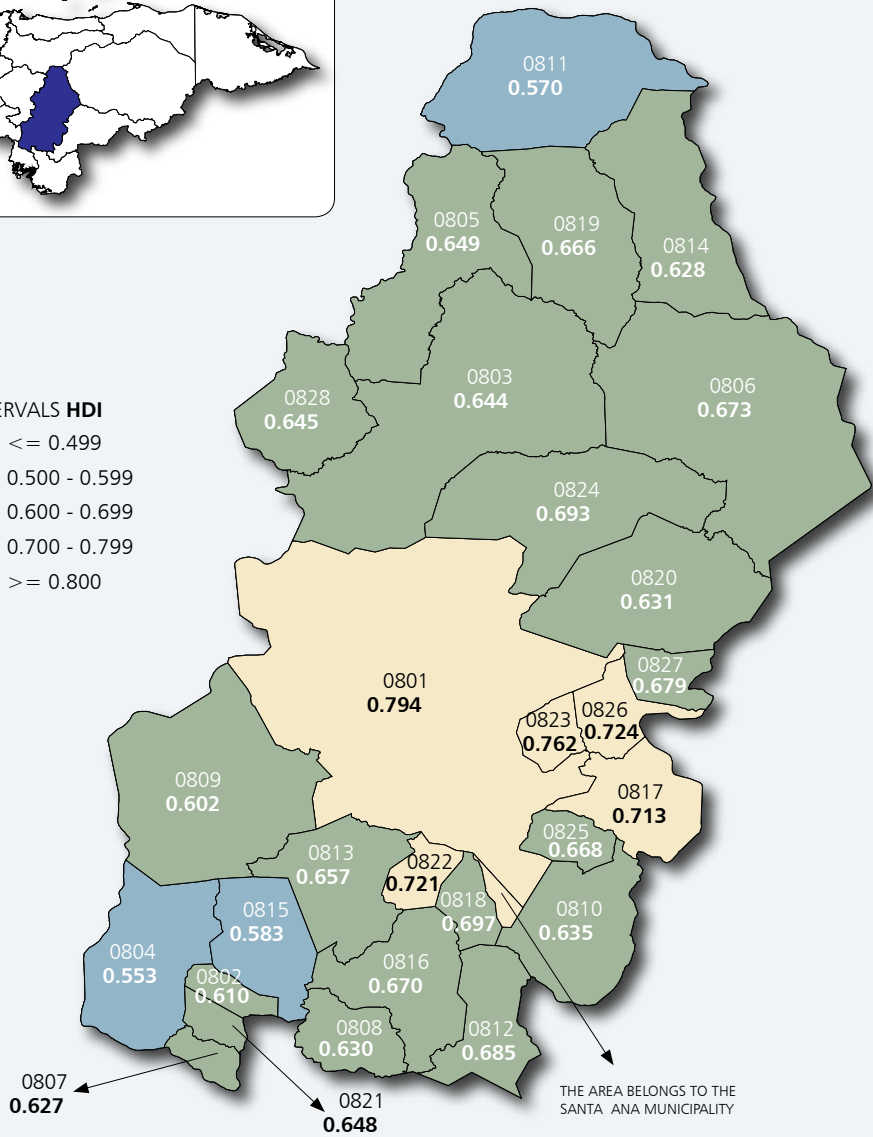
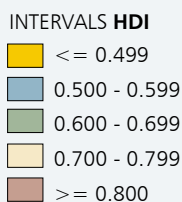
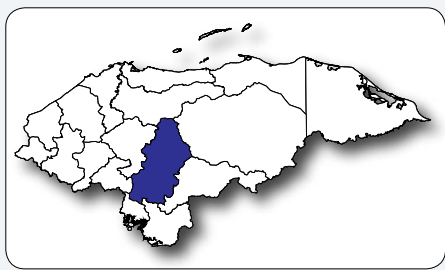
MUNICIPALITY

07 01	Yuscarán	07 11	San Antonio de Flores
07 02	Alauca	07 12	San Lucas
07 03	Danlí	07 13	San Matías
07 04	El Paraíso	07 14	Soledad
07 05	Güinope	07 15	Teupasenti
07 06	Jacaleapa	07 16	Texiguat
07 07	Liure	07 17	Vado Ancho
07 08	Morocelí	07 18	Yauyupe
07 09	Oropolí	07 19	Trojes
07 10	Potrerrillos		

MAP **9**

HDI BY MUNICIPALITY, 2007

FRANCISCO MORAZÁN



Province Capital:
Tegucigalpa

Land area: 8,787 km²

Current population:
1,460,429

Date of establishment:
June 28, 1825

Main economic activity:
cultivation of sugar cane, banana, corn, tomato, cabbage, lettuce, sorghum, coffee, commerce and native arts and crafts

Sierras: of Misco (2,155 m)

Mountains: of Gualiqueme, of La Flor, of Santa María, of Corralitos, of Yerba Buena, of Azacualpa, of Cimartagua

Valleys: of Zamarano, of Amarateca, of Talanga, of Siria, of Cantarranas, of Liquitimaya, of Guaimaca

Rivers: Grande or Choluteca, Guayape, Agua Caliente, Jutiapa, Netapa, Grande, del Hombre

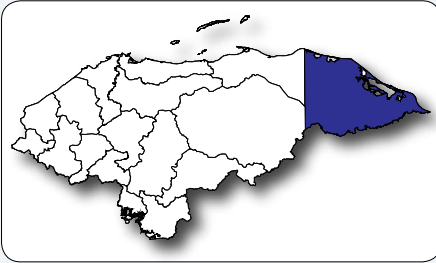
Boundaries: North: Province of Yoro, Comayagua and Olancho; South: Province of Valle and of Choluteca; East: Province of Olancho and of El Paraíso; West: Province of Comayagua and of La Paz

MUNICIPALITY

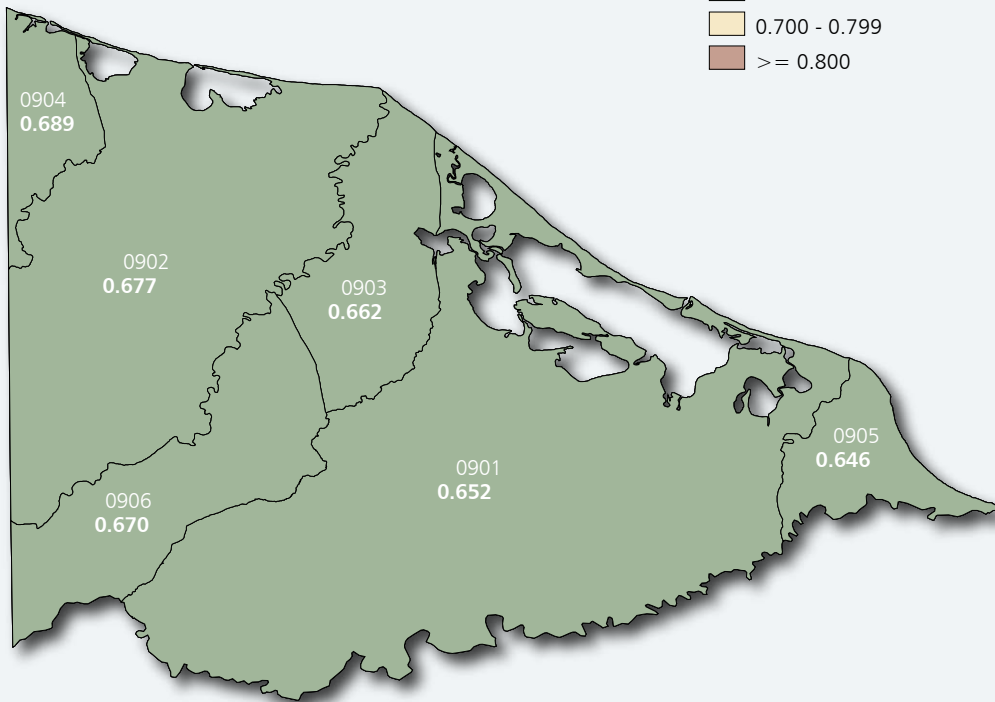
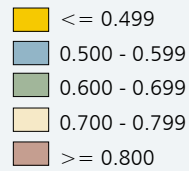
08 01	Distrito Central	08 11	Marale	08 21	San Miguelito
08 02	Alubarén	08 12	Nueva Armenia	08 22	Santa Ana
08 03	Cedros	08 13	Ojojona	08 23	Santa Lucía
08 04	Curarén	08 14	Orica	08 24	Talanga
08 05	El Porvenir	08 15	Reitoca	08 25	Tatumbla
08 06	Guaimaca	08 16	Sabanagrande	08 26	Valle de Ángeles
08 07	La Libertad	08 17	San Antonio de Oriente	08 27	Villa de San Francisco
08 08	La Venta	08 18	San Buenaventura	08 28	Vallecillos
08 09	Lepaterique	08 19	San Ignacio		
08 10	Maraita	08 20	San Juan de Flores		

HDI BY MUNICIPALITY, 2007

GRACIAS A DIOS



INTERVALS HDI



Province Capital: Puerto Lempira

Land area: 16,997 km²

Current population: 80,965

Date of establishment: February 21, 1957

Main economic activity: cultivation of sugar cane, shrimp, banana, rice. Silviculture

Mountains: of Río Plátano, Colón, Warunta

Rivers: Wagaki, Coco or Segovia, Patuca, Plátano, Tinto or Negro, Cruta, Wampú

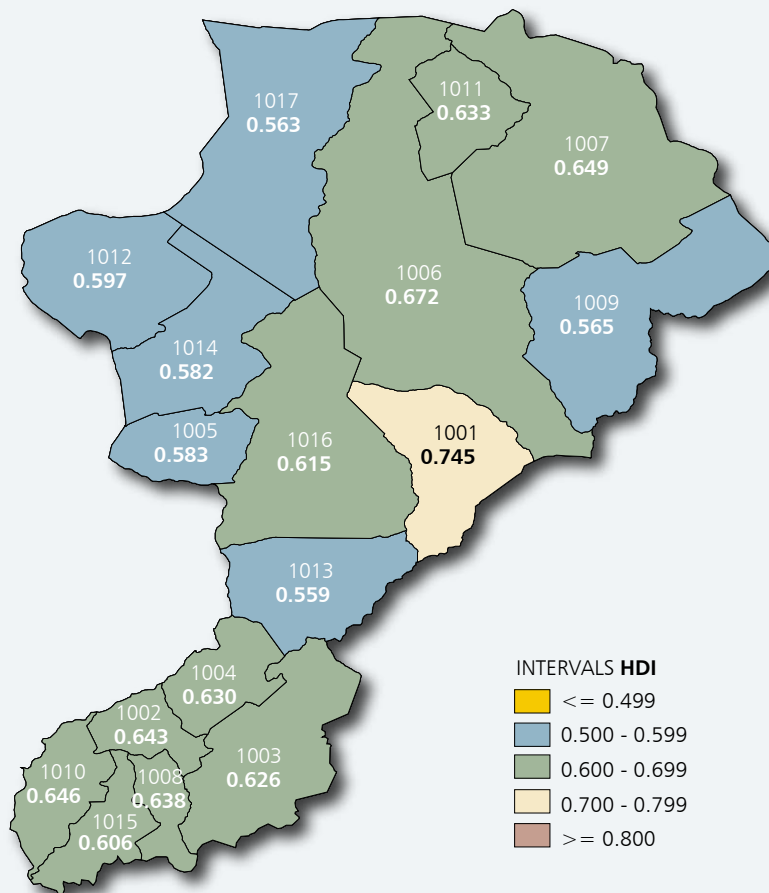
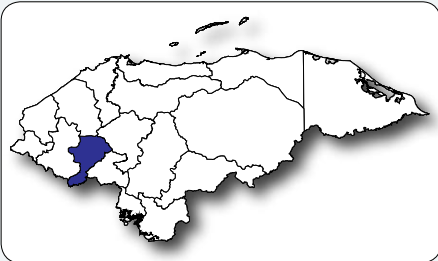
Boundaries: North: Sea of the Antilles; South: The Republic of Nicaragua; East: Sea of the Antilles; West: Province of Colón and of Olancho

MUNICIPALITY

09 01	Puerto Lempira
09 02	Brus Laguna
09 03	Ahuas
09 04	Juan Francisco Bulnes
09 05	Ramón Villeda Morales
09 06	Wampusirpi

HDI BY MUNICIPALITY, 2007

INTIBUCÁ



Province Capital: La Esperanza

Land area: 3,123 km²

Current population: 213,974

Date of establishment: April 16, 1883

Main economic activity: cultivation of sugar cane, corn, potato, coffee, bean, rice, sorghum, cabbage

Sierras: of Puca Opalaca

Mountains: Verde, of Sicaguara, of Palmas, El Cedral, of San Juanillo, El Portillo, Zapachogo, Granadillo, of Iracla, Cerro Verde, of Jagua

Valleys: of Otoro

Rivers: Grande de Otoro, Guarajamba, Ulúa, Torola, Lempa, San Juan

Boundaries: North: Province of Lempira, Santa Bárbara and of Comayagua; South: The Republic of El Salvador; East: Province of La Paz and of Comayagua; West: Province of Lempira

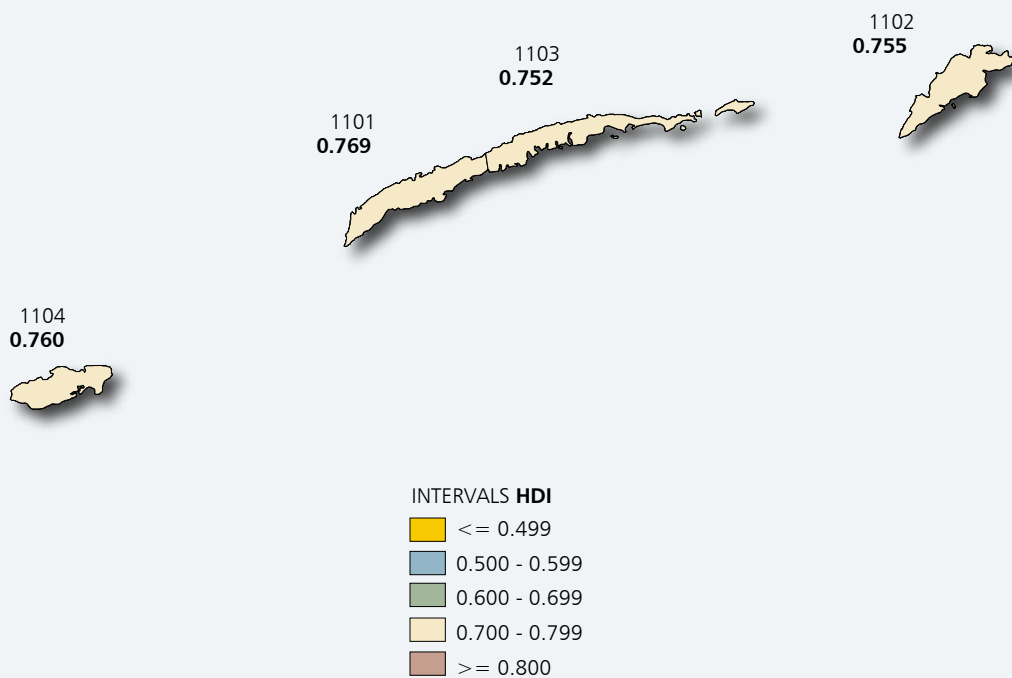
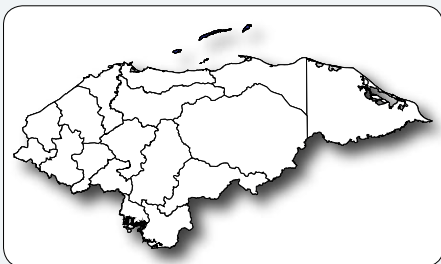
MUNICIPALITY

10 01	La Esperanza	10 11	San Isidro
10 02	Camasca	10 12	San Juan
10 03	Colomoncagua	10 13	San Marcos de la Sierra
10 04	Concepción	10 14	San Miguelito
10 05	Dolores	10 15	Santa Lucía
10 06	Intibucá	10 16	Yamaranguila
10 07	Jesús de Otoro	10 17	San Francisco de Opalaca
10 08	Magdalena		
10 09	Masaguara		
10 10	San Antonio		

MAP **12**

HDI BY MUNICIPALITY, 2007
ISLAS DE LA BAHÍA

Province Capital: Roatán
Land area: 236 km²
Current population: 45,487
Date of establishment: March 14, 1872
Main economic activity: Tourism, fishing, shrimp
Boundaries: Surrounded by the Sea of the Antilles

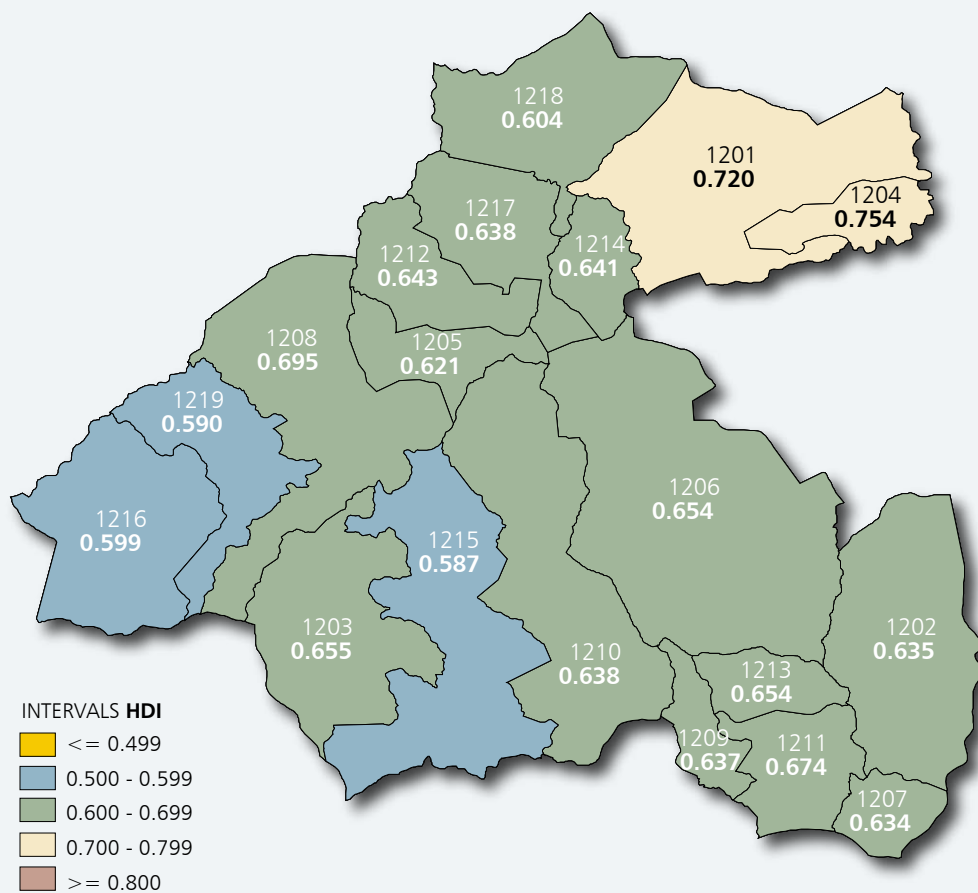
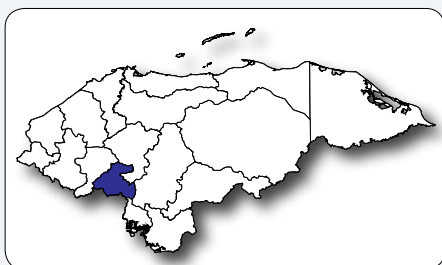


MUNICIPALITY

- 11 01 Roatán
- 11 02 Guanaja
- 11 03 José Santos Guardiola
- 11 04 Utila

MAP **13**

HDI BY MUNICIPALITY, 2007
LA PAZ



INTERVALS HDI

- <= 0.499
- 0.500 - 0.599
- 0.600 - 0.699
- 0.700 - 0.799
- >= 0.800

Province Capital: La Paz
Land area: 2,525 km²
Current population: 182,654
Date of establishment: May 28, 1869
Main economic activity: cultivation of corn, coffee, sugar cane, sorghum
Sierras: of Montecillos
Mountains: El Pacayal, of Cebollal, of La Sierra, Naguaterique
Valleys: Comayagua
Rivers: San Antonio, Negro, Chinacla, Sazagua, Puringla, Yarumela, Torola, Humuya
Boundaries: North: Province of Comayagua and of Intibucá; South: Province of Valle and the Republic of El Salvador; East: Province of Francisco Morazán and of Comayagua; West: Province of Intibucá

MUNICIPALITY

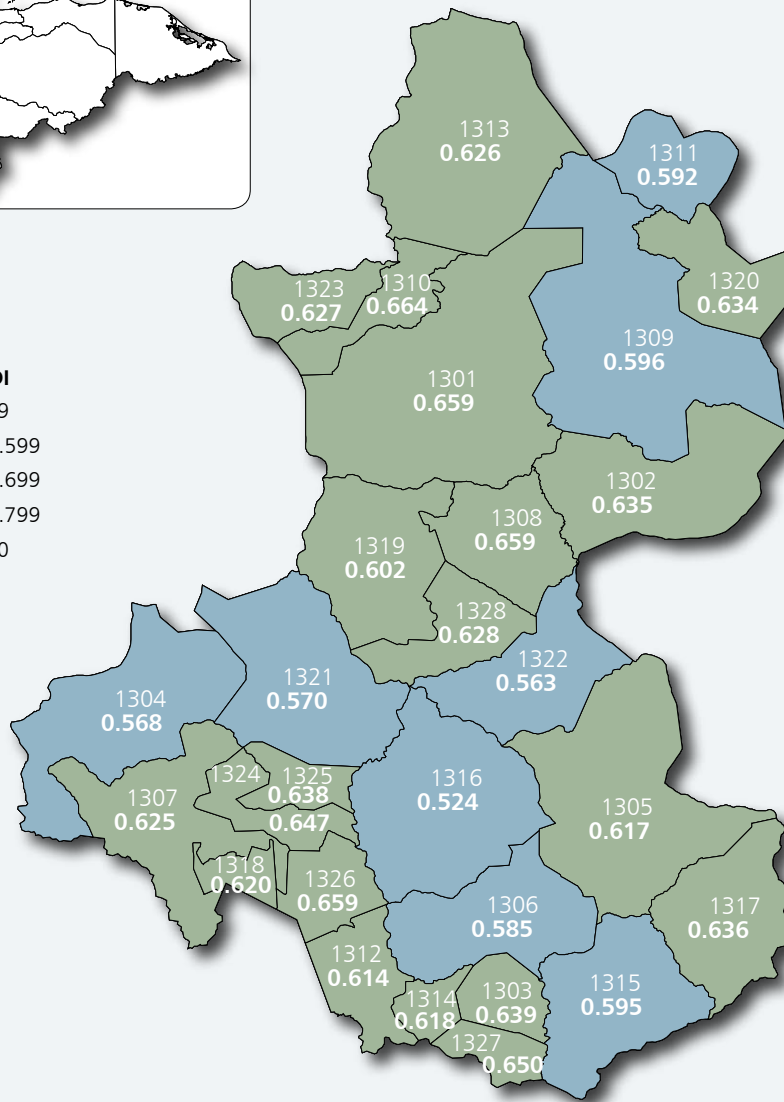
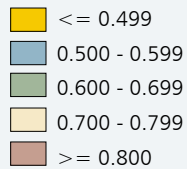
12 01	La Paz	12 11	San Antonio del Norte
12 02	Aguaqueterique	12 12	San José
12 03	Cabañas	12 13	San Juan
12 04	Cane	12 14	San Pedro de Tutule
12 05	Chinacla	12 15	Santa Ana
12 06	Guajiquiro	12 16	Santa Elena
12 07	Lauterique	12 17	Santa María
12 08	Marcala	12 18	Santiago de Puringla
12 09	Mercedes de Oriente	12 19	Yarula
12 10	Opatoro		

HDI BY MUNICIPALITY, 2007

LEMPIRA



INTERVALS HDI



Province Capital: Gracias
Land area: 4,228 km²

Current population: 292,582

Date of establishment: June 28, 1825 with the name Gracias. The 17th of February of 1943 its name was changed to the actual: Lempira

Main economic activity: cultivation of corn, coffee, bean, sugar cane, sorghum. Animal husbandry

Sierras: of Puca Opalaca, of Celaque, Atima

Mountains: of Puca, of Celaque, Marahuete, of Guarilaca, Aguailaca, El Cipresal, of Agua Fría, of Camapara, Empira

Rivers: Jicatuyo, Higuito, Mocal, San Juan, Guarajambala, Lempa, Sumpul

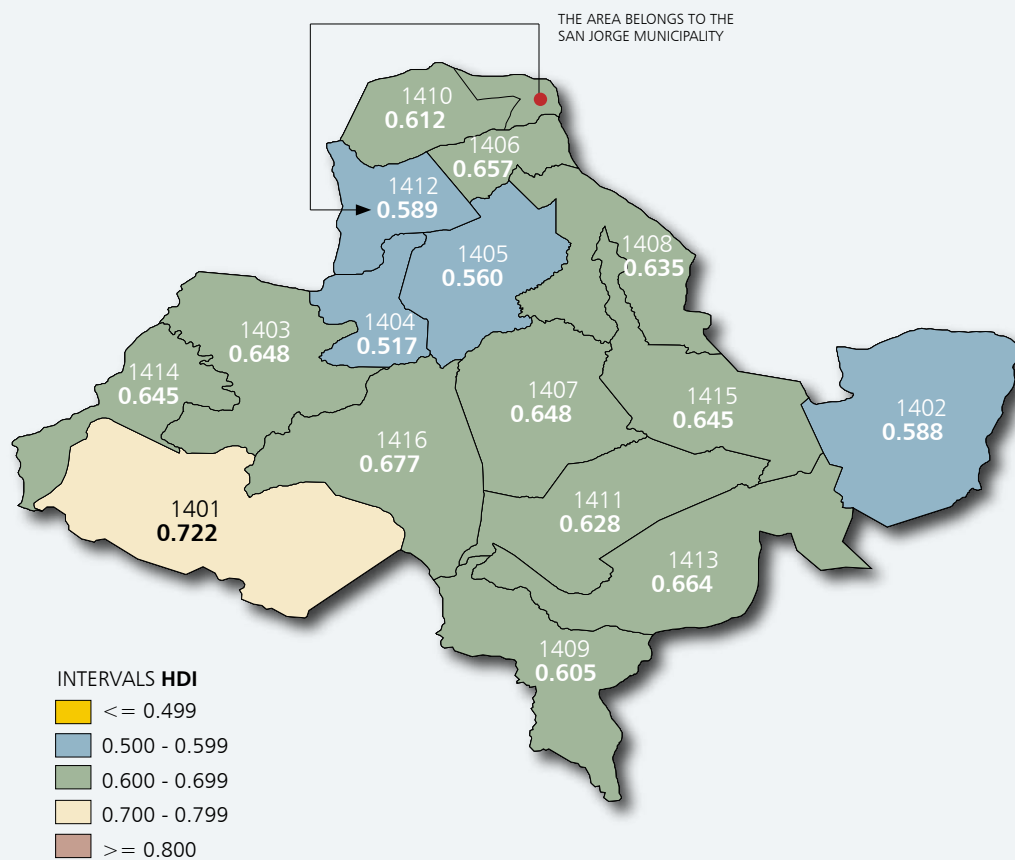
Boundaries: North: Province of Santa Bárbara and of Copán; South: The republic of El Salvador; East: Province of Intibucá and of Santa Bárbara; West: Province of Ocotepeque and of Copán

MUNICIPALITY

13 01	Gracias	13 11	La Unión	13 21	San Sebastián
13 02	Belén	13 12	La Virtud	13 22	Santa Cruz
13 03	Candelaria	13 13	Lepaera	13 23	Talgua
13 04	Cololaca	13 14	Mapulaca	13 24	Tambla
13 05	Erandique	13 15	Piraera	13 25	Tomalá
13 06	Gualcince	13 16	San Andrés	13 26	Valladolid
13 07	Guarita	13 17	San Francisco	13 27	Virginia
13 08	La Campa	13 18	San Juan Guarita	13 28	San Marcos de Caiquín
13 09	La Iguala	13 19	San Manuel Colohete		
13 10	Las Flores	13 20	San Rafael		

MAP 15

HDI BY MUNICIPALITY, 2007 OCOTEPEQUE



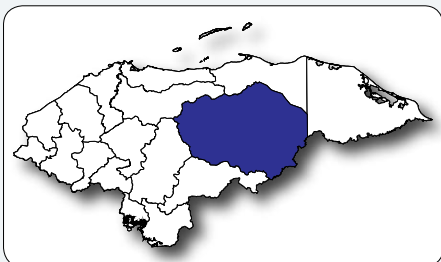
Province Capital: Ocotepeque
Land area: 1,630 km²
Current population: 124,037
Date of establishment: February 20, 1906
Main economic activity: cultivation of coffee, corn, cabbage, sugar cane, onion
Sierras: of Merendón, Gallinero
Mountains: of Mono, of La Cruz Alta
Valleys: of Sensenti, Ocotepeque
Rivers: Lempa
Boundaries: North: Province of Copán; South: The Republic of El Salvador; East: Province of Lempira and of Copán; West: The Republic of Guatemala

MUNICIPALITY

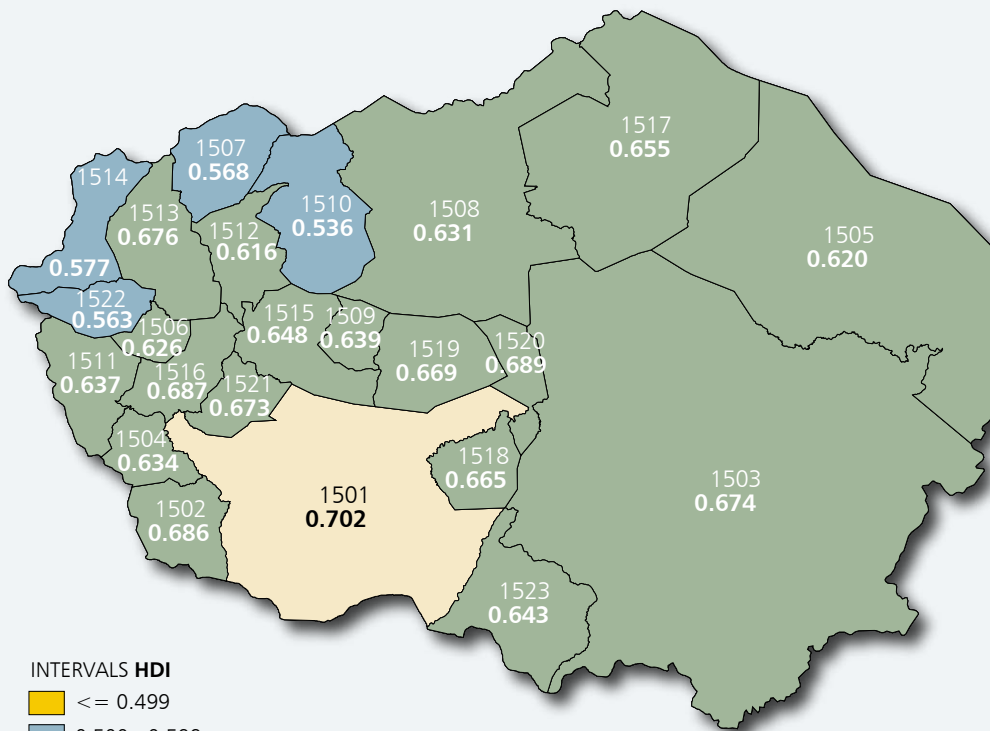
14 01	Ocotepeque	14 11	San Francisco del Valle
14 02	Belén Gualcho	14 12	San Jorge
14 03	Concepción	14 13	San Marcos
14 04	Dolores Merendón	14 14	Santa Fé
14 05	Fraternidad	14 15	Sensenti
14 06	La Encarnación	14 16	Sinuapa
14 07	La Labor		
14 08	Lucerna		
14 09	Mercedes		
14 10	San Fernando		

MAP **16**

HDI BY MUNICIPALITY, 2007
OLANCHO



Province Capital: Juticalpa
Land area: 23,905 km²
Current population: 478,580
Date of establishment: June 28, 1825
Main economic activity: cultivation of corn, sugar cane, coffee, sorghum, bean, rice, banana. Animal husbandry
Sierras: of Agalta, Dipilto
Mountains: of Patuca, of Malacate, of Carbón, of Guineo, of Botaderos, of Jacaleapa, Casa de Tejas, La Bellota, of Boquerón, Mogotes, of Sara, of Susmay, of Babilonia, Buena Vista, of Zapote, Tumbadores, Punta Piedra
Valleys: Agalta, Amacuapa, Azacualpa, Lepaguare or of Olancho
Rivers: Patuca, Coco o Segovia, Guayape, Wampú, Grande, Tinto or Negro, Telica, Guata, Alao, Conquire
Boundaries: North: Province of Yoro; South: The Republic of Nicaragua and the Province of El Paraíso; East: The Republic of Nicaragua and the Province of Gracias a Dios; West: Province of Francisco Morazán and of El Paraíso



INTERVALS HDI

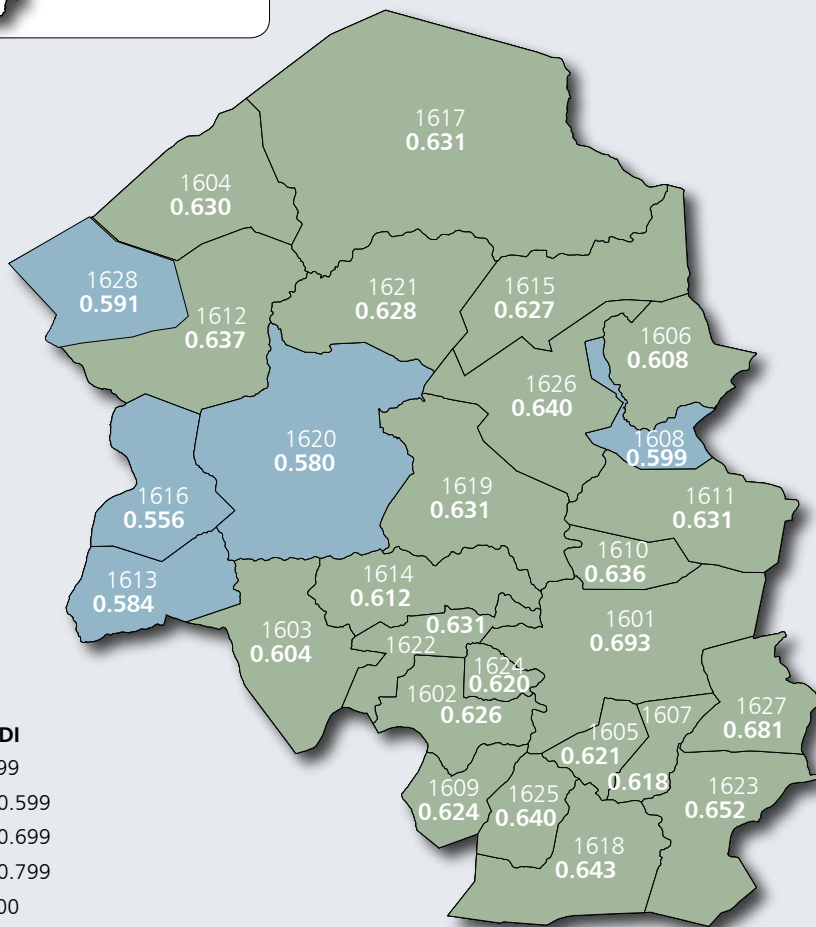
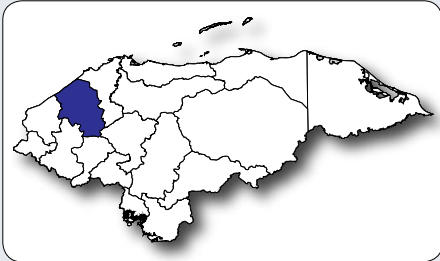
- <= 0.499
- 0.500 - 0.599
- 0.600 - 0.699
- 0.700 - 0.799
- >= 0.800

MUNICIPALITY

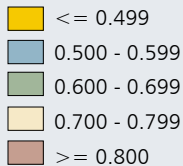
15 01	Juticalpa	15 11	Guayape	15 21	Silca
15 02	Campamento	15 12	Jano	15 22	Yocón
15 03	Catacamas	15 13	La Unión	15 23	Patuca
15 04	Concordia	15 14	Manguilile		
15 05	Dulce Nombre de Culmí	15 15	Manto		
15 06	El Rosario	15 16	Salamá		
15 07	Esquipulas del Norte	15 17	San Esteban		
15 08	Gualaco	15 18	San Francisco de Becerra		
15 09	Guarizama	15 19	San Francisco de la Paz		
15 10	Guata	15 20	Santa María del Real		

HDI BY MUNICIPALITY, 2007

SANTA BÁRBARA



INTERVALS HDI



Province Capital: Santa Bárbara

Land area: 5,029 km²

Current population: 381,762

Date of establishment: June 28, 1825

Main economic activity: cultivation of sugar cane, corn, coffee, banana, bean, plantain. Animal husbandry

Sierras: of Espíritu Santo, Atima

Mountains: El Jocomal, Chimizales, Quezapaya, de Poza, Azul, of Santa Bárbara, La Grita, of Los Embudos

Valleys: of Quimistán, Tencoa

Rivers: Ulúa, Chamelecón, Jicatuyo

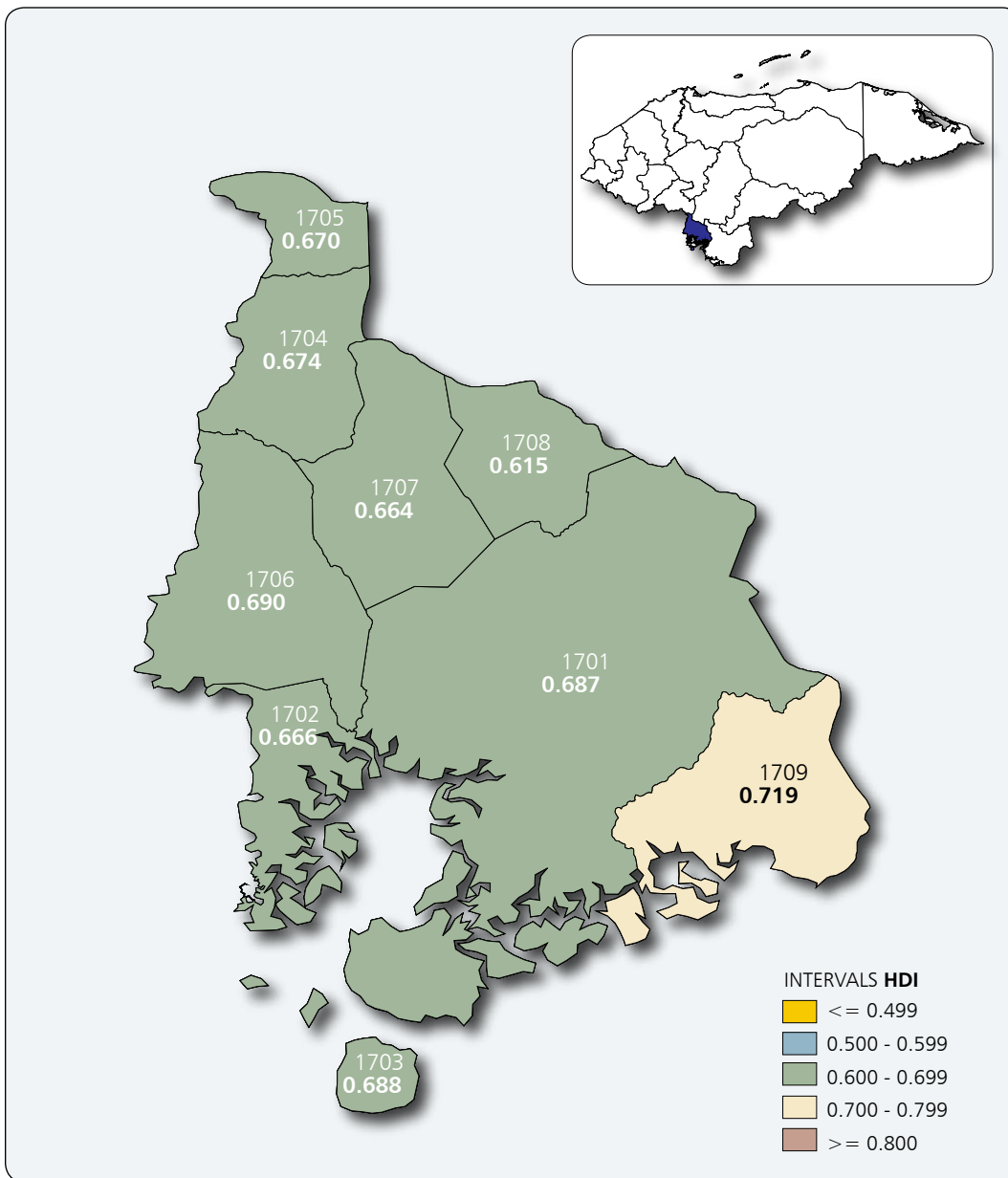
Boundaries: North: The Republic of Guatemala and the Province of Cortés; South: Province of Comayagua, Intibucá and of Lempira; East: Province of Cortés and of Comayagua; West: Province of Copán

MUNICIPALITY

16 01	Santa Bárbara	16 11	Ilama	16 21	San Marcos
16 02	Arada	16 12	Macuelizo	16 22	San Nicolás
16 03	Átima	16 13	Naranjito	16 23	San Pedro Zacapa
16 04	Azacualpa	16 14	Nuevo Celilac	16 24	San Vicente Centenario
16 05	Ceguaca	16 15	Petoa	16 25	Santa Rita
16 06	Concepción del Norte	16 16	Protección	16 26	Trinidad
16 07	Concepción del Sur	16 17	Quimistán	16 27	Las Vegas
16 08	Chinda	16 18	San Francisco de Ojuera	16 28	Nueva Frontera
16 09	El Nispero	16 19	San José de Colinas		
16 10	Gualala	16 20	San Luis		

MAP **18**

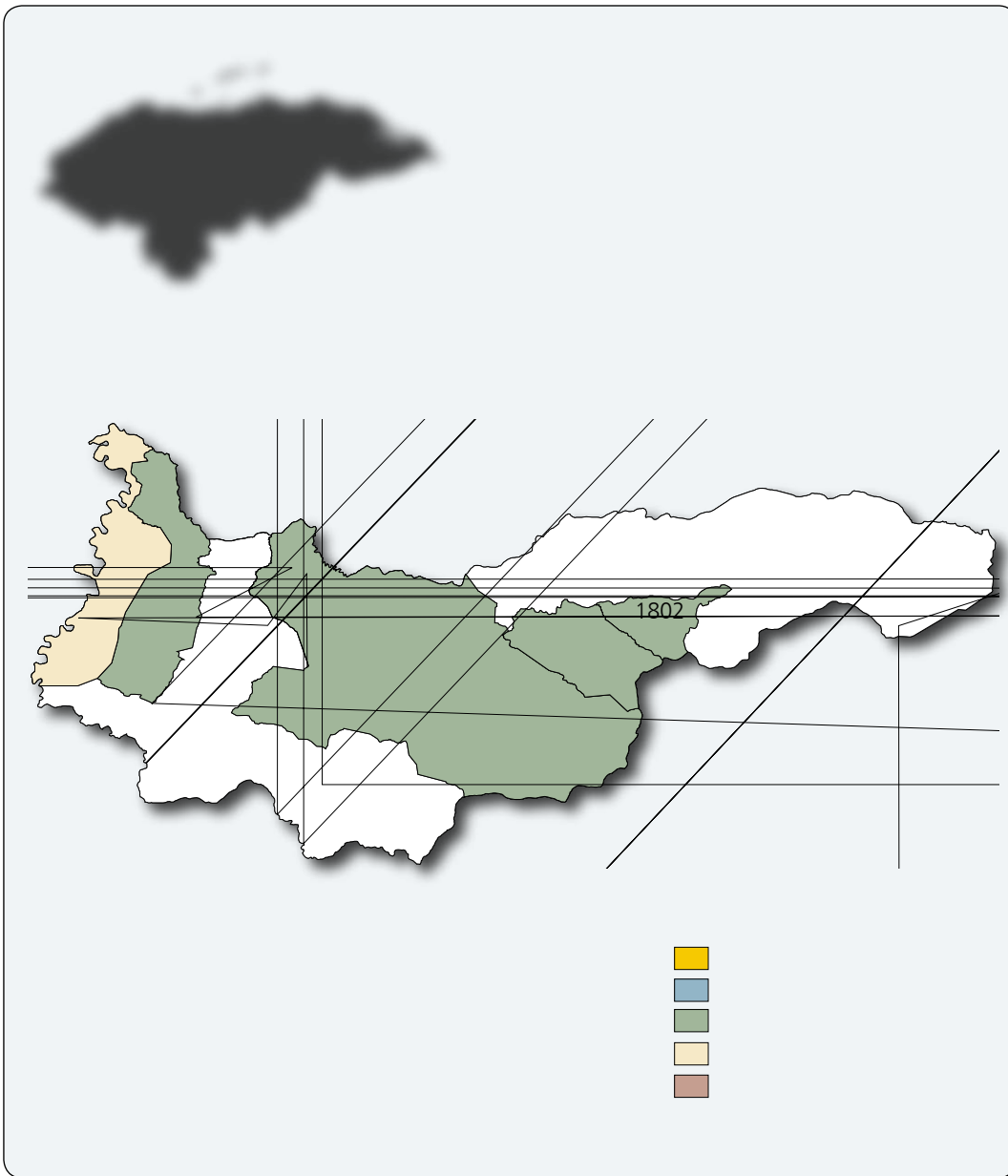
HDI BY MUNICIPALITY, 2007
VALLE



Province Capital: Nacaome
Land area: 1,665 km²
Current population: 164,757
Date of establishment: July 11, 1893
Main economic activity: shrimp, cantaloupe, watermelon, corn, sorghum, sugar cane, port services
Sierras: of Misoco (2,155 m)
Rivers: Goascorán, Nacaome, Grande
Boundaries: North: Province of La Paz and of Francisco Morazán; South: Gulf of Fonseca; East: Province of Choluteca; West: The Republic of El Salvador

MUNICIPALITY

- 17 01 Nacaome
- 17 02 Alianza
- 17 03 Amapala
- 17 04 Aramecina
- 17 05 Caridad
- 17 06 Goascorán
- 17 07 Langue
- 17 08 San Francisco de Coray
- 17 09 San Lorenzo



Current population:

Date of establishment:

cultivation of banana, sugar
coffee, rice, sorghum, bean.

Antonio, Mico Quemado
Guanchías, Piedra Blanca, of

Los Liquidambos, of Piedras
de Afilas, of Aguacatal

or Sulaco

Aguán, Sulaco, Yaguala

South: Province of Francisco

East: Province of Colón and